Natural Environment Research Council

British Geological Survey

Onshore Geology Series

#### **TECHNICAL REPORT WA/97/91**

The stratigraphy of and well-completion reports for the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 and No. 2 and Metherhills No 1 boreholes (RGGE Project), Dorset

R W Gallois

*Geographical index* UK, SW England, Dorset

#### Subject index

1

ា

123

8

23

03

Sec. Car

1

Geology, Dorset, Kimmeridge Clay, Jurassic, Stratigraphy, Kimmeridgian Stage, Boreholes, Geophysical logs

#### Bibliographical reference

Gallois, R W. 1998. The stratigraphy of and well-completion reports for the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 and No. 2 and Metherhills No.1 boreholes (RGGE Project), Dorset. *British Geological Survey Technical Report* WA/97/91.

© NERC Copyright 1998. Exeter, British Geological Survey 1998

0 Ľ3 0 0 Ú } Ó 4 3 i i 3

Y

# Contents

INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Rapid Global Geological Events (RGGE) Project	1
1.2 Choice of drilling sites	2
1.3 Borehole specifications	4
	ò
2. DRILLING AND CORING DETAILS	8
2.1 Core recovery	10
2.2 Core handling and labelling	11
2.3 Driller's depths, laboratory depths and 'true' depths	12
3. GEOPHYSICAL LOGGING	16
4. GEOLOGICAL SEQUENCES	17
4.1 Lithostratigraphy, biostratigraphy and chronostratigraphy of the Kimmeridge Clay	21
4.2 Swanworth Quarry No. 1 and No. 2 boreholes	27
4.3 Metherhills No. 1 Borehole	31
5. WELL-COMPLETION DETAILS	33
6. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	33
7. REFERENCES	34
APPENDICES	36

۲

,

Figures

1 Gur 05		
1. Sketch map of the solid geology of the Kimmeridge-Worth Matravers area showing the positions of the Swanworth Quarry and Metherhills boreholes.	3	
2. Geological sketch section of Kimmeridge cliffs showing the positions of selected marker bands and the projected positions of the Swanworth Quarry and the Metherhills boreholes.	6	
3. Site map for the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 and No. 2 boreholes.	7	
4. Site map for the Metherhills No. 1 Borehole.	7	
5. Drilling timetables for the Swanworth Quarry and Metherhills boreholes.	9	
6. Cored intervals and the correlation of selected marker bands in the Swanworth Quarry and Metherhills boreholes.	20	
7. Subdivisions of the Kimmeridge Clay above Blake's (1875) Bed 2 at Chapman's Pool and in Houns-tout Cliff (after Gallois and Etches, MS).	24	
8. The positions of stone bands proved in the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 Borehole projected into Kimmeridge cliffs.	28	
<b>9.</b> Comparison of thicknesses between selected marker bands in Kimmeridge cliffs with those proved in Swanworth Quarry No. 1 Borehole.	30	
<b>10.</b> The positions of the principal marker bands proved in the Metherhills No. 1 Borehole projected into Kimmeridge cliffs.	32	
Tables		
1. Summary of core recoveries as percentages in the Swanworth Quarry and Metherhills boreholes	11	
<b>2.</b> Comparison of positions of core breaks in the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 and No. 2 boreholes.	13	
<b>3.</b> Comparison of the <i>true depths</i> and <i>laboratory depths</i> for selected stone bands in the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 Borehole.	15	
4. Geophysical logs run in the Swanworth Quarry and Metherhills boreholes	18	
5. Comparison of thicknesses between selected marker bands in Kimmeridge cliffs with those proved in the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 Borehole.	29	

ា

# Appendices

•

y

<ol> <li>List of industrial sponsors, and membership of the RGGE Steering and Science committees.</li> </ol>	36
2. A revised and extended chronostratigraphical classification for the Kimmeridge Clay.	37
3. Drilling-site descriptions of the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 and Metherhills No. 1 borehole cores.	47
4. Core runs, core recoveries, box numbers and the positions of selected marker bands for the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 and No. 2 and the Metherhills No. 1 boreholes.	93
5. Lists of photographs of cores.	101
<ul> <li>6. Graphical (Wellog) plots showing the lithostratigraphy biostratigraphical zonation and chronostratigraphical classifications, and their relationships to selected geophysical logs, for the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 and No. 2 and the Metherhills No.1 boreholes.</li> </ul>	lder

- 18 - 24 - 25

.

]] 0 Ĵ . 0 } 1 

## **1. INTRODUCTION**

# 1.1 Rapid Global Geological Events (RGGE) Project

There has been increasing international awareness and concern in recent years about possible global climatic changes and their effects on local environments. In many of those parts of the world where detailed records have been kept for the last 50 to 100 years there is clear evidence of higher average summer temperatures, rising sea levels and a greater incidence of storms. The mechanisms behind these changes are not yet fully understood, and are likely to be complex. Increased emissions of carbon, nitrogen and sulphur oxides and hydrocarbon gases from transport and industrial processes are thought to have induced global climatic changes, but these changes are superimposed on natural changes that occur over time-scales that are too long for direct observation. For example, climatic changes related to variations in the radiant heat received from the sun are thought to occur as 21,000-year to 250,000-year cycles. The presence of such long-term climatic cycles can only be inferred from a detailed examination of the geological record.

It was for this reason that the Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) decided in 1995 to allocate £900,000 over 3 years to a special research topic, the Rapid Global Geological Events (RGGE) special topic, designed to examine in as great a detail as practicable a selected interval of the geological column. The aim is to apply to ancient sediments, analytical techniques used successfully to identify the effects of climatic changes in modern sediments. The Kimmeridge Clay was chosen by the RGGE Steering Committee (Chaired by Professor D J Vaughan, Manchester University) because it consists of an apparently unbroken sequence of highly fossiliferous marine mudstones, about 150 million years old, that represent about 3 million years of Earth history. The mudstones contain rhythmic variations in clay mineralogy, fauna and organic content that reflect climatic and sea-level changes. The aim of the project is to apply as many state-of-the art analytical methods as possible to a continuous core taken through the full thickness of the Kimmeridge Clay to enable these changes to be documented and the processes that cause them to be understood.

When the project was announced the NERC invited universities and research institutes to suggest and bid for specific research that would be carried out on borehole cores that would be obtained for the project. These bids resulted in the formation of a multidisciplinary research team, and a Science Committee (chaired by Dr H C Jenkyns of

]] 9 1 0 (j } 7 

Oxford University) to co-ordinate the research. In addition, eight oil-company sponsors provided funds and facilities to enable particular lines of research to be undertaken (see Appendix 1 for details). The British Geological Survey (BGS) was contracted to manage the acquisition of the borehole cores and the geophysical data, and to provide the on-site stratigraphical analysis of the cores to enable the most effective drilling and sampling programmes to be implemented.

#### **1.2** Choice of drilling sites

The Science Committee decided, on the basis of the limited funds available, that the most appropriate drilling programme would be to try to obtain two continuous cores of about 100mm diameter through the full thickness of the Kimmeridge Clay at a single site as close as practicable to the cliffs of the type section at Kimmeridge, Dorset. It was thought that two boreholes, about 20m apart, would enable cores to be taken in such a way that any core losses due to faulting or heavily fractured ground in one hole would be at different levels in the second hole. Taken together, the two borehole cores should provide a virtually complete sample of the full thickness of the Kimmeridge Clay.

Six possible sites were suggested by the RGGE Science Committee, all on Portland Beds within the flat-lying limb of the Purbeck Monocline in the area of Dorset between Encombe [SY 945 785], Kingston [SY 955 795], Worth Matravers [SY 975 774] and St Alban's Head [SY 965 755] (Figure 1). All six sites were within an Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty and environmental considerations were therefore especially important. These included not only the possible impacts on local residents, wildlife and tourists, but also archaeological constraints if a greenfield site was to be used.

The site chosen, Swanworth Quarry [SY 9675 7823] near Worth Matravers (Figure 1) had marked logistical and environmental advantages over the other five possible sites. It was already a large industrial site with good road access (for up to 100 tons of equipment), a solid stone floor on which to work, mains water and electricity, and was screened by high quarry faces from the nearest habitation. It had two additional geological advantages: first, it enabled drilling to begin at a known stratigraphical horizon (the top of the Portland Sand) which avoided the difficult drilling conditions of the Portland Beds Cherty Series. Second, it could be seen from the adjacent quarry faces to be in an unfaulted area.

J 1 ୍ତୀ ្ឋា ្ប 1 1 1 1 1 1 <u>.</u> 





ŝ

The site also had, in Tarmac (Southern) Ltd, a landowner who was not only amenable to the use of the site, but was interested in the RGGE research and supportive of it. Planning consent was therefore obtained to drill two adjacent, continuously cored boreholes at Swanworth Quarry. Examination of all the available geophysical logs from boreholes through all or part of the Kimmeridge Clay in the Isle of Purbeck, together with seismic-reflection profiles kindly provided by British Petroleum Ltd., suggested that the full thickness of the formation was between 535 and 585m. To this was added 40m of Portland Sand and 15m to allow for the over-run of the geophysical tools at the bottom of the borehole. This gave an estimated total required depth for the boreholes of 590 to 640m. There was some uncertainty as to the full thickness of the Kimmeridge Clay in the area because the thicknesses proved in the two nearest hydrocarbon-exploration boreholes, British Petroleum's Encombe [SY 9412 7832] and Southard Quarry [SZ 0234 7775] boreholes, appeared from the available geophysical logs to be about 5% and 10% thinner respectively than that exposed in Kimmeridge Cliffs.

#### **1.3 Borehole specifications**

Because the possible total value of the drilling contract could exceed 300k ECU (£158k), it was necessary to place a notice in the European Union (EU) Journal inviting potential contractors to express an interest in tendering for the work. Of the four contractors who responded, two could not guarantee to meet the full specification. The remaining two were invited to submit tenders, but only one valid tender was returned. The estimated costs in this were approximately double those originally estimated, with the result that the funds set aside by the Steering Committee would only have been sufficient for a single borehole to the base of the Kimmeridge Clay at Swanworth Quarry. Even this might not have been possible if drilling difficulties were encountered.

The Steering Committee, therefore, considered various alternative proposals including drilling shallower holes at two sites on what was anticipated to be the same Kimmeridge Clay thickness isopachyte, at Swanworth Quarry and Kimmeridge Bay (Figure 1). The advantage of drilling shallower boreholes was that it would enable smaller equipment to be used. This would not only allow more contractors to be included in the tendering procedure and thereby make it more competitive, but would also reduce the drilling costs.

The Committee listed its preferred options, in order of decreasing priority/desirability as follows:

1

1

). I

1

1

1

9

8

Ì

(i) two continuously cored boreholes through the full Kimmeridge Clay sequence at Swanworth Quarry: 100mm or greater size cores preferred, but 80mm cores acceptable if this reduced the cost significantly.

(ii) two continuously cored boreholes through the full Kimmeridge Clay sequence, split (two boreholes per site) between Swanworth Quarry (down to about the Hobarrow Bay Stone Band) and a new site at Kimmeridge Bay (starting at about the Hobarrow Bay Stone Band) and terminating in the top Corallian).

(iii) two continuously cored boreholes at Swanworth Quarry penetrating the upper half of the Kimmeridge Clay (as ii) and one borehole at Kimmeridge Bay penetrating the remainder of the formation.

(iv) one continuously cored borehole at Swanworth Quarry through the full Kimmeridge Clay sequence, with a second borehole at Swanworth coring the most scientifically interesting (to be defined) part of the sequence.

(v) one continuously cored borehole through the full Kimmeridge Clay sequence at Swanworth Quarry.

The Committee placed a high priority on the need for overlapping cores to try to ensure that, as far as practicable, the full sequence would be sampled. Tenders were therefore invited to drill a pair of continuously cored boreholes at Swanworth Quarry to a minimum depth of 350m with the possibility of continuing to 500m or beyond if this could be done safely and without loss of core quality. It was estimated that a 350m-deep borehole would terminate below the level of the Hobarrow Bay Stone Band and would therefore include the whole of the sequence exposed in Kimmeridge cliffs (Figure 2).

A contract was let to Soil Mechanics Ltd of Doncaster to drill a single borehole at Swanworth Quarry, with the possibility of drilling a second borehole at the same site if progress and quality on the first were satisfactory. This proved to be the case and the contract was subsequently extended to include a second Swanworth Quarry borehole (Figure 3) and a borehole at Metherhills [SY 9112 7911], Kimmeridge (Figure 4). Drilling commenced at the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 site on 15th December 1996. The borehole was terminated at a depth of 505.21m on 14th March 1997 when its stability was threatened by heavily fractured horizons which were caving badly. The anticipated depth to the base of the Kimmeridge Clay was within the capability of the drilling equipment, but only if the borehole remained stable.



δ

Figure 2. Geological sketch section of Kimmeridge cliffs showing the positions of selected marker bands and the projected positions of the Swanworth Quarry and the Metherhills boreholes.



Figure 3. Site map for the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 and No. 2 boreholes. Grid references: No.1 Borehole SY 9678 7823 No.2 Borehole SY 9678 7824 Figure 4. Site map for the Metherhills No. 1 Borehole. Grid Reference SY 9112 7911

83

03

85558

ો

1

1

1

Ő

Even a minor cave-in might have been sufficient to trap the core barrel, with a possible high consequent cost to the RGGE Project and the loss of the opportunity to carry out geophysical logging.

A second borehole, Swanworth Quarry No. 2, 18m from No. 1, commenced drilling on the 20th March 1997. It was terminated at a depth of 388.30m, a few metres below the Hobarrow Bay Stone Band, as planned, on 30th April 1997. The Metherhills No. 1 Borehole at Kimmeridge Bay commenced on 8th May 1997 and terminated in the Corallian Beds at a depth of 319.00m on 4th June 1997 (Figure 5). The funds remaining in the drilling allocation at that time were insufficient to drill a second borehole at Metherhills. The possibility of supplying additional funds was discussed by the Steering and Science committees: it was decided that these funds could be better used for research given the excellent core recovery and absence of faulting in the Metherhills No. 1 Borehole.

## 2. DRILLING AND CORING DETAILS

The Swanworth Quarry and Metherhills boreholes were drilled using a Boyles BB16 rig under the direction of Mr Les Szalki. The on-site curation, photography and, in part, the geological description of the cores were carried out by Mr Tom Berry, who also acted as the Soil Mechanics Site Agent. The on-site management of the drilling and geophysical logging was carried out by the author with the assistance of Miss Sarah Pearson of Southampton University.

The proximity of the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 and No. 2 borehole sites to natural springs at Hill Bottom that are used for public water supply (Figure 3) meant that great care needed to be taken when drilling the highest (permeable) parts of both boreholes. The springs emerge in a valley floor through a thick layer of periglacial head composed of Portland Sand and Portland Stone debris. Their source appears to be fractures in the top part of the Portland Sand that are fed by the highly fractured and in part karstically modified Chert Beds of the Portland Stone.

The boreholes were sited on a hard sandstone pavement close below the base of the Chert Beds. They were, therefore, drilled to 25m using air-flush to avoid all possible sources of contamination to the aquifer, at which depth they had penetrated about 15m into muddy siltstones and silty mudstones which form an aquitard in the lower part of the Portland Sand.

8

ា <u></u> 100 1 



 $\square$ 

1

3

<u>\_</u>]

1

8



Figure 5. Drilling timetables for the Swanworth Quarry and Metherhills boreholes.

These highest parts of the boreholes were sealed with a cemented casing prior to drilling the remainder of the boreholes with mud flush. A similar procedure was followed for the Metherhills No. 1 Borehole to ensure that no drilling fluid leaked away from the borehole through open fractures in the highest, weathered, part of the Kimmeridge Clay.

## 2.1 Core recovery

Continuous 108mm-diameter cores were taken from ground level to total depth in all three boreholes using a double core barrel with a heavy-duty plastic liner. Because of its finegrained nature, the Kimmeridge Clay produces very smooth-sided cores which are difficult to grip. This feature, coupled with the presence of steeply dipping joints and very weak bedding horizons such as horizontal shears and shell plasters, led to problems with core slippage.

A variety of core barrels, catchers and springs was tried, but these problems continued throughout the drilling of all three boreholes. Despite this, attempts to retrieve cores were invariably successful and excellent core recovery and quality was achieved for all three boreholes. The use of a heavy-duty plastic liner was a major factor in this success: in many cases heavily fractured core collapsed into rubble once the liner had been cut.

The nominal core losses were small: 2.24m in the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 Borehole and 3.85m in the Swanworth Quarry No. 2 Borehole. There was a nominal gain in the Metherhills No. 1 Borehole. The percentage core recovery for each borehole is summarised in Table 1. The full list of drilling-run depths and recoveries is given in Appendix 4.

When the RGGE drilling programme was planned, one of the principal aims was to try to ensure that as complete a core sample as practicable was obtained for the full Kimmeridge Clay sequence. Some of the proposed analytical research programmes required the whole of the formation to be sampled at 50mm intervals. The known state of fracturing of the formation within the Isle of Purbeck monoclinal structure combined with its fissility, suggested that it might not be possible to maintain an overall core-recovery rate of better than suggested that the boreholes might pass through one or more small faults, with up to 2m throws, which were too small to be traced inland. One of the principal reasons for drilling two adjacent boreholes was to try to obtain a composite section that would be the equivalent of 100% recovery.

# **Table 1.** Summary of core recoveries as percentages in the Swanworth Quarry and Metherhills boreholes.

9

ា

3

1

9

1

Run Nos	Length drilled	Length recovered	Recovery as percentage
1 to 50	110.63	109.41	99
1 to 100	197.46	196.41	99
1 to 150	343.50	341.55	99
1 to 208	505.21	503.97	100

# Swanworth Quarry No. 1

#### Swanworth Quarry No. 2

1 to 50	163.50	159.97	98
1 to 100	341.18	339.51	99
1 to 113	388.30	384.55*	99

#### Metherhills No. 1

1 to 50	171.66	170.99	99
1 to 68	229.00	230.25	101

The core runs for the Swanworth No. 1 and No. 2 boreholes were, therefore, offset in such a way that end-of-run losses in one hole would be recovered in the middle part on a core run in the adjacent borehole. The faults observed in the cliff sections all had dips greater than about 70°, and mostly greater than 80°. Such a fault, if encountered in the two Swanworth Quarry boreholes, could only have intersected both boreholes at the same stratigraphical level if both boreholes had been precisely along the line of strike of the fault. Any small deviation from this line would have made a marked difference in the horizon intersected in the two boreholes.

In the event, no fault was encountered and the core recoveries were so good that the need for overlapping cores largely disappeared. This was fortunate because, although the core runs were designed to overlap, the continuing core slippages meant that the positions of the core breaks were impossible to control. In some cases the cores broke off at the same bedding-plane weakness in both boreholes (Table 2).

## 2.2 Core handling and labelling

The cores were retrieved from the core barrel in a hard, protective plastic liner. This was cut longitudinally on each side to produce two C-shaped pieces. The core was then washed, measured and put into one or more core boxes as two 1.0 to 1.5m lengths, the individual

lengths depending on the amount of core recovered. There were almost always enough natural breaks in the core for it to be fitted into the boxes without being artificially broken. Each box was labelled, inside and out, with the Soil Mechanics job number, the borehole number and the driller's depths. The depths of the start and finish of each run were marked on wooden blocks that separate each section of core. It should be noted that these depths are not the true depths of the cores because of the slippages referred to above. The driller's depths and true depths (obtained from the geophysical logs, see section 2.3) differ by up to 4m at some levels.

Every box of core was then photographed (see Appendix 5 for lists), re-checked against the driller's worksheets for content, geologically described (Appendix 3), and the plastic liners re-sealed with tape and end caps. The top and bottom of each piece of plastic liner was marked "Top" and "Bottom" and with letters (A at top, B, C, E, F etc below) to show the components of each core run and their way-up. Every piece of plastic liner was also marked with the Soil Mechanics job number, borehole number, run number and an arrow which points *down* the borehole. Each core box was numbered: the correlation between the box numbers and the run numbers is given in Appendix 4.

3

ŝ

#### 2.3 Driller's depths, laboratory depths and 'true' depths

Determining the precise depths from which rock cores have been retrieved from the ground is always difficult, for a number of reasons. First, core recovery is never perfect: even when it is virtually complete, as in the case of the RGGE borehole cores, core slippage and subsequent retrieval can lead to confusing depth measurements. Only rarely in the RGGE drilling was a root core obtained, one in which the core breaks off just below the coring bit to leave a distinctive groove that marks the precise depth drilled. These occurrences are noted in Appendix 4. In the great majority of cases, fissility and jointing in the Kimmeridge Clay caused the core to break at some distance above the depth drilled. Second, natural fractures in the core tend to open in the core barrel due to vibration and the removal of the lithostatic load as the core is removed from the ground. This can add several percent to the apparent length of the core. In the case of the RGGE cores, this effect was minimised by the use of a heavy-duty plastic liner. Third, even solid sticks of core expand when brought to the surface due to the removal of the lithostatic load.

Table 2. Comparison of positions of core breaks in the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 and No. 2	
boreholes.	

Borehole 1	Borehole 2						
1.00	2.05	105.38		185.69		313.35	313.18
2.51	3.43	107.88	107.45	187.11	187.69	316.39	317.88
4.99	4.88	108.46		189.61		318.02	
6.70	6.37	110.63	111.45	190.11	191.79	319.75	321.08
9.20	9.55	113.46	114.95	192.61		323.50	324.98
11.70	11.17	116.06		195.46	195.69	327.50	328.42
14.20	14.05	116.26		197.96		331.50	332.32
16.70		116.46		200.53	200.85	335.15	333.08
19.70	18.55	116.49		202.97	203.89	339.15	337.18
21.70	22.60	119.02	119.04	204.97		339.50	341.18
24.20	25.00	121.52		207.50	207.89	343.50	
26.70		124.02	123.25	209.92		344.70	345.31
29.20	28.74	126.52		213.92	212.03	351.50	349.31
31.70	32.72	126.80		217.92	216.16	353.50	353.31
34.20		127.24	127.27	220.42	220.29	357.50	357.42
35.89	35.77	129.74		222.92		361.52	3600
36.96		132.34	131.20	224.42	224.29	363.00	
39.41	39.81	134.84		228.13	228.00	363.50	364.00
41.91		135.00	136.20	231.98	232.03	369.00	367.88
44.41	43.81	136.00	138.85	235.98	236.06	373.00	371.93
46.91	47.91	141.00		240.13	240.06	377.00	375.43
49.41	50.84	141.30		244.24	244.06	379.07	378.11
51.91		141.53		247.78	248.06	383.07	382.08
54.41	54.94	143.73	142.92	249.46		387.07	385.78
55.91		146.39	146.92	251.92	252.07	388.37	388.30
58.41	59.04	148.89	147.27	255.43	256.15		
60.71		151.39	151.36	258.22	260.04		
63.21	63.11	153.89		261.45			
65.71	64.67	156.39	155.49	264.93	263.86		
68.00	67.11	158.89		268.93	268.14	-	
70.50	71.16	159.25	159.49	272.67	271.94		
73.00		159.41		272.87	276.09		
75.50	75.13	161.91		276.80	278.36		
78.00		163.41	163.50	280.80			
80.41	79.63	165.91		284.07	282.44		
83.05	83.45	168.41	167.19	286.00	286.41		
85.55		170.91	171.29	288.00	290.00		
88.05	87.58	172.51		292.00	294.00		
90.05	91.47	175.01	175.29	296.00	294.79		
92.55		175.87		299.50	297.34		
95.13	95.73	178.37	179.49	300.80		·····	
97.67		180.87		301.28	301.28		
100.09	99.73	181.22		305.35	305.18		
102,64		183.83	183.59	309.35	308.98	······	
102.88	103.69			310.35	312.68		

1

ា

1

FLOR

10

1

 $\bigcirc$ 

57

The net effect of these three sources of depth error is impossible to quantify on site. The cores and the core boxes were therefore labelled objectively (the *driller*'s *depths* as listed in Appendix 4) using the depths drilled (as recorded from the datum on the drilling rig) and the measured length of the core recovered. For example, a coring run (Run A) that started at 100.00m and drilled for 4.00m but recovered only 3.50m of core, is shown as ending at 103.50m in the drilling-site descriptions of the cores (Appendix 3). The core barrel reached 104.00m and the missing 0.5m of core was, in every case in the RGGE drilling, left at the bottom of the borehole and available for retrieval. However, this could only be determined retrospectively and the missing 0.5m of core might have been ground away at one or more levels within the cored interval. The next coring run (Run B) would then start at 104.00m and would drill 3.50m (to ensure that the 4.5m core barrel would not be overfilled). If the remains of the old core and the whole of the new core were recovered (total 4.00m), the core description for Run B would then extend from 104.00m (the start of the coring run) to 108.00m (the end of the core) even though the borehole had only been drilled to 107.50m. The next coring run (Run C) would then start at 107.50m. This apparent anomaly, whereby the depth assigned to the bottom of a core (Run B) is greater than the depth of the top of the next core run (Run C), can cause confusion, but it does enable the observed lengths of core to be described objectively without making a subjective on-site assessment of where any core losses might be. In the case of the RGGE boreholes, the core losses were so low that the cores could be fitted together to provide a complete sequence. However, at some levels the number of the slippages and retrievals was such that there is a discrepancy of up to 4m between the *driller*'s *depths* and the *true depths* obtained from the geophysical logs (see below).

a share the second of

Same and

Prior to being transported to the Southampton Oceanographic Centre, the cores were re-sealed in their plastic liners and tightly packed into boxes to minimise any further expansion due to handling. Whilst on site the cores were kept sealed in their plastic liners and boxes in a cool store, except for the short periods when they were required for photography and geological logging. Moisture loss can also cause natural joint and bedding-plane fractures to open and produce an apparent increase in the core length.

On arrival at the Southampton laboratory the cores were transferred, in 1.5m sections, to the laboratory bench for magnetic susceptibility and other measurements. This piecemeal transfer caused some of the fractures to open up with the result that the *laboratory depths*, made on the reassembled cores on the bench, are up to 2.5% greater than the *true depths*. The

relationship between the *laboratory* and *true depths* is not linear, due to the variable intensity of the fracturing in the cores (Table 3). The *laboratory depths* can only be corrected piecemeal by comparing them, section by section, with the *true depths* of the lithological marker bands. On completion of the bench measurements, the cores were transferred back to the boxes, and probably increased slightly in length again. In the meantime, drying out of the cores from the time that their protective plastic liner had been removed probably reduced their gross volume. This will have caused more discontinuities (mostly along bedding planes) to open up, and will have increased the difficulty of reassembling them in their drilling-site condition. .

1000

1000

9

0

्य

1

. Contraction

1

Constant of

1

**Table 3.** Comparison of the *true depths* and *laboratory depths* for selected stone bands in theSwanworth Quarry No. 1 Borehole.

Stone Band	True	Laboratory	Difference
	depth (m)	depth (m)	(m)
Encombe	147.5	148.3	+0.8
Basalt	215.1	219.1	+4.0
Rope Lake Head	238.4	243.6	+5.2
Grey Ledge	260.3	265.8	+5.8
Cattle Ledge	272.1	278.1	+6.0
Yellow Ledge	287.0	293.2	+6.2
Maple Ledge	329.8	337.2	+7.4
The Flats	365.2	374.1	+8.9
Hobarrow Bay	380.4	389.9	+9.5
Swanworth D	400.4	410.4	+10.0
Swanworth C	410.4	420.8	+10.4
Swanworth B	421.5	432.4	+10.9
Swanworth A	442.8	454.7	+11.9
Metherhills	488.1	501.0	+12.9
FINAL DEPTH	505.2	518.0	+12.8

True depth taken at approximate centre of stone band: laboratory depth taken at magnetic susceptibility peak (Dr David Gunn, MS).

A close approximation to the depths at which the lithological boundaries occur in the ground (the *true depths*) can be obtained from the geophysical logs, and only from these logs. The stone bands proved to be especially useful for this purpose because they have lithologically sharp bases and tops, and they give rise to gamma-ray, resistivity and density responses that are markedly different from those of the adjacent mudstones. The Formation Microscanner (FMS) and Formation Microimager (FMI) logs made by Schlumberger Ltd.,

1

ं

្ឋា

្រា

83

201

ी

3

Ĭ.

which provide pictorial images of the core based on resistivity differences, proved to be particularly useful. They enabled the positions of the tops and bottoms of the stone bands to be measured to within ±50mm of their true depths. The positions of the other principal lithological changes were slightly more difficult to determine. The bituminous mudstones, oil shales, minor cemented bands and some other lithologies also give distinctive traces in the FMS/FMI logs. Using the stone bands as datums, and by comparing the thicknesses recorded between them and the other lithologies in the drilling-site geological logs with the FMS/FMI logs, it was possible to accurately identify the depths of the subsidiary lithologies.

In summary, the depths shown on the 1:500 scale graphical Wellog plots for the three RGGE boreholes (Appendix 6) are the *true depths*. These depths are also used in the chronostratigraphical summary (Appendix 2). The depths given in the drilling-site geological logs (Appendix 3), those recorded on the core boxes (Appendix 4) and in the core photographs (Appendix 5) are the *driller's depths*. The depths given in the Southampton MSL reports are the *laboratory depths*.

It is clear from the above that care will needed to resolve the problem of how best to assign depths to the RGGE samples to be analysed to avoid possible future confusion. This is especially true for the datasets that will be derived from the detailed systematic sampling, and which will be used in cross analysis with other datasets including the geophysical logs.

# **3. GEOPHYSICAL LOGGING**

Both the RGGE Steering and Science committees saw the provision of a complete a suite of geophysical logs as an important part of the research project. In addition to the more routine logs such as resistivity, gamma-ray, bulk density and sonic, particular interest was expressed in magnetic susceptibility, palaeomagnetism, geochemical, nuclear magnetic resonance and borehole imaging logs. Several of these, namely the palaeomagnetism tool (GHMT), geochemical tool (GLT), borehole imaging tools (FMS and FMI) and the nuclear magnetic resonance tool (CMR), are unique to Schlumberger Ltd. A contract was therefore let to Schlumberger to log the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 Borehole, the suite of logs to include the `standard' logs, FMI and any other tools available. In the event, the unexpectedly sudden termination of the borehole meant that it had to be logged at short notice and the GLT, GHMT (which includes magnetic susceptibility) and CMR tools were unavailable. The

waiting-time charges for the drilling crew and rig were such that it would not have been cost effective to wait until these tools became available.

្ឋា

0

1

1

and a second

The geophysical logs run in the three RGGE Project boreholes are listed in Table 4. In addition to the full suite of geophysical logs required in the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 Borehole on its completion, it was also necessary to carry out `insurance' logging in the borehole as it progressed in order to monitor its stability and to provide a minimal suite of logs if the borehole collapsed before it could be fully logged. This logging was carried out by Dr D E Buckley using the British Geological Survey (BGS) logging facility. The Science Committee also required a minimal suite of geophysical logs (gamma-ray and resistivity) to be run in the Swanworth Quarry No. 2 Borehole, sufficient to effect correlations between the No. 1 and No. 2 boreholes if accurate lithological correlations were not possible. These logs, also made by BGS, included a magnetic susceptibility log to enable comparison to be made with the multisensor measurements made on the core at the Southampton Oceanographic Centre.

The same geophysical logging procedures were followed for the Metherhills No. 1 Borehole. Intermediate logging was carried out by BGS and a full suite of logs, including GHMT and CMR, was run by Schlumberger Ltd. on completion of the borehole. The geochemical tool (GLT) was again unavailable. There is now little commercial demand for it and there are, in consequence, few GLT tools available at any one time in the U.K. sector.

# **4. GEOLOGICAL SEQUENCES**

The drilling-site geological logging of Swanworth Quarry No. 1 Borehole was carried out by the author with the assistance of Miss Sarah Pearson of Southampton University; that of the Swanworth Quarry No. 2 Borehole largely by Mr Berry; and that of the Metherhills No. 1 Borehole by the author with the assistance of Mr Berry. The drilling-site logs were prepared using the *driller's depths* (Appendix 3). Graphical (Wellog) plots at 1:500 scale showing the *true depths* of the lithostratigraphy, biostratigraphy and chronostratigraphy of the sequences proved in all three boreholes, together with selected geophysical logs, are given in Appendix 6. The cored intervals and the correlation of selected marker bands between the three boreholes are shown in Figure 6.

17

# Table 4. Geophysical logs run in the Swanworth Quarry and Metherhills boreholes.

#### Swanworth Quarry No. 1 Borehole

Datum: ground level (G.L.), 79.89m above Ordnance Datum. Casing: 8-inch diam. plastic cemented to 23.3m Standing water levels: 8.94m below G.L. on 24/1/97; 17.62m below G.L. on 31/1/97; 18.04m below G.L. on 21/2/97; 22.74m below G.L. on 6/3/97

BGS         1         Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)         G.L. G.L.         1.24         swan 1 oounts/sec gr 1         swan 1 md 1           24/1/97         BGS         1         Focused Resistivity Induction Resistivity         G.L.         1.24         inches gr 1         mg 1 md 1           3         Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance         G.L.         124         inches API units         gan 1 gan 1           31/1.07         BGS         1         Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance         G.L.         210         counts/sec gr 2         gr 2           31/1.07         BGS         1         Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance         G.L.         210         counts/sec gr 2         gr 2           31/1.07         BGS         1         Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance         G.L.         210         counts/sec gr 2         gr 2           72/97         BGS         1         Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance         G.L.         281         inches API units         gr 3           21/2/97         BGS         1         Focused Resistivity         190         280         counts/sec gr 3         fs 3           21/2/97         BGS         1         Focused Resistivity Total Gamm	Date	Contractor	Run	Logs	Depth	ıs (m)	Units	BGS Wellog Abbreviation	
BGS         1         Ford Gamma Ray (GR) Induction Resistivity         G.L. Fourt Resistance         Cal. Induction Resistivity         Cal. Fourt Resistance         Cal. Fou					h			swan 1	
BCS         1         Caliper Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential         G.L.         124         inches inches API units         field 1 res 1           31/1/97         BGS         1         Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential         G.L.         124         inches inches         cal 1 res 1           31/1/97         BGS         1         Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential         G.L.         210         counts/sec counts/sec self Potential         fe 2 res 2           7/2/97         BGS         1         Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential         G.L.         281         inches API units         fe 3 res 2           7/2/97         BGS         1         Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance         G.L.         281         inches API units         fe 3 res 3           7/2/97         BGS         1         Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance         G.L.         280         counts/sec gam 3         fe 4 res 3           7/2/97         BGS         1         Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance         190         280         counts/sec gam 3         fe 4 res 3           21/2/97         BGS         1         Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential <th>24/1//97</th> <th>BGS</th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th>G.L.</th> <th>124</th> <th>1</th> <th>fe 1</th>	24/1//97	BGS	1		G.L.	124	1	fe 1	
$ \left  \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $							counts/sec	gr 1	
Image: second state in the second state in	[		2		G.L.	124	•	mgs 1	
3     Caliper Drin Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     124     inches API units     cal 1 gam 1 sp 1       31/1/97     BGS     1     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     210     counts/sec     fc 2 gam 2       2     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     210     and API units     cal 2 gam 2       3     Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistivity     G.L.     210     inches API units     cal 3 gr 2 sp 2       7/2/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     281     inches API units     cal 3 gr 3 sp 3       7/2/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resisturity     190     280     counts/sec     gam 3 gr 3 sp 3       2     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)     190     280     counts/sec     gam 4 gr 4       21/2/97     BGS     1     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     229     375     counts/sec     gam 4 gr 4       21/2/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     3     Sonic MLS)     G.L.     375     inches API units       3     Magnetic Susceptibility Induction     3     G.L.     375     inches API units <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
BGS     1     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance     G.L. 2     210 counts/sec     focuss/sec gr 2       31/1/97     BGS     1     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance     G.L. 2     210 counts/sec     foc 2 gr 2       2     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance     G.L. 2     210 sp 2     API units     gam 2. sp 2       3     Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistance     G.L. 2     210 sp 2     and 2 sp 2     gam 3. sp 3       7/2/97     BGS     1     Celliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L. 280     281 inches API units     cal 3 gr 3 sp 3       7/2/97     BGS     1     Celliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     190     280 counts/sec     cal 3 API units     gam 3 sp 3       2     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)     190     280 counts/sec     fe 3 mg 3 ind 3 res 3       21/2/97     BGS     1     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR).     22/trainer Self Potential     3/trainer Self Potential     3/trainer Self Potential       21/2/97     BGS     1     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR).     210     3/trainer Self Potential     3/trainer Self Potential       2     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (GR)     G.L. 3     3/trainer Self Potential     3/trainer Self Potential     3/trainer Self Po				1				res 1	
$ \left  \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			3		G.L.	124		cal 1	
BGS         1         Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)         G.L. G.L. 2         210 counts/sec F2         fe 2 gr 2 gr 2 sp 2           31/1/97         BGS         1         Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential         G.L. 210         210         counts/sec gr 2 sp 2         fe 2 gr 2 sp 2           3         Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistivity         G.L. 210         210         inches gr 3 gr 3 sp 3           7/2/97         BGS         1         Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential         G.L. 280         281         inches API units         cal 3 gr 3 sp 3           7/2/97         BGS         1         Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential         190         280         counts/sec gr 4           2         Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)         190         280         ing 3 ind 3 res 3           21/2/97         BGS         1         Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)         275         counts/sec gr 4         28           21/2/97         BGS         1         Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)         375         soft A API units         sp 4 sp 4           21/2/97         BGS         1         Caliper Total Gamma Ray (MGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential         375         soft A API units         <			1				API units	1 ~	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$									
$\left  \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	<u>_</u>			Self Potential		<u></u>	<u> </u>	sp I	
$ \left  \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c } & Total Gamma Ray (GR) & Caliper Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance SciP Coentrial & API units gram 2 spr 2 cal 2 cal$	21/1/07	DCS	<u> </u>	En sugad Desistivity		1 110	1		
2     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     210     API units     gam 2. spr 2       3     Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistivity     G.L.     210     API units     gam 2. spr 2       7/2/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     281     inches API units     cal 3 gr 3 spr 3       7/2/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     190     280     counts/sec gam 3       3     Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistivity     190     280     fe 3 counts/sec gam 3     mgs 3 ind 3 res 3       21/2/97     BGS     1     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR).     229     375     counts/sec gam 4       21/2/97     BGS     1     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     190     280     mgs 3 inches dal 4       2     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     375     inches API units     gam 5 spr 5       3     Magnetic Susceptibility Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     350     408     counts/sec gr 5       4/3/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     350     408     counts/sec gr 5       4/3/97     Schlumberger <td>31/1/9/</td> <td>BGS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>G.L.</td> <td>210</td> <td>counts/sec</td> <td></td>	31/1/9/	BGS			G.L.	210	counts/sec		
Image: serie of the second serie of the second second serie of the second se	1		1		G	1 210	counts/sec		
Point Resistance Self Potential     spr 2 sp 2       3     Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistivity     G.L.     210     mgs 2 ind 2 res 2       7/2/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     281     inches API units     cal 3 gr 3 spr 3 sp 3       2     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (QR)     190     280     mgs 3 counts/sec     ind 3 res 3       3     Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistivity     190     280     mgs 3 counts/sec     ind 3 res 3       21/2/97     BGS     1     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR).     229     375     counts/sec     gr 4       2     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     375     inches API units     cal 4 spr 4       3     Sonic MLS)     G.L.     375     inches counts/sec     gr 4       3     Sonic MLS)     G.L.     375     sv 4       7/3/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     467     inches API units     gam 5 spr 5 spr 5       4/3/97     Schlumberger     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     408     defective tool sv 5       4/3/97     Schlumberger     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGA) Point			4		G.L.	210	A DI unita		
Self Potential     Self Potential     Self Potential     Self Potential     Self Potential       3     Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistivity     G.L.     210     incless API units     ind 2 res 2       7/2/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     281     inchess API units     cal 3 gr 3 sp 3       2     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)     190     280     ind 3 counts/sec     gg m 3 ind 3 res 3       3     Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistivity     190     280     inches counts/sec     gg m 4 gg m 4       21/2/97     BGS     1     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR).     229     375     inches counts/sec     ife 4 gr 4       2     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     21.     375     inches API units     cal 4 gg m 4       3     Sonic MLS)     G.L.     375     inches API units     cal 5 gg 5       4/3/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     467     inches API units       1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance     3     Magnetic Susceptibility Sonic (MLS)     350     408     counts/sec     if 5 gg 5       4/3/97     Schlumberger     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Re	1					1	AFTUILIS		
3     Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistivity     G.L.     210     ings 2 ind 2 res 2       7/2/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     281     inches API units     cal 3 gr 3 sp 3       2     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)     190     280     counts/sec     gam 3       3     Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistivity     190     280     mgs 3 ind 3 ind 3 res 3       21/2/97     BGS     1     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR).     229     375     counts/sec     gaf 4       2     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (GR).     220     375     inches cal 4 gaf 4     a sp 4     a sp 4       3     Sonic MLS)     G.L.     375     inches API units     cal 4 gaf 4       3     Sonic MLS)     G.L.     375     inches API units     cal 5 sp 5       3/3/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     467     inches API units     gaf 5 sp 5       3/3/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     467     inches API units     ings 5 sp 5       4/3/97     Schlumberger     1     Caliper. Total Gamma Ray (GR)     G.L.     408     defective tool sy 5       <	1						}		
BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     281 API units     inches API units     cal 3 gr 3 sp 3       2     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)     190     280     counts/sec     gam 3       3     Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistivity     190     280     counts/sec     gr 4       2     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)     190     280     counts/sec     gam 3       3     Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistivity     190     280     counts/sec     gr 4       2     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (GR).     229     375     counts/sec     gr 4       2     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     375     inches     cal 4 API units       3     Sonic MLS)     G.L.     375     sp 4     sp 4       3     Sonic MLS)     G.L.     375     sp 5       4/3/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     467     inches API units     gam 5 sp 5       4/3/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (GR)     G.L.     408     counts/sec     gr 5       4/3/97     Schlumberger     1     Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Deep (LLD) Array Sonic (AS) Total gamma ray (GR)			3		GI	210			
BGS     I     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     281     inches API units     cal 3 gr 3 sp 3       2     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)     190     280     counts/sec     ffe 3 gam 3       3     Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistivity     190     280     counts/sec     ffe 3 gam 3       11/2/97     BGS     I     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR).     190     280     counts/sec     ffe 4 gam 3       2     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     229     375     counts/sec     ffe 4 gr 4       2     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     375     inches apr 4 sp 4     gam 4 sp 4       3     Sonic MLS)     G.L.     375     inches API units     gaf 5 sp 5       1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     467     inches API units     fe 5 sp 5       1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     408     fe 5 counts/sec     gr 5 sp 5       4/3/97     Schlumberger     I     Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS) G.L.     408     inches       4/3/97     Schlumberger     I     Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS) G.L.     G.L.     485 G.L. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.0,0.</td> <td>210</td> <td>1</td> <td></td>					1.0,0.	210	1		
BGS     1     Calliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L. 281     inches API units     cal 3 gr 3 sp 3       2     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)     190     280     counts/sec ind 3     fe 3 mgs 3 ind 3       3     Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistivity     190     280     mgs 3 ind 3     mgs 3 ind 3       21/2/97     BGS     1     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR).     229     375 counts/sec     fe 4 gr 4       2     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     375     inches counts/sec     fe 4 gr 4       3     Sonic MLS)     G.L.     375     inches counts/sec     fe 4 gr 4       3     Sonic MLS)     G.L.     375     inches counts/sec     fe 5 gr 4       3/3/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     467     inches API units     fe 5 gr 5       4/3/97     Schlumberger     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (GR)     G.L.     408     fe 5 counts/sec     fe 5 gr 5       4/3/97     Schlumberger     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (GR)     G.L.     408     408       4/3/97     Schlumberger     1     Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS) Laterolog Shallow (LLS) Laterolog Shallow (LLS) Laterolog Shallow (LLS) Later									
Image: Self PotentialTotal Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self PotentialAPI unitsgr 3 spr 3 spr 32Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)190280fe 3 counts/secfe 3 gam 33Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistivity190280mgs 3 ind 3mgs 3 ind 321/2/97BGS1Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR).190280mgs 3 ind 3 res 321/2/97BGS1Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self PotentialG.L.375inches API unitsfe 4 gam 4 spr 42Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self PotentialG.L.375inches sp 4cal 4 sp 43Sonic MLS)G.L.375sv 49/3/97BGS1Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self PotentialG.L.467inches gam 5 sp 5hole blocked at 408m2Focused resistivity Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential350408 defective toolmgs 5 sp 54/3/97Schlumberger1Caliper Total Gamma Ray (GR)G.L.408 defective toolmgs 5 sp 54/3/97Schlumberger1Caliper, Microresitivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS) Laterolog Deep (LLD) Array Sonic (AS) Total gamma ray (GR)G.L.495 API units2Spectgal Gamma R(GS) Lithodensity (LDL) Neutron Porosity (CNL)G.L.495 API units<			_I	·····		.l	L	1-00 2	
Image: self Point Resistance Self Potential     sp 3	1/2/97	BGS	1		G.L.	281	inches	cal 3	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		Å.		Total Gamma Ray (NGAM)			API units	gr.3	
2     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)     190     280     counts/sec     gam 3       3     Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistivity     190     280     ounts/sec     gam 3       21/2/97     BGS     1     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR).     229     375     counts/sec     gr 4       2     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     375     inches and 4     cal 4 API units       3     Sonic MLS)     G.L.     375     inches sp 4     sp 4       3     Sonic MLS)     G.L.     375     inches app 4       3     Sonic MLS)     G.L.     467     inches API units     gam 5 sp 5       i/3/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     467     inches API units     gam 5 sp 5       i/3/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     468     mgs 5 sonic (MLS)       i/align for total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     3     Magnetic Susceptibility Sonic (MLS)     350     408     counts/sec     gr 5 so 5       i/align for total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Sonic (MLS)     G.L.     408     mgs 5 sonic sonic	1		1 [	Point Resistance	. [	[		spr 3	
Image: state in the set of				Self Potential				sp.3	
3     Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistivity     190     280     mgs 3 ind 3 res 3       21/2/97     BGS     1     Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR).     229     375     counts/sec     gr 4       2     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     375     inches     cal 4       3     Sonic MLS)     G.L.     375     sv 4     sp 4       5/3/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     375     sv 4       5/3/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     467     inches app 4     cal 5 gam 5       5/3/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (GRAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     350     408     fe 5 counts/sec     gr 5       4/3/97     Schlumberger     1     Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS) G.L.     G.L.     408     mgs 5 so 5       4/3/97     Schlumberger     1     Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Deep (LDD) Array Sonic (AS) Total gamma ray (GR)     G.L.     482     API units       2     Spectral Gamma (NGS) Lithodensity (LDL)     G.L.     502     API units       2     Spectral Gamma (NGS) Lithodensity (CNL)     G.L.     502     API units <td>[</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>Focused Resistivity</td> <td>190</td> <td>280</td> <td></td> <td>fe 3</td>	[		2	Focused Resistivity	190	280		fe 3	
21/2/97       BGS       1       Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR).       229       375       counts/sec       gr 4         2       Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential       G.L.       375       inches API units       cal 4 gam 4 sp 4         3       Sonie MLS)       G.L.       375       set 4         indy       2       Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential       G.L.       375       inches API units       cal 5 sp 4         i/3/97       BGS       1       Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential       G.L.       467       inches API units       cal 5 sp 5         i/3/97       BGS       1       Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential       G.L.       467       inches API units       cal 5 sp 5         i/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity       G.L.       408       mgs 5 sonic (MLS)         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS) Chuberslog Shallow (LLS) Chuberslog Chuberslog (AS) Total gamma ray (GR)       G.L.       482       API units         2       Spectgal Gamma (NGS) Lithodensity (LDL) Neutron Porosity (CNL)       G.L.       502       API units         2       Spectgal Gamma (NGS) Lithodensity				Total Gamma Ray (GR)			counts/sec	gam 3	
BGS     1     Focused Resistivity     229     375     inches       21/2/97     BGS     1     Focused Resistivity     229     375     counts/sec     gr 4       2     Caliper     Total Gamma Ray (NGAM)     9     G.L.     375     inches     cal 4       2     Caliper     Total Gamma Ray (NGAM)     9     G.L.     375     inches     cal 4       3     Sonic MLS)     G.L.     375     sv 4     sp 4       5/3/97     BGS     1     Caliper     G.L.     467     inches       5/3/97     BGS     1     Caliper     G.L.     467     inches       hole blocked at 408m     1     Caliper     G.L.     467     inches       hole blocked at 408m     2     Focused resistivity     350     408     fe 5       3     Magnetic Susceptibility     G.L.     408     mgs 5       sy 5     Sonic (MLS)     G.L.     408     mgs 5       4/3/97     Schlumberger     1     Caliper,     G.L.     482       4/3/97     Schlumberger     1     Caliper,     G.L.     408       y     Sonic (MLS)     G.L.     482     y 5			3	Magnetic Susceptibility	190	280		mgs 3	
21/2/97       BGS       1       Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR).       229       375       counts/sec       gr 4         2       Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential       G.L.       375       inches       cal 4         3       Sonic MLS)       G.L.       375       sp 4       sp 4         5/3/97       BGS       1       Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential       G.L.       467       inches API units       cal 5 gam 5 sp 5         5/3/97       BGS       1       Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential       G.L.       467       inches API units       cal 5 gam 5 sp 5         5/3/97       BGS       1       Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential       G.L.       467       inches API units       cal 5 gam 5 sp 5         4/3/97       2       Focused resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)       350       408       counts/sec gr 5       mgs 5 sv 5         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS)       G.L.       408       mgs 5 sv 5         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS)       G.L.       485         2       Spectral Gamma (NGS) Total gamma ray (G								ind 3	
Image: space s				Resistivity				res 3	
Image: space s	11/2/07	BCC	1 1	Paris I Davisticitu	1 220	776			
2     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     375     inches API units     cal 4 gam 4 spr 4       3     Sonic MLS)     G.L.     375     inches API units     cal 5 gam 5 sy 4       5/3/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     467     inches API units     cal 5 gam 5 sp 5       6/3/97     BGS     1     Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential     G.L.     467     inches API units     cal 5 gam 5 sp 5       hole blocked at 408m     2     Focused resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)     350     408     fe 5 counts/sec     gr 5       14/3/97     Schlumberger     1     Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS)     G.L.     408     mgs 5 sv 5       14/3/97     Schlumberger     1     Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Deep (LLD) Array Sonic (AS) Total gamma ray (GR)     G.L.     482       2     Spectgal Gamma (NGS) Lithodensity (LDL) Neutron Porosity (CNL)     G.L.     495     API units	21/2/91	DGS		Total Commo Bay (CB)	229	515	aguntalega		
bitTotal Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self PotentialAPI unitsgam 4 spr 4 sp 43Sonic MLS)G.L.375sv 45/3/97BGS1Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self PotentialG.L.467inches API unitscal 5 gam 5 sp 55/3/97BGS1Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self PotentialG.L.467inches API unitscal 5 gam 5 sp 5hole blocked at 408m2Focused resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)350408 counts/secfe 5 sp 5i3Magnetic Susceptibility Sonic (MLS)G.L.408 defective toolmgs 3 sv 514/3/97Schlumberger1Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS) Array Sonic (AS) Total gamma ray (GR)G.L.492 API units2Spectral Gamma (NGS) Lithodensity (LDL) Neutron Porsity (CNL)G.L.495 G.L.API units					GI	275			
Point Resistance Self PotentialSpr 4 sp 43Sonic MLS)G.L.375sv 45/3/97BGS1Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self PotentialG.L.467inches API unitscal 5 gam 5 sp 5hole blocked at 408m2Focused resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)350408 G.L.fe 5 counts/secfe 5 sy 54/3/97Schlumberger1Caliper, Magnetic Susceptibility Sonic (MLS)G.L.408 G.L.mgs 5 sy 54/3/97Schlumberger1Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Deep (LLD) Array Sonic (AS) Total gamma ray (GR)G.L.502 G.L.inches2Spectral Gamma (NGS) Total gamma ray (GR)G.L.495 API unitsAPI units2Spectral Gamma (NGS) Lithodensity (LDL) Neutron Porosity (CNL)G.L.502 G.L.API units			4		U.L.	313			
Self Potentialsp 43Sonic MLS)G.L.375sv 45/3/97BGS1Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self PotentialG.L.467inches API unitscal 5 gam 5 sp 5hole blocked at 408m2Focused resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)350408 counts/secfe 5 counts/secfe 5 gr 52Focused resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)350408 counts/secfe 5 counts/secmgs 5 sv 54/3/97Schlumberger1Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Deep (LLD) Array Sonic (AS) Total gamma ray (GR)G.L.502 G.L.inches4/3/97Schlumberger1Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Deep (LLD) Array Sonic (AS) Total gamma ray (GR)G.L.485 API units2Spectral Gamma (NGS) Lithodensity (LDL) Neutron Porosity (CNL)G.L.495 API units2Spectral Gamma (NGS) Neutron Porosity (CNL)G.L.500			1				AFTunns		
3       Sonic MLS)       G.L.       375       sv 4         5/3/97       BGS       1       Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential       G.L.       467       inches API units       cal 5 gam 5 sp 5         hole blocked at 408m       2       Focused resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)       350       408       fe 5 counts/sec       gr 5         hole blocked at 408m       3       Magnetic Susceptibility Sonic (MLS)       G.L.       408       mgs 5 defective tool       mgs 5 sv 5         14/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Deep (LLD) Array Sonic (AS) Total gamma ray (GR)       G.L.       502       inches         2       Spectral Gamma Ray (GR)       G.L.       482       482       API units         2       Spectral Gamma Ray (GR)       G.L.       502       inches         2       Spectral Gamma Ray (GR)       G.L.       482       API units         2       Spectral Gamma Ray (GR)       G.L.       495       API units								•	
5/3/97       BGS       1       Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential       G.L.       467       inches API units       cal 5 gam 5 spr 5         hole blocked at 408m       2       Focused resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)       350       408       fe 5 counts/sec       fe 5 gr 5         hole blocked at 408m       3       Magnetic Susceptibility Sonic (MLS)       G.L.       408       mgs 5 sv 5         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS)       G.L.       502       inches         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS)       G.L.       485         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Deep (LLD)       G.L.       485         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS)       G.L.       485         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL)       G.L.       485         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL)       G.L.       485         4       Spectral Gamma (NGS)       G.L.       495       API units         2       Spectral Gamma (NGS)       G.L.			3		GI	375	······································	the second s	
API unitsgam 5 spr 5 sp 5hole blocked at 408m2Focused resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)350408 counts/secfe 5 counts/sechole blocked at 408m2Focused resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)350408 counts/secfe 5 counts/sec4/3/97Schlumberger1Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Deep (LLD) Array Sonic (AS)G.L.408 G.L.inches4/3/97Schlumberger1Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Deep (LLD) Array Sonic (AS) Total gamma ray (GR)G.L.502 G.L.inches2Spectral Gamma (NGS) Lithodensity (LDL) Neutron Porosity (CNL)G.L.495 G.L.API units			<u> </u>						
hole blocked at 408m       Point Resistance Self Potential       350       408       sp 5         hole blocked at 408m       2       Focused resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)       350       408       fe 5         hole blocked at 408m       3       Magnetic Susceptibility Sonic (MLS)       G.L.       408       mgs 5         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS)       G.L.       485         5       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Deep (LLD)       G.L.       482         6       473/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Deep (LLD)       G.L.       485         6       Array Sonic (AS) Total gamma ray (GR)       G.L.       482       API units         2       Spectral Gamma (NGS) Lithodensity (LDL)       G.L.       502       API units         2       Spectral Gamma (NGS) Lithodensity (LDL)       G.L.       502       API units	5/3/97	BGS	11		G.L.	467	inches	cal 5	
hole blocked at 408m       Point Resistance Self Potential       350       408       sp 5         hole blocked at 408m       2       Focused resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)       350       408       fe 5         hole blocked at 408m       3       Magnetic Susceptibility Sonic (MLS)       G.L.       408       mgs 5         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS)       G.L.       485         5       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Deep (LLD)       G.L.       482         6       473/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Deep (LLD)       G.L.       485         6       Array Sonic (AS) Total gamma ray (GR)       G.L.       482       API units         2       Spectral Gamma (NGS) Lithodensity (LDL)       G.L.       502       API units         2       Spectral Gamma (NGS) Lithodensity (LDL)       G.L.       502       API units				Total Gamma Ray (NGAM)			API units	gam 5	
hole blocked at 408m       2       Focused resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)       350       408       counts/sec       fe 5         a       Magnetic Susceptibility Sonic (MLS)       G.L.       408       mgs 5         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS)       G.L.       502       inches         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Deep (LLD)       G.L.       485       482         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL)       G.L.       485       482         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL)       G.L.       485       482         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL)       G.L.       485         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL)       G.L.       485         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL)       G.L.       482         4/3/97       Spectral Gamma (NGS)       G.L.       495       API units         4/3/97       2       Spectral Gamma (NGS)       G.L.       500				Point Resistance				spr 5	
Image: Hole blocked at 408m       Total Gamma Ray (GR)       counts/sec       gr 5         3       Magnetic Susceptibility Sonic (MLS)       G.L.       408       mgs 5 defective tool       mgs 5         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS)       G.L.       502       inches         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Deep (LLD)       G.L.       485       API units         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL)       G.L.       485       API units         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL)       G.L.       485       API units         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL)       G.L.       485       API units         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL)       G.L.       485       API units         5       Total gamma ray (GR)       API units       API units       API units       API units         6       Lithodensity (LDL)       G.L.       500       API units       400								sp 5	
hole blocked at 408m       3       Magnetic Susceptibility Sonic (MLS)       G.L.       408       mgs 5 defective tool         4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS)       G.L.       502       inches         5	r	hole blocked at 408m	2		350	408		fe 5	
4/3/97     Schlumberger     1     Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS)     G.L.     502     inches       4/3/97     Schlumberger     1     Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS)     G.L.     485       5     Laterolog Deep (LLD)     G.L.     482       6     Array Sonic (AS)     G.L.     482       7     Total gamma ray (GR)     API units       2     Spectral Gamma (NGS)     G.L.     502       Neutron Porosity (CNL)     G.L.     500					1		counts/sec		
4/3/97       Schlumberger       1       Caliper, Microresistivity (MSFL) Laterolog Shallow (LLS)       G.L.       502       inches         5       Laterolog Shallow (LLS)       G.L.       485       485         6       Laterolog Deep (LLD)       G.L.       482         7       Total gamma ray (GR)       API units         2       Spectral Gamma (NGS)       G.L.       495         1       Lithodensity (LDL)       G.L.       502	1	hole blocked at 408m	3		G.L.	408			
Microresistivity (MSFL)     G.L.     485       Laterolog Shallow (LLS)     G.L.     482       Laterolog Deep (LLD)     G.L.     482       Array Sonic (AS)     Total gamma ray (GR)     API units       2     Spectral Gamma (NGS)     G.L.     495       Lithodensity (LDL)     G.L.     502       Neutron Porosity (CNL)     G.L.     500		- <u></u>		Sonic (MLS)	<u> </u>		defective tool	sv 5	
Microresistivity (MSFL)     G.L.     485       Laterolog Shallow (LLS)     G.L.     485       Laterolog Deep (LLD)     G.L.     482       Array Sonic (AS)     Total gamma ray (GR)     API units       2     Spectral Gamma (NGS)     G.L.     495       Lithodensity (LDL)     G.L.     502       Neutron Porosity (CNL)     G.L.     500	1/2/07 1 4	Sablumbanger	<u> </u>	Collinor		502	inches	r	
Laterolog Shallow (LLS)     G.L.     485       Laterolog Deep (LLD)     G.L.     482       Array Sonic (AS)     Total gamma ray (GR)     API units       2     Spectral Gamma (NGS)     G.L.     495       Lithodensity (LDL)     G.L.     502       Neutron Porosity (CNL)     G.L.     500	413191	schumberger			U.L.	502	menes	1	
Laterolog Deep (LLD)     G.L.     482       Array Sonic (AS)     Total gamma ray (GR)     API units       2     Spectral Gamma (NGS)     G.L.     495     API units       Lithodensity (LDL)     G.L.     502     Neutron Porosity (CNL)     G.L.     500					G	105		ł	
Array Sonic (AS) Total gamma ray (GR)     API units       2     Spectral Gamma (NGS) Lithodensity (LDL)     G.L.     495 G.L.     API units       Neutron Porosity (CNL)     G.L.     500     500								1	
Total gamma ray (GR)     API units       2     Spectral Gamma (NGS)     G.L.     495     API units       Lithodensity (LDL)     G.L.     502     500       Neutron Porosity (CNL)     G.L.     500					U.L.	482		ł	
2     Spectral Gamma (NGS)     G.L.     495     API units       Lithodensity (LDL)     G.L.     502       Neutron Porosity (CNL)     G.L.     500	<u>↓</u> {	÷			1		A DI unite		
Lithodensity (LDL) G.L. 502 Neutron Porosity (CNL) G.L. 500	<u> </u>					405		<u> </u>	
Neutron Porosity (CNL) G.L. 500			4				ALL MILLS	1	
				Neutron Porosity (CNIL)					
3 Formation Microscanner (FMS) G.L. 496	1		+						

2

# Table 4. Geophysical logs run in the RGGE Project boreholes (continued) Swanworth Quarry No. 2 Borehole

Datum: ground level (G.L.), 80.26m AOD. Casing: 8-inch diameter steel cemented to 23.3m

Date	Contractor	Run	Run Logs	Depths		Units	BGS Wellog Abbreviation
						_ <u></u>	swan2
10/4/97	BGS	1	Caliper	G.L.	171	inches	cal 1
			Total gamma (NGAM)			API units	gam 1
			Point resistance				spr 1
			Self potential				sp I
		2	Focused resistivity	G.L.	171		fe 1
			Total gamma (GR)			counts/sec	gr 1
		3	Magnetic susceptibility	G.L.	171		mgs l
			Induction				ind 1
			Resistivity				res 1
					2/7		
18/4/97	BGS	1	Caliper	G.L.	267	inches	cal 2
			Total gamma (NGAM)			API units	gam 2
			Point resistance			1	spr 2
		1	Self potential		- 2/0		sp 2
		2	Focused resistivity	G.L.	268		fe 2
			Total gamma (GR)		2/0	counts/sec	gr 2
		3	Magnetic susceptibility	G.L.	268	]	mgs 2
			Induction				ind 2 res 2
			Resistivity	<u></u>			res z
	-		Caliper	G.L.	386	inches	cal 3
30/4/97	BGS	1	Total gamma (NGAM)	U.L.	.500	API units	gam 3
			Point resistance				spr 3
			Self potential			1	spi 3
			Focused resistivity	G.L.	386		fe 3
		2	Total gamma (GR)	U.L.		counts/sec	gr 3
		3	Magnetic susceptibility	G.L.	386	000000	mgs 3
		5	Induction	U.L.	500		ind 3
			Resistivity				res 3
			Resistivity	I	-	1	

#### Metherhills No. 1 Borehole

Datum: ground level (G.L.), 40.0m AOD. Casing: 8-inch diameter steel cemented to 14.5m Standing water levels: 22.62m below G.L. on 22/5/97; 22.59m below G.L. on 4/6/97

Date	Contractor	Run	Logs			Units	BGS Wellog Abbreviation
							m
22/5/97	BGS	1	Caliper Total Gamma Ray (NGAM) Point Resistance Self Potential.	G.L.	214	inches API units	cal gam 1 spr 1 sp 1
		2	Focused Resistivity Total Gamma Ray (GR)	G.L.	214	counts/sec	fe l gr l
		3	Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistivity.	G.L.	214		mgs 1 ind 1 res 1
4/6/97	BGS	1	Magnetic Susceptibility Induction Resistivity.	G.L.	315	logging interrupted	mgs 2 & 3 ind 2 & 3 res 2 & 3
4/6/97	Schlumberger	1	Caliper Geomagnetism (GHMT) Total Gamma Ray (GR).	G.L.	315	API units	
		2	Array Sonic (AS) Laterologs (LLS and LLD)	G.L.	315		lls&lld
}		3	Formation Microimager (FMI) Total Gamma Ray (GR).	G.L.	315	API units	
		4	Microresistivity (MSFL) Lithodensity (LDL) Neutron Porosity (CNL)	G.L.	315		
		5	Magnetic Resonance (CMR) Spectral Gamma Ray (NGS)	G.L.	316	API units	magr sgr; pota; thor; uran

1

1

ា

]

1

1

ា

1

1



Figure 6. Cored intervals and the correlation of selected marker bands in the Swanworth Quarry and Mertherhills boreholes.

# 4.1 Lithostratigraphy, biostratigraphy and chronostratigraphy of the Kimmeridge Clay

ា

1

)

0

្នា

Ú

1

1

1

The Kimmeridge Clay of most of the English onshore outcrop is made up of a series of mudstone-dominated, small-scale (0.5 to 1.5m thick) to large-scale (tens of metres thick) rhythms. In the lower part of the formation (Baylei to Mutabilis zones), these rhythms consist of thin beds of transgressive silt or silty mudstone overlain by dark grey mudstones and pale grey, more calcareous mudstones. In the middle part of the sequence (Eudoxus to Pallasioides zones), the rhythms consist of organic-rich mudstones (oil shales and bituminous mudstones) overlain by dark grey mudstones and pale grey highly calcareous mudstones. In the highest part of the Kimmeridge Clay (Rotunda and Fittoni zones) the rhythms become progressively more silty, and organic-rich horizons are rare.

Many of the individual small-scale rhythms can be correlated over distances of tens of kilometres in borehole cores and wireline geophysical logs. The larger-scale rhythms can be correlated throughout much of the onshore outcrop. The broader lithological changes described above, from more to less calcareous, more to less organic-rich, and more to less silt-rich, are superimposed on the rhythms and can themselves be regarded as very large-scale rhythms. The rhythms are presumed to reflect short- and long-term fluctuations in organic productivity and clastic supply influenced by variations in factors such as climatic, sea-level and seasonal changes. Coarser sediments, mostly fine-grained sands and silts, occur locally around the edges of the concealed London Platform where they replace parts of the rhythmic mudstone sequence.

The Kimmeridge Clay is wholly marine throughout Britain, and at most levels is rich in ammonites, bivalves and foraminifera. Gastropods, serpulids, crinoids, belemnites and coccoliths are abundant at some levels; vertebrate remains, mostly fish scales and marine reptile bones, also occur. Palynomorphs, including dinoflagellates and pollen spores which are now mostly diagenetically altered to amorphous kerogen, form up to 45 wt% of the more organic-rich horizons (oil shales). Plant debris is common at many levels.

The ammonites in the Kimmeridge Clay are mostly crushed, but otherwise well preserved. They are present in large numbers in exposures at most stratigraphical levels, and are sufficiently common in borehole cores for them to be stratigraphically useful. They occur in assemblages of rapidly evolving forms and therefore provide the basis for the zonal scheme. This is based on species of the perisphinctaceans *Pictonia*, *Rasenia*, *Aulacostephanus*, *Pectinatites*, *Pavlovia* and *Vigatopavlovia* (Arkell, 1933; Ziegler, 1962;

5

ា

9

 $\square$ 

1

01

() ()

8

Cope, 1967; 1978). Other ammonites are common at some horizons in the *Rasenia* and *Aulacostephanus* zones: these include *Amoeboceras* (*Amoebites*), *Amoeboceras* (*Nannocardioceras*), *Aspidoceras* and its aptychal plate *Laevaptychus*, *Crucelliceras* and *Sutneria*. The last named and rare *Gravesia* (in the Autissiodorensis to Scitulus zones) form important links with Kimmeridgian sequences elsewhere in north-west Europe, and with Volgian and Tithonian sequences in more distant areas. Thin beds containing flood occurrences of coccoliths, the crinoid *Saccocoma*, brachiopods and certain species of ammonite and bivalve provide additional marker horizons that are probably isochronous.

There is still a difference of opinion as to whether or not the ammonite zones are biostratigraphical or chronostratigraphical. Dr B M Cox (in Cox, Gallois and Sumbler, 1994) has noted that the "apparent conflict of opinion is largely dogmatic" because the boundaries of most Jurassic ammonite zones are based on "an ammonite-based `event` stratigraphy" in which the "boundaries are positioned at convenient lithological markers or erosion surfaces, which may not exactly coincide with the boundary of the ammonite biozone". The zonal scheme for the lower part of the Upper Kimmeridgian is a good example of this: Cope (1967) placed the zonal boundaries at convenient lithological marker bands (mostly named stone bands) which lay below the recorded ranges of the zonal ammonite assemblages. The names of the ammonite zones in the present account follow the current majority practice for the Jurassic in which the zones are regarded as chronostratigraphical and referred to by their species name in Roman script; e.g. Pectinatus Zone has replaced Pectinatites (*Pectinatites*) *pectinatus* Zone.

The Kimmeridge Clay has been extensively explored in continuously cored boreholes in eastern England and has been divided into 49 stratigraphical units (referred to as KC 1 to KC 49) on the basis of a combination of lithological and macrofaunal characters (Gallois and Cox, 1976; Cox and Gallois, 1979). This scheme of stratigraphical subdivision was subsequently shown to be applicable, with minor additions and local variations, to the whole of the Kimmeridge Clay onshore outcrop from Dorset to Yorkshire, the onshore subcrop, and beneath the southern North Sea. It has also been correlated with wireline geophysical logs that have enabled the classification to be recognised in uncored boreholes (Penn, Cox and Gallois, 1986). Taken together, the lithological, palaeontological and geophysical evidence suggests that these distinctive units are bounded by events which are isochronous surfaces

throughout much of the Kimmeridge Clay outcrop and subcrop. They are, therefore, considered to be chronostratigraphical units.

The original classification ended at chronostratigraphical unit KC 49, a little above the base of the Pectinatus Zone, because the higher parts of the Kimmeridge Clay are cut out by erosion at the base of the latest Jurassic or early Cretaceous over much of eastern England. Stratigraphically higher beds occur locally, as at Hartwell, Bucks (Neaverson, 1924) and Swindon, Wilts (Chatwin and Pringle, 1922), but these higher sequences are fragmentary and much of them in sandy facies. The highest part of the Kimmeridge Clay up to the junction with the Portland Beds is exposed in mudstone facies in Kimmeridge Cliffs westwards from Freshwater Steps (Figure 1). Later measurements made on the Dorset coast by the author suggested that the subdivision of the highest part of the Kimmeridge Clay (KC 47 to KC 49) in eastern England was too detailed to be laterally persistent, and a new scheme was proposed for the beds between KC 46 and the Rotunda Nodule Bed (Gallois MS, 1988; quoted by Wignall, 1990). This scheme was also subsequently revised in the light of more recent palaeontological collecting and observations. New measurements by Mr S. Etches and the author on the highest part of the Kimmeridge Clay in the type section at Chapman's Pool and in the lower cliffs of the Houns-tout, have enabled the chronostratigraphical scheme to be extended to the top of the Kimmeridgian Stage (Figure 7).

The revised and extended chronostratigraphical scheme is described in Appendix 2. Its application to the Swanworth Quarry and Metherhills boreholes is summarised in Appendix 3 (drilling-site descriptions) and Appendix 6 (1:500-scale graphical plots). The descriptions of chronostratigraphical units KC 1 to KC 45 are taken from Cox and Gallois (1979) and Gallois and Cox (1976) as updated in Gallois (1994). This part of the scheme has been applied to the Kimmeridge Clay exposed in Kimmeridge cliffs (Cox and Gallois, 1981) and is applied here to the RGGE boreholes, with one exception. The base of KC 36 has been taken consistently throughout the Kimmeridge Clay onshore outcrop and subcrop at the base of an oil shale immediately above the highest recorded *Aulacostephanus*, except at Kimmeridge Bay. There, the KC 35/KC 36 boundary, which coincides with the base of the Elegans Zone (Cope, 1967) and the base of the Upper Kimmeridge Clay (Arkell, 1933), has until now been taken at the base of Blake's (1875) Bed 42. This last named is a thin, impersistently cemented bituminous mudstone about 8m above the highest recorded *Aulacostephanus*.

1000

ា

1

<u>i</u>

Ő

Ó

ã

0

1

23



Figure 7. Subdivisions of the Kimmeridge Clay above Blake's (1875) Bed 2 at Chapman's Pool and in Houns-tout Cliff (after Gallois and Etches, MS).

Blake's Bed 42 has only been recorded in Hen Cliff, on the east side of Kimmeridge Bay (Figure 4): it is absent in the cliffs at Brandy Bay on the west side of Kimmeridge Bay, in the Swanworth Quarry boreholes, and in all the inland boreholes recorded to date. The original definition of the KC 35/ KC 36 boundary, which is dependent on the presence or absence of *Aulacostephanus*, has therefore been used in the classification of the Swanworth Quarry boreholes.

It is conventional practice to define the bases of biozones by the incoming of new species or assemblages. However, the sudden, apparently synchronous disappearance of species of *Aulacostephanus* at the KC 35/36 boundary Clay throughout Britain provides an unusual, but reliable, biostratigraphical marker event that is important for international correlation. This boundary marks the base of the Upper Kimmeridgian Substage (Arkell, 1933), the base of the Portlandien Stage (sensu gallico), and is the presumed correlative of the base of the Volgian Stage.

The named marker bands (mostly stone bands) referred to in the drilling-site descriptions (Appendix 3) and the graphical plots (Appendix 6) are those of Blake (1875), Arkell (1933) and Cox and Gallois (1981). New names have been introduced for previously unrecorded marker bands which have been shown to be laterally persistent: some of these have been proved in boreholes beyond the Isle of Purbeck, but others are as yet only known locally. The beds to which new names have been given are described below in ascending stratigraphical order.

The base of the Eudoxus Zone throughout the onshore outcrop and subcrop of the Kimmeridge Clay is marked by a minor erosion surface that is overlain by a shelly and gritty siltstone (KC 24) which marks the last, and probably the most extensive, of a series of early Kimmeridgian transgressions. At some localities, particularly those close to the edge of the concealed London Platform. a second transgressive pulse gives rise to a second shelly siltstone (KC 25) just above the first. The misidentification of these two lithologically similar siltstones has given rise to some confusion, and it is therefore proposed here to use the name **North Wootton Siltstone** for the lower bed (KC 24). The type section is the continuously cored interval between 87.30 and 88.55m in the North Wootton Borehole, Norfolk [TF 6439 2457] (Gallois, 1979).

A thin (up to 30mm thick), lithologically distinctive bed of fluidised shelly mudstone which cuts a laminated coccolith-rich bed, was recorded in the Eudoxus Zone in all three

1

1

9

8

9

13

RGGE boreholes. This bed had only previously been recorded in situ at Hobarrow Bay and as loose blocks of uncertain stratigraphical provenance at Ringstead Bay. The Hobarrow Bay and the borehole occurrences are all at the same stratigraphical level, close below the Nannocardioceras Cementstone, and the bed seems to mark an isochronous event, probably a seismic shock. It is referred to here as the **Hobarrow Bay Fluidised Bed**.

New names have been given to five stone bands which have not been recorded at outcrop but which were proved to be laterally persistent in the Mutabilis and Eudoxus zones in the RGGE boreholes and in hydrocarbon-exploration boreholes in the region (see section 4.2). A sixth stone band, in the Hudlestoni Zone, was proved in the Swanworth Quarry boreholes, but does not crop out in Kimmeridge cliffs.

A stone band which was proved in the cores of BGS Encombe Borehole [SY 9446 7785], the Swanworth Quarry boreholes and in the geophysical-log signatures in hydrocarbon-exploration boreholes in the area, but which is present only as a weakly cemented, very pale mudstone in the cliffs at Egmont Bight, has been named the **Encombe Stone Band.** 

At Chapman's Pool, a thin (up to a few centimetres thick) gritty, shelly, silt-rich mudstone with abundant belemnites and oysters, and phosphatised bivalves and body chambers of pavlovid ammonites rests on a bioturbated surface. It marks an important sedimentary break and faunal change at the base of the Rotunda Zone. Its correlatives at Gad Cliff and Ringstead Bay also contain abundant phosphatised ammonite and bivalve fragments, and phosphatic and other pebbles. It has been named the **Chapman's Pool Pebble Bed**.

The highest part of the Kimmeridge Clay, between the Rotunda Nodule Bed and the Massive Bed at the base of the Portland Beds, is deeply weathered and partially landslipped in its only exposures above Chapman's Pool and beneath the Houns-tout. There is no satisfactory published account: the lithological descriptions are oversimplified and the total thickness has been underestimated by over 20%. New measurements by Mr S. Etches and the author have shown that 10 to 15m of strata are probably missing from the published accounts. The subsequent drilling of the Swanworth Quarry boreholes confirmed this, the outcrop measurements being within a few per cent of the borehole thicknesses. Few marker bands can be correlated between the outcrop, and the borehole cores because of the deeply weathered inature of the outcrop. However, the broader lithological changes can be closely matched. The

1 3 ា ी Ū. 3 1 1 9 ring 1 and the second . . 

BGS Technical Report WA/97/91

}

existing terminology (the Lingula Shales, Rhynchonella Marls and Hounstout Marl of Arkell, 1933) has been replaced (Gallois and Etches, MS) by terms (Lower and Upper Hounstout Silt) that better describe the broad lithological characters of the sequence (Figure 7).

#### 4.2 Swanworth Quarry No. 1 and No. 2 boreholes

The principal marker bands exposed in the Kimmeridge cliffs, notably the named stone bands and the more prominent oil-shale horizons, were readily identified in both Swanworth Quarry boreholes (Figure 8).

All but two of the named beds at outcrop, which range from the Hobarrow Bay Stone Band to the Massive Bed, were identified in both boreholes. The exceptions were the Washing Ledge Stone Band and Blake's Bed 42 (a patchily cemented stone band). The close similarity of the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 and No. 2 cored sequences indicates that the two missing horizons are absent through lateral variation in the Kimmeridge Clay, not because of faulting. Such lateral variation is present within the cliff sections themselves. For example, the Yellow Ledge Stone Band is the most prominent bed in Hen Cliff on the east side of Kimmeridge Bay, but is absent in Brandy Bay, 1km to the west. No significant fault (throw >1m) is present in either of the Swanworth Quarry boreholes.

In addition to the named stone bands, the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 Borehole proved five stone bands below the Hobarrow Bay Stone Band (Figure 6), the lowest bed exposed in Kimmeridge cliffs. All five stone bands were recorded in the Metherhills No.1 Borehole and the geophysical logs of several deep hydrocarbon-exploration boreholes in the Isle of Purbeck suggest that they are also present there. None of these bands has been identified at outcrop in south Dorset: they have therefore been named here, in stratigraphically ascending order, the **Metherhills** and the **Swanworth Quarry A** to **D** stone bands.

An additional stone band recorded close below the Grey Ledge Stone Band in the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 and No. 2 boreholes, but absent at outcrop in Kimmeridge cliffs, has been named the **Southard Stone Band** after the Southard Quarry Borehole [SZ 0234 7775] (drilled by British Petroleum in 1989) where it has a strong geophysical signature. The limited borehole data suggest that it is restricted to the eastern part of the Isle of Purbeck.

27





Figure 8. The positions of stone bands proved in the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 Borehole projected into Kimmeridge cliffs.

Comparison of the thicknesses between the marker bands proved in the Swanworth Quarry boreholes with those published for the nearby cliff sections (Cox and Gallois, 1981) shows an almost linear relationship, in which the Swanworth Quarry sequence is 7% thinner than the sequence exposed in the cliffs between Chapman's Pool and Kimmeridge Bay (Table 5 and Figure 9).

Below the Hobarrow Bay, Stone Band, the oldest horizon exposed in Kimmeridge cliffs, the shell-rich Supracorallina Bed (KC 22), the North Wootton Siltstone (KC 24) and

the five newly named stone bands described above, were present in the Swanworth Quarry No.1 Borehole cores. Above the Hobarrow Bay Stone Band, in addition to the named horizons listed in Table 5, the Nannocardioceras Cementstone, the Hobarrow Bay Fluidised Bed, the *Nannocardioceras*-rich bands, and the Rebholzi and Volgae ammonite-marker bands, were present in their expected positions in the upper part of the Eudoxus Zone and the lower part of the Autissiodorensis Zone.

 $\overline{}$ 

<u>\_</u>

0

1

8

 $\left[ \right]$ 

1

and and a

1

**Table 5.** Comparison of thicknesses between selected marker bands in Kimmeridge cliffs

 with those proved in the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 Borehole.

Kimmeridge Cliffs	Swanworth Quarry No. 1	Marker Horizon
0	0	Base Blake's Bed 2 (oil shale)
5.8	5.8	oil shale
10.3	10.4	oil shale
19.5	19.6	oil shale
27.0	26.3	Encombe Stone Band
33.9	32.4	bituminous bed
61.8	56.9	Freshwater Steps Stone Band
72.2	65.8	Middle White Stone Band
74.5	68.2	cementstone
81.1	73.7	cementstone
82.4	75.0	White Stone Band
95.3	87.8	cementstone
101.5	93.9	Basalt Stone Band
128.0	118.1	Rope Lake Head Stone Band
132.7	122.0	Blackstone
151.8	139.1	Grey Ledge Stone Band
163.8	150.9	Cattle Ledge Stone Band
179.7	165.7	Yellow Ledge Stone Band
225.1	208.5	Maple Ledge Stone Band
262.0	243.8	The Flats Stone Band
277.5	259.3	Hobarrow Bay Stone Band

Base of Blake's Bed 2 taken as datum. Cliff thicknesses taken from Cox and Gallois (1981).

In the highest part of the sequence, the Chapman's Pool Pebble Bed and two thin organic-rich horizons in the Fittoni Zone (Figure 7) provide useful correlative links with the outcrop at Chapman's Pool/Houns-tout. All the strata above the Rotunda Nodule Bed crop out in sections above the zone of wave erosion and they are, in consequence, deeply weathered. In the Swanworth Quarry boreholes, the two bituminous beds were highly pyritic,


2

1944 1947 1947

S.B. Stone Band Base of Blake's Bed 2 taken as datum. Cliff thicknesses taken from Cox and Gallois (1981).

Figure 9. Comparison of thicknesses between selected marker bands in Kimmeridge cliffs with those proved in the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 Borehole.

The organic-rich bands (the stratigraphically highest yet recorded in the Kimmeridge Clay) give rise to sharp gamma-ray spikes and low densities on the geophysical logs, which suggests that they would be easy to identify in uncored boreholes.

No Rotunda Nodule Bed was recorded in the boreholes, but a pyrite-rich band about 3m above Blake's Bed 2 in the boreholes probably correlates with a similar bed which occurs in association with the lower of the two horizons of Rotunda Nodules at outcrop. The cidaridrich siltstone which marks the base of the Lower Hounstout Silt at outcrop (Gallois and Etches, MS) was not recorded in the Swanworth Quarry boreholes, but the rapid upward change to silty mudstones and muddy siltstones that it marks is clearly reflected in the gamma-ray, resistivity and sonic logs.

1

1

9

Ċ1

### 4.3 Metherhills No. 1 Borehole

A reconnaissance field survey combined with a comparison of the geophysical logs from the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 Borehole and an incomplete and indistinct resistivity log from the Kimmeridge No. 5 hydrocarbon-exploration borehole [SY 9042 7935] (British Petroleum, 1961), suggested that the Yellow Ledge Stone Band was close to ground level at the Metherhills site.

The Metherhills No. 1 Borehole was therefore rock-bitted to 90m depth, to a level a little above the estimated position of the Hobarrow Bay Stone Band. The aim was to begin coring at a stratigraphical level that would provide a small overlap with the Swanworth Quarry No. 2 cores, and continue to the base of the Kimmeridge Clay with a short continuation into the underlying Corallian Beds to allow the geophysical tools to record the junction (Figure 10). Taken together, the Metherhills No. 1 and Swanworth Quarry No. 2 boreholes would then provide a section through the full thickness of the Kimmeridge Clay. Funds permitting, a second Metherhills borehole was planned to core the lowest part of the Kimmeridge Clay, the part not penetrated by the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 Borehole.

In the event, the Hobarrow Bay Stone Band was not present in the Metherhills No. 1 Borehole, despite the fact that it was present in the Swanworth Quarry boreholes and that its outcrop on the shore could be seen from the top of the drilling mast. However, its close companions, the Nannocardioceras Cementstone and the Hobarrow Bay Fluidised Bed, were present and confirmed that the absence of the stone band was due to lateral facies variation and not to faulting. The geophysical logs confirmed the presence of The Flats, Washing Ledge and Maple Ledge stone bands in the uncored part of the borehole.

The sequence proved below the Hobarrow Bay Stone Band in the Metherhills No. 1 Borehole is not exposed in Kimmeridge cliffs (Figure 10). Parts of it are exposed from time to time farther west at Ringstead Bay [762 815], Osmington Mills [734 818] and Black Head [725 820], but are much affected by landslip. The base of the Kimmeridge Clay in the Metherhills No. 1 Borehole was marked by a bioturbated junction in which dark grey, shelly, gritty mudstone (KC 1) rests on and is burrowed into a partially phosphatised hardground at the top of pale grey, smooth textured (smectite-rich) mudstones of the Ringstead Waxy Clay.

Marker bands which crop out at Ringstead Bay and Black Head, which have been recorded in boreholes throughout the onshore outcrop and which were present in the Metherhills No. 1 Borehole, include *Deltoideum delta*-rich mudstones (KC 2), the Wyke Siltstone (KC 5), the Black Head Siltstone (KC 8), the shell-rich Supracorallina Bed (KC 22), and the North Wootton Siltstone (KC 24). The five prominent stone bands (Metherhills and Swanworth A to **D**) were also present.



Figure 10. The positions of the principal marker bands proved in the Metherhills No.1 Borehole projected into Kimmeridge cliffs.

A simplified correlation of the Metherhills No. 1 and Swanworth Quarry No. 1 and No. 2 boreholes is shown in Figure 6. Taken together, the three boreholes provided two continuous cores from the top of the Kimmeridge Clay to a level high in the Mutabilis Zone, and a single core from there to the base of the formation.

1 (D 3 11 Ì 

## 5. WELL-COMPLETION DETAILS

On completion of the drilling, the primary concern at both the Swanworth Quarry and Metherhills sites was to ensure that the boreholes were satisfactorily sealed. The proximity of the very large and deep Swanworth Quarry excavation to the public-water-supply springs in Hill Bottom (Figure 3) required the upper parts of the two Swanworth Quarry boreholes to be sealed. This was done to a depth well below that which could provide a pollution pathway from the excavation (or its backfill) into the aquifer at some future date. The final caliper logs for both boreholes showed constrictions at the level of the highest thick, hard oil shale (Blake's Bed 2) at about 122m depth. A tapered wooden stake was jammed into the constriction and used to support a bentonite and cement plug. When this had hardened, the remainder of the borehole was cemented up, giving a permanent, impermeable plug from ground level to a depth of 122m (about 42m below Ordnance Datum). With time, the mudstones in the lower, uncemented part of the borehole will become impermeable through natural squeezing. 1

1

1

<u></u>

A similar procedure was followed for the Metherhills No. 1 Borehole. There, The Flats Stone Band provided a suitable constriction at a depth of 90m which enabled an impermeable cement plug to be set from that depth (about 50m below Ordnance Datum) to ground level. There was no aquifer to pollute at this site, but the borehole was drilled only a few tens of metres from the oil-and-gas bearing Kimmeridge No.5 Borehole (British Petroleum, 1961) which is cased, but reportedly unsealed in its upper part.

## 6. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The successful acquisition of the borehole cores and geophysical data for the RGGE Project could not have been achieved without the skill and dedication of a large number of people. The Soil Mechanics drilling crew, under the direction of Mr Les Szalki, worked long hours in unpleasant conditions and often with little to show for it, but nevertheless persevered and overcame the problems caused by the many slippages. Mr Tom Berry, the Site Agent, was a key member of the Soil Mechanics team. Not only did he ensure that the drilling crew had the facilities that they required but also, by his excellent geological observations and communications, contributed greatly to the efficient and safe management of the drilling programme.

Miss Sarah Pearson provided invaluable on-site assistance and, in collaboration with Mr Ross Williams, ensured that the cores were transported to the Southampton Oceanographic Centre in a state that was as close as practicable to their in situ condition. Mr David Buckley of the BGS Wallingford office worked long and unsociable hours to obtain the `insurance' geophysical logs for all three boreholes. The Schlumberger crews, under the direction of Mr Bjorn Sirum, worked with great skill and dedication to produce excellent suites of logs for the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 and Metherhills No. 1 boreholes. Finally, thanks are due to all those who provided indirect assistance, including the staff of Tarmac (Southern) Ltd at Swanworth Quarry; Mr J Hole the farm tenant at the Metherhills site, and Mr O J H. Chamberlain, the Agent for the Smedmore Estate; Mr J D Dubois the Agent for the Encombe Estate; British Petroleum staff based at Wytch Farm Oilfield who provided geological information and advice on deep drilling in the area; and the members of the RGGE Steering (Chairman, Professor D J Vaughan) and Science (Chairman, Dr H C Jenkyns) committees who provided advice and support at every stage of the project (see Appendix 1 for memberships).

## 7. REFERENCES

Arkell, W J. 1933. *The Jurassic System in Great Britain*. (Clarendon Press: Oxford). Blake, J F. 1875. On the Kimmeridge Clay of England. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, Vol. 31, 196-233.

Chatwin, C P, and Pringle, J. 1922. The zones of the Kimmeridge and Portland rocks at Swindon. *Summary of Progress of the Geological Survey for 1921*, 162-168.

Cope, J C W. 1967. The palaeontology and stratigraphy of the lower part of the Upper Kimmeridge Clay of Dorset. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natiral History), Geology,* Vol. 15, 3-79.

Cope, J C W. 1978. The ammonite faunas and stratigraphy of the upper part of the Upper Kimmeridge Clay of Dorset. *Palaeontology*, Vol. 21, 469-533.

Cox, B M, and Gallois, R W. 1979. Description of the standard stratigraphical sequences of the Upper Kimmeridge Clay, Ampthill Clay and West Walton Beds. *Institute of Geological Sciences* Report No. 78/19, 68-72.

Cox, B M, and Gallois, R W. 1981. The stratigraphy of the Kimmeridge Clay of the Dorset type area and its correlation with some other Kimmeridgian sequences. *Institute of Geological Sciences Report* No. 80/4, 1-44.

}

Cox, B M, Gallois, R W, and Sumbler, M G. 1994. The stratigraphy of the BGS Hartwell Borehole, near Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire. *Proceedings of the Geologists Association*, Vol.105, 209-224.

Gallois, R W. 1979. Geological investigations for the Wash water storage scheme. *Institute of Geological Sciences Report* No.78/19, 1-74.

1

1

3

) J

3

1

3

Ť.

0

3

3

9

<u>\_\_\_</u>

9

Gallois, R W. 1994. The geology of the country around King's Lynn and The Wash. *Memoir* of the British Geological Survey, sheet 145 and part of 129 (England and Wales).

Gallois, R W and Cox, B M. 1976. The stratigraphy of the Lower Kimmeridge Clay of eastern England. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*, Vol. 41, 13-26.

Neaverson, E. 1924. The zonal nomenclature of the Upper Kimmeridge Clay. *Geological Magazine*, Vol. 61, 145-151.

Penn, I E, Cox, B M, and Gallois, R W.1986. Towards precision in stratigraphy: geophysical log correlation of Upper Jurassic (including Corallian Group) strata of the Eastern England shelf. *Journal of the Geological Society, London*, Vol. 143, 381-410.

Wignall, P B. 1990. Benthic palaeoecology of the Late Kimmeridge Clay of England. Special Papers in Palaeontology, No. 43.

Ziegler, B. 1962. Die Ammoniten-Gattung *Aulacostephanus* im Oberjura (Taxonomie, Stratigraphie, Biologie), *Palaeontographica*, Vol. 119A, 1-172.

## APPENDIX 1. List of industrial sponsors, and membership of the RGGE Steering and Science committees.

### **Industrial sponsors**

Arco British Ltd Enterprise Oil Plc Fina Exploration Ltd Norsko Conoco Phillips Petroleum Co (UK) Ltd Shell UK Exploration and Production Statoil (UK) Ltd Texaco

## **RGGE Steering Committee**

Professor D. J. Vaughan, University of Manchester (Chairman)
Dr N. Turner, British Geological Survey (Secretary)
Professor J. C. Briden, University of Oxford
Dr R. W. O'B. Knox, British Geological Survey
Dr C. Laj, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique
Professor A.H.F. Robertson, University of Edinburgh

### **RGGE Science Committee**

}

Dr H. C. Jenkyns, University of Oxford (Chairman) Dr S. P. Hesselbo, University of Oxford (Secretary) Dr P. Bown, University College, London Dr A. Coe, Open University Dr R. W. Gallois, British Geological Survey Dr N. Macleod, Natural History Museum Dr J. E. Marshall, University of Southampton Professor B. W. Sellwood, University of Reading Dr R. V. Tyson, University of Newcastle Dr G. P. Weedon, University of Luton Dr P. B. Wignall, University of Leeds

X

୍ଥ 1 े 1 ា 1 

## APPENDIX 2. A revised and extended chronostratigraphical classification for the Kimmeridge Clay.

See Section 4.1 for discussion of the chronostratigraphical scheme. The Swanworth Quarry No. 1 and Metherhills No. 1 depths referred to below are the *true depths* as defined in Section 2.3. The faunal identifications for **KC 1** to **KC 47** are those of Dr B. M. Cox (in Gallois, 1994). The ammonite identifications for **KC 63** are based on Cope (1978).

#### **Upper Hounstout Silt:**

**KC 63** Siltstone, muddy and silty and very silty mudstones, thickly interbedded; medium grey and brownish grey becoming paler with increasing silt content; highly bioturbated at many levels with *Teichichnus*, *Rhizocorallium*, *Arenicolites* and other burrows picked out by pale silt content; poorly preserved bivalves and ammonites including *Virgatopavlovia hounstoutensis* Cope, *V*. sp. nov. aff. *fittoni* Cope and *Pavlovia* spp. indet.; base taken at downward change to finer-grained lithologies.

<u>Dorset Coast</u>: wholly exposed on steep slopes below the central and western parts of the main cliff face at Houns-tout; junctions with overlying Portland Sand (taken at base of Massive Bed, 2m-thick bed of fine-grained sandstone) and underlying bed well exposed. Parts of lateral equivalent poorly exposed below Gad cliff. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 40.05 to 56.87 m.

#### **Hounstout Clay:**

**KC 62** Mudstone, silty and y y silty with several thick interbeds of silty mudstone; medium grey, paler where more silty; highly bioturbated as bed above with burrows exceptionally well preserved in more silt-rich horizons; fauna as bed above including *Virgatopavlovia hounstoutensis*, *V*. sp. nov. aff. *fittoni* and *Pavlovia* spp.; base taken at top of bituminous mudstone.

Dorset Coast: upper part well exposed on steeper slopes below central and western parts of the main cliff face at Hours-tout; lower part more patchily exposed in same area.

Swanworth Quarry No.1: 56.87 to 69.58m.

**KC 61** Mudstone, silty and very silty, highly calcareous in part and with thin interbeds of fissile slightly bituminous and bituminous mudstone in upper part; base taken at downward change to more silty lithologies; no fauna recorded.

Dorset Coast: partially exposed between dedris mounds on the bench below the main face at Houns-tout cliff; small exposures of the bituminous beds occur at Pier Bottom and below Gad Cliff. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 69.58 to 74.87m.

#### Lower Hounstout Silt:

**KC 60** Siltstone, muddy and silty and very silty mudstones, thinly and thickly interbed, commonly in units 0.10 to 0.40m thick; base taken at top of thin bituminous bed; no fauna recorded.

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed in the upper part of the lower cliff below Houns-tout, where the bituminous bed forms a prominent rib at the base of the unit, and couplets of more (pale) and less (dark) silt-rich beds form up to seven distinctive rhythms in the upper part. Poorly exposed in part below Gad Cliff. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 74.87 to 87.50m.

**KC 59** Siltstone, muddy and silty mudstone; rhymically interbedded as KC60; one (locally two) thin (5 to 15cm), laminated brownish grey bituminous mudstone beds with common pyritized oysters and other bivalves at top of unit; no ammonite fauna recorded; thin siltstone at base rest with marked lithological contrast on underlying mudstones; basal siltstone contains rich and diverse fauna including oysters, *Entolium, Hibolites* and cidarid spines; no ammonite recorded.

Dorset Coast: upper part well exposed in the lower cliff below Houns-tout, where the siltstone at the base of unit forms a prominent rib, change of slope and seepage line. Lower part, including the cidarid-rich siltstone, well exposed at St Albans Head lower cliff and below Gad Cliff

Swanworth Quarry No.1: 87.50 to c.98.0m.

### Upper Kimmeridge Clay (undifferentiated):

**KC 58** Mudstone, medium and pale grey, highly calcareous, becoming progressively more silty in highest part; interbeds of very pale grey mudstone with subconcoidal weathering at several levels; two or more thin (10 to 20m) beds of dark grey, fissile shelly mudstone with abundant crushed bivalves; small oysters, '*Astarte'*, *Protocardia, Thracia* scattered throughout and common at some levels; *Pavlovia rotunda* (Sowerby), *P.* spp. indet; *P. concinna* (Neaverson), *P. aff concinna*: base taken at top of line of burrowfill nodules. Dorset Coast: wholly exposed in the lower part of the cliff below Hounstout, in the cliffs above Chapman's Pool, and below Gad Cliff. Almost wholly exposed at St Albans Head lower cliff and in upper cliff above Egmont Bight.

Swanworth Quarry No.1: c.98.0 to 113.83m

**KC 57** Mudstone, medium and pale grey, highly calcareous with subconcoidal weathering in part; line of large (up to 10 x 20cm) dense calcareous burrowfill nodules at top enclosing bivalves and rare *Pavlovia*; line of similar, but smaller nodules at base commonly containing well preserved *Pavlovia*, including *P. concinna*, *P. rotunda* and *P. rotunda* gibbosa (Buckman).

Dorset Coast: 'Rotunda Nodule Bed' (auctt.) wholly exposed at Chapman's Pool, the lower cliff below Hounstout, the upper cliff at Egmont Bight and below Gad Cliff.

Swanworth Quarry No.1: 113.83 to 117.12m

**KC 56** Mudstone, medium and pale grey, as bed above; *Pavlovia concinna, P. rotunda, P.* sp. B Cope and *P.* spp. indet; base taken at top of oil shale.

Dorset Coast: as KC 57

Swanworth Quarry No.1: 117.12 to 120.33m

**KC 55** Mudstone, thinly interbedded, dark and medium grey with thick oil shales (Blake's Bed 2) at top and erosion surface overlain by gritty, shell-rich pebble bed with abundant *Hibolites*, crushed pavlovids, oysters and other bivalves, and partially phosphatized *Pavlovia* sitting on erosion surface at base; *Pavlovia concinna*, *P.* sp. nov. aff. *varicostata* Ilovaisky, *P. rotunda*, *P.* sp. B.

Dorset Coast: as **KC 57**; the basal pebble bed is especially well exposed at Chapman's Pool and below Gad Cliff. Its lateral equivalent is represented in a complex pebble bed in the upper cliff at Ringstead Bay. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 120.33 to 123.95m including Blake's Bed 2 and Chapman's Pool Pebble Bed.

**KC 54** Mudstone, mostly medium and pale grey with widely spaced thin (<0.3m) interbeds of brownish grey bituminous mudstone; *Pavlovia composita* Cope, *P. composita waddingtoni* Cope, *P. pallasiodes* (Neaverson), *P. superba* Cope, *P. aff. strajevsky* Ilovaisky, *P. sp* B?, *P. spp. indet, Pectinatites (Pectinatites) circumligatus* Cope; thin bituminous bed at base.

<u>Dorset Coast</u>: wholly exposed at Egmont Bight where bituminous beds form prominent ribs; upper part exposed at Chapman's Pool and in the lower cliff below Houns-tout. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 123.95 to 142.95m

**KC 53** Mudstone, medium and pale grey, highly calcareous with subconcoidal weathering at several levels; very pale band, weakly cemented in middle part of bed passes locally into cementstone (Encombe Stone Band) in south Dorset; *Pavlovia composita, P.* sp. A Cope, *P.* spp. indet, *Pectinatites (Pectinatites) devillei* (de Loriol), *P. (P.)* cf *devillei*; base taken at top of thin bituminous bed.

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Egmont Bight where bituminous beds form prominent ribs. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 142.95 to 152.88m including Encombe Stone Band.

**KC 52** Mudstone, medium and pale grey with some thin dark grey interbeds and several thin, brownish grey bituminous mudstone beds; *Pavlovia* spp. fragments in upper part; *Pectinatites (Pectinatites) dorsetensis* Cope, *P. (P.) strahani* Cope and *P. (P.) tricostulatus* (Buckman) in lower part; base taken at thin bituminous mudstone.

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Egmont Bight where bituminous beds form prominent ribs. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 152.88 to 163.04m KC 51 Mudstone, medium and pale grey, highly calcareous with up to three horizons with small (mostly 0.1 to 0.2m), dense calcareous concretions; *Pectinatites* sp. indet.
 <u>Dorset Coast</u>: wholly exposed at Egmont Bight.
 Swanworth Quarry No.1: 163.04 to 166.00m

**1** 

8

8

1

1

1

1

KC 50 Mudstone, medium and pale grey with two or more thin, dark grey, fissile pyrite-rich beds; base taken at top of underlying laminated beds; *Pectinaties (P.) cornutifer* (Buckman), *P. (P.) paravigatus* (Buckman), *P. (P.) pectinatus* (Phillips), *P. (P.) naso* (Buckman), *P. (P.) rarescens* (Buckman). Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at western end of Egmont Bight. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 166.00 to 175.70m

KC 49 Mudstone, finely laminated pale and dark grey mudstones, brownish grey bituminous mudstones and off-white coocolith rich mudstones; finely laminated coccolith-rich limestone at base. *Pectinatites (Pectinatites) cornutifer, P. (P.) naso, P. (P.) paravirgatus.* Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Freshwater Steps. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 175.70 to 178.50m

**KC 48** Mudstone, predominantly medium and pale grey thinly interbedded with dark grey fissile mudstone, brownish grey bituminous mudstone and greyish brown oil shale; pale coccolith-rich laminae in several oil shales; finely interlaminated coccolith-rich mudstone and oil shale at base passing laterally into coccolith-rich limestone.

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at and immediately west of Freshwater Steps; Freshwater Steps Stone Band at base. Incomplete exposures at western end of Brandy Bay.

Swanworth Quarry No.1: 178.50 to 187.55m including Freshwater Steps Stone Band.

**KC 47** Mudstone, predominantly dark and medium grey with several thin interbeds of pale grey mudstone and, in upper part, oil shale; generally sparsely shelly with *Isocyprina miniscula* (Blake), *Protocardia morinica* (de Loriol), *Pseudorhytidopilus latissima* (J Sowerby) and *Lingula ovalis* J Sowerby common at some levels; *Camptonectes* cf. *morini* (de Loriol), *Grammatodon*, *Modiolus autissiodorensis* (Cotteau), *Pleuromya*, *Oxytoma* and small oysters also present; fragments of finely ribbed perisphinctid ammonites including *Pectinatites* (*P.*) *eastlecottensis* (Salfeld); base taken at base of coccolith-rich band

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed immediately west of Freshwater Steps and at western end of Brandy Bay; Middle White Stone Band at base.

Swanworth Quarry No.1: 187.55 to 194.18m including Middle White Stone Band.

**KC 46** Mudstone, dark and medium grey, thinly interbedded with fissile, shelly oil shales which include several thin bands of pale brownish grey, coccolith-rich limestone; fauna as Bed KC 47 but with fish debris and faecal pellets common in the oil shales; *Pectinatites (P.) eastlecottensis* common throughout; rarer *P. (P.) cornutifer* (Buckman) and *P. (P.) pectinatus* (Phillips); base taken at base of White Stone Band where present, or at base of shelly oil shale which marks the lower limit of *P. (P.) eastlecottensis* 

<u>Dorset Coast</u>: wholly exposed between Freshwater Steps and Rope Lake Head, and at Brandy Bay. Partly exposed in upper slopes at Ringstead Bay and Black Head. White Stone Band forms a prominent marker bed in all sections.

Swanworth Quarry No.1: 194.18 to 196.75m including White Stone Band.

**KC 45** Mudstone, dark and medium grey with thin oil-shale interbeds common in upper part; prominent pale grey band in middle part; sparsely shelly except in lower part; scattered *Dicroloma, Lingula, Isoyprina, Protocardia, Thracia* and small oysters; *Pectinatites*, including *P. (Virgatosphinctoides) encombensis* Cope, scattered throughout; colour change at base

<u>Dorset Coast</u>: wholly exposed between Freshwater Steps and Rope Lake Head, and at Brandy Bay. Intermittently exposed in part at Ringstead Bay and Black Head. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 196.75 to 207.70m

**KC** 44 Mudstone, pale and medium grey, highly calcareous; sparsely shelly with well-preserved ammonites including *Pectinatites (Virgatosphinctoides) reisiformis* Cope and rarer *P. (Arkellites) hudlestoni* Cope, *P. (V.) donovani* Cope and, in the lower part, *P. (V.) pseudoscruposus* (Spath); epizoic oysters common and other bivalves including *Pleuromya; Dentalium* and fish fragments; locally persistent tabular cementstone bands

occur within the bed; pyritised pins; base marked by sharp colour change with evidence of minor erosion in some sections

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed below Rope Lake Head and at Brandy Bay. Poorly exposed in part at Ringstead Bay and Black Head. Basalt Stone Band forms prominent marker bed.

Swanworth Quarry No.1: 207.70 to 233.75m including Basalt Stone Band.

**KC 43** Mudstone, medium and dark grey; sparsely shelly with fragments of bivalves including oysters, fish debris, *Dicroloma* and ammonites including *Pectinatites (V.) pseudoscruposus, P. (V.) reisiformis* and *P. (V.) wheatleyensis* (Neaverson); base taken at top of oil-shale seam

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed below Rope Lake Head and at Brandy Bay. Poorly exposed at Ringstead Bay. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 233.75 to 236.25m

**KC 42** Oil shale, fissile, shelly, foraminifera-spotted with plasters of *Isocyprina* and fragmentary ammonites including *Pectinatites (V.) grandis* (Neaverson), *P. (V.) pseudoscruposus*, *P. (V.) reisiformis* (highest part only) and *P. (V.) wheatleyensis*; pyritised radial plates of *Saccocoma* common in one band in upper part of bed; interbeds of dark and medium grey, sparsely fossiliferous mudstone occur throughout; *Isocyprina* small oysters and *Dentalium* locally common; *Protocardia, Opis, 'Chemnitzia', Dicroloma; Pseudorhytidopilus, Lingu1a* and fish fragments also present; the junction of the Hudlestoni and Wheatleyensis zones falls within this bed; base of bed taken at base of oil-shale seam

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed between Rope Lake Head and Clavell's Hard, and at Brandy Bay. Poorly exposed in part at Ringstead Bay. The coccolith-rich Short Joint Coal forms a prominent marker band at the top of the unit, and the Rope Lake Head Stone Band and Blackstone form laterally persistent marker beds within it. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 236.25 to 245.10m including Blackstone, Rope Lake Stone Band and Short Joint Coal.

**KC 41** Mudstone, dark grey, smooth-textured with pyrite halos', sparsely shelly with bivalves including 'Astarte' and well-preserved ammonites including *Pectinatites (V.) grandis, P. (V.) pseudoscruposus, P. (V.)* wheatleyensis and *P. (V.) woodwardi* (Neaverson), some with epizoic oysters and some with partial infilling of cream- coloured phosphate; rare wood fragments and rhynchonellids; colour change at base <u>Dorset Coast</u>: wholly exposed between Clavell's Hard and Cuddle, and at Brandy Bay. Partly exposed from time to time at Ringstead Bay.

Swanworth Quarry No.1: 248.10 to 260.16m

**KC 40** Mudstone, pale grey in upper part becoming medium and dark grey, brownish grey and silty textured with depth, with some burrowfills of oil shale; sparsely shelly in part with *Lingula*, *Isocyprina miniscula*, *Modiolus autissiodorensis*, *Nanogyra virgula* (Defrance), *Protocardia* and ammonites including *Pectinatites* (V.) grandis, P. (V.) pseudoscruposus and P. (V.) wheatleyensis; base taken at top of thin oil-shale seam <u>Dorset Coast</u>: wholly exposed below Cuddle, and at Brandy Bay. Partially exposed at Ringstead Bay. Grey Ledge forms prominent marker bed at top of unit. A second stone band, the Southard Stone Band, is laterally persistent in nearby boreholes; both stone bands may be present at Ringstead Bay. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 260.16 to268.65m including Grey Ledge and Southard Stone bands.

**KC 39** Oil shale, brownish grey, shelly with *Isocyprina* plasters, *Modiolus, Protocardia, Thracia* and oysters; passing down into pale grey and brownish grey, smooth-textured mudstone; colour change at base <u>Dorset Coast</u>: wholly exposed below Cuddle and at Brandy Bay. Partially exposed at Ringstead Bay. Cattle Ledge Stone Band forms prominent marker bed close to base of unit in all sections. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 268.65 to273.20m including Cattle Ledge Stone Band.

KC 38 Mudstone, medium and dark grey, sooty- textured in part with much comminuted plant debris; foraminifera-spotted in part; sparsely shelly with *Grammatodon, Protocardia* oysters, *Pseudorhytidopilus*, *Lingula* and fragments of *Pectinatites* including *P. (Virgatosphinctoides)* sp.; rare thin interbeds of oil shale; bed crowded with *Nanogyra virgula* locally present near base <u>Dorset Coast</u>: wholly exposed below Cuddle and at Brandy Bay. <u>Swanworth Quarry No.1</u>: 273.20 to 276.40m

**KC 37** Oil shale with interbeds of dark and medium grey mudstone; chelly in part with *Isocyprina* plasters and burrowfill concentrations of other bivalves including 'Astarte' and Protocardia; rarer Dentalium, Dicroloma, Pseudorhytidopilus and Pectinatites; base taken at base of densely calcite-cemented oil shale

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed between Cuddle and Hen Cliff, and at Brandy Bay. Yellow Ledge Stone Band forms prominent marker bed at Cuddle but is represented only by weakly cemented oil shale at Brandy Bay. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 276.40 to 287.49m including Yellow Ledge Stone Band.

**KC 36** Mudstone, dark, medium and pale grey interbedded and with thin interbeds of oil shale; shelly in part with 'Astarte'; Camptonectes, Inoceramus Isocyprina, Nanogyra virgula, Protocardia, Dicroloma and Pectinatites including P. (V.) elegans Cope and P. (Arkellites) primitivus Cope; base taken at base of oil shale immediately above highest Aulacostephanus.

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed between Hen Cliff and Kimmeridge Bay, and at Brandy Bay. Partially exposed at Ringstead Bay.

Swanworth Quarry No.1: 287.49 to 313.40m

#### Lower Kimmeridge Clay

**KC 35** Mudstone, dark and medium grey, sparsely shelly, with *Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanoceras) autissiodorensis* (Cotteau), *A. (Aulacostephanoceras)* cf. *volgensis* (Vischniakoff) and *A. (Aulacostephanus)* cf. *fallax* Ziegler; several thin interbeds of brownish grey, fissile, shelly mudstone (some weakly cemented); iridescent *Aulacostephanus* spat debris common in upper part of bed; '*Astarte'* and oysters common throughout; this bed includes highest *Aulacostephanus* and lowest *Pectinatites?* fragments; base taken at change from sparsely to very shelly mudstones.

<u>Dorset Coast</u>: wholly exposed (except for minor faulted section) at Kimmeridge Bay, and at Brandy Bay. Partially exposed at Ringstead Bay. The Maple Ledge Stone Band forms a prominent marker bed about 5m above the base of the unit.

Swanworth Quarry No.1: 313.40 to 334.60m including Maple Ledge Stone Band. Metherhills No. 1: Maple Ledge Stone Band at 48m (not cored).

KC 34 Mudstone, medium and dark grey, blocky, with a few thin beds of oil shale and weakly bituminous shale (quasi oil shale); some thin beds of beef and calcite-coated surfaces; shelly and very shelly with large *Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanoceras) autissiodorensis* common in pyrite preservation with calcite and gypsum overgrowths; *A. (Aulacostephanoceras) attissiodorensis* common in pyrite preservation with calcite and gypsum overgrowths; *A. (Aulacostephanoceras)* aff. *rigidus* Ziegler and *A. (Aulacostepanoceras) volgensis* also present; plasters of *Amoeboceras (Nannocardioceras)* spp., including *A. (N.) krausei* (Salfeld) and *A.(N.) volgae* (Pavlow), in lower part of bed; *Nanogyra virgula* (Defrance), *Lopha* and rhynchonellid brachiopods including *Rhynchonella subvariabilis* (Davidson) locally common; base taken at change to dark grey mudstones coinciding with upper limit of range of *Aspidoceras*.

<u>Dorset Coast</u>: wholly exposed at Kimmeridge and Hobarrow bays. Partially exposed at Ringstead Bay. The Washing Ledge Stone Band forms a prominent marker bed in the coastal sections, but is absent in the Swanworth Quarry boreholes where it correlates with a weakly cemented bituminous mudstone. Probably represented by widely spaced calcareous nodules at Ringstead Bay.

Swanworth Quarry No.1: 334.60 to 351.82m

Metherhills No. 1: Washing Ledge Stone Band at 72m (not cored).

**KC 33** Mudstone, dark grey, moderately shelly, with some thin beds of oil shale crowded with iridescent *Amoeboceras (Nannocardioceras) krausei* and rarer *A. (N.)* cf. *anglicum; Aspidoceras (Aspidoceras)* cf. *longispinum* (J de C Sowerby), *A. (A.) sesquinodosum* (Fontannes); *Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanoceras)* cf. *autissiodorensis, A. (Aulacostephanoceras)* cf. *jasonoides* (Pavlow), *A. (Aulacostephanoceras)* aff. *kirghisensis* (d'Orbigny), *A. (Aulacostephanoceras)* cf. *volgensis, Laevaptychus, Sutneria* cf. *rebholzi* (Berckhemer), oysters and other small bivalves also present; base taken at top of prominent oil-shale seam <u>Dorset Coast</u>: wholly exposed at Kimmeridge and Hobarrow bays with several fault repetitions. Partially exposed in slipped masses at Ringstead Bay. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 351.82 to 365.10m

**KC 32** Oil shale, fissile, shelly, with plasters of *Amoeboceras (Nannocardioceras)* cf. *anglicum* and *A. (N.)* cf. *krausei*, the latter dominant in the upper part of the bed, and larger *Amoeboceras (Amoebites)* including aff. *quadratolineatum* (Salfeld), commonly with foraminifera and ammonite dust debris; including a few thin beds of pale and medium grey, sparsely shelly mudstone with *Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanoceras)* cf. *eudoxus* (d'Orbigny), *A. (Aulacostephanus)* cf. *rigidus, Laevaptychus*, small bivalves including oysters, and *Dicroloma*; base taken at base of prominent oil-shale seam

Dorset Coast: all except lowest few metres exposed at Hobarrow Bay. Partially exposed at Black Head and in slipped masses at Ringstead Bay. The Flats Stone Band forms a prominent marker bed at the top of the unit, and the Nannocardioceras Cementstone/Hobarrow Bay Stone Band pair form a marker close to the base. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 365.10 to 385.20m including the Flats and Hobarrow Bay stone bands and the Nannocardioceras Cementstone.

Metherhills No.1: 85.70 to105.34m including Nannocardioceras Cementstone and the Flats Stone Band, but Hobarrow Bay Stone Band absent.

**KC 31** Mudstone, pale grey, burrow-mottled, sparsely and moderately shelly with large *Nanogyra virgula*; interbedded with oil shale, brownish grey, fissile; shelly, including *Aspidoceras, Sutneria, Protocardia* and lowest *Nannocardioceras* plaster; serpulids locally common in lower part of bed; base taken at base of prominent oil- shale seam.

Dorset Coast: not recorded at outcrop. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 385.20 to 387.08m Metherhills No.1: 105.34 to 110.75m

**KC 30** Mudstone, pale and medium grey, blocky, shelly, rubbly, slightly silty-textured; *Nanogyra virgula* common and very common, often large in size, in places forming *N. virgula*-rich soft 'limestone' in upper part of bed; persistent band of cementstone doggers in middle part of bed; fauna includes *Amoeboceras* (*Nannocardioceras*) cf. anglicum, *Aspidoceras* (*Aspidoceras*) cf. iphericum (Oppel), *A. (Aspidoceras*) sesquinodosum, Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanoceras) cf. eudoxus, *A. (Aulacostephanus*) cf. pseudomutabilis (de Loriol), *A. (Aulacostephanoceras*) cf. undorae (Pavlow), Laevaptychus, Sutneria sp., small bivalves including 'Astarte', Entolium, Grammatodon, Isocyprina, Protocardia, Thracia, with fish fragments and Dicroloma; Crussoliceras plasters in middle part of bed form marker band that is locally cemented ; base taken at top of prominent oil-shale seam.

Dorset Coast: partially exposed at Black Head. Virgula Limestone forms marker bed in middle part of unit. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 387.08 to 412.10m including Swanworth C and D stone bands. Metherhills No.1: 110.75 to 133.54m including Swanworth C and D stone bands.

**KC 29** Mudstone, pale and medium grey, moderately shelly, hackly fracture, burrow- mottled, interbedded with oil shale, brownish grey, fissile, shelly, intensely foraminifera-spotted; *Amoeboceras (Amoebites)* spp. including aff. *elegans* Spath, *A. (Nannocardioceras)* cf. *anglicum, Aspidoceras* spp. including *A. (Aspidoceras)* longispinum, Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanoceras) cf. *eudoxus, A. (Aulacostephanus)* cf. *pseudomutabilis, A. (Aulacostephanoceras)* mammatus Ziegler, *A. (Aulacostephanoceras)* cf. *volgensis, Laevaptychus, Sutneria* cf. *cyclodorsata* (Moesch); *Sutneria eumela* (d'Orbigny) common; small bivalves including *Grammatodon, Nanogyra virgula* and other oysters, *Oxytoma, Palaeoneilo?, Plicatula, Posidonia, Protocardia* and *Thracia;* fish fragments, *Dicroloma* and *Lingula*; serpulids common particularly in upper part of bed; two bands with *Saccocoma*, one near top of bed and one at base, form widespread marker bands; base taken at base of oil shale. Dorset Coast: partially exposed at Black Head.

Swanworth Quarry No.1: 412.10m to 424.05m including Swanworth B Stone Band. Metherhills No.1: 133.54 to144.45m including Swanworth B Stone Band.

KC 28 Mudstone, medium to dark grey, burrow-mottled, silty, in part cemented, shelly with rubbly and hackly fracture; *Amoeboceras (Amoebites)* spp., *Aspidoceras* sp., *Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanoceras)* cf. *eudoxus, A. (Aulacostephanoceras)* aff. *mammatus, A. (Aulacostephanus)* pseudomutabilis, Laevaptychus, *Sutneria* spp.; small bivalves, often fragmentary, including tiny 'Astarte', Grammatodon, Protocardia and small oysters; *Lingula, Dicroloma*, rare small belemnites; passing down into

Dorset Coast: not recorded at outcrop.

Swanworth Quarry No.1: 424.05 to 443.14m

Metherhills No.1: 144.45 to165.16m

KC 27 Mudstone, medium and dark grey, shelly, burrow-mottled, rubbly and hackly fracture; extremely rich in *Nanogyra virgula*, with *Aspidoceras* sp., *Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanus) pseudomutabilis* and *Laevaptychus*; passing down into <u>Dorset Coast</u>: not recorded at outcrop. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 443.14 to c 450.00m

Metherhills No.1: 165.16 to c.172.5m

**KC 26** Mudstone, dark and medium grey, slightly silty; moderately and sparsely shelly with thin, more shelly beds often rich in 'Astarte'; oysters common; brownish grey quasi oil-shale bed in lower part; foraminifera-spotted in burrow concentrations; Aspidoceras spp. including cf. iphericum and cf. sesquinodosum, Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanoceras) cf. eudoxus, A. (Aulacostephanoides) cf. mutabilis (J de C Sowerby).

1

1.000

1

1

8

1

1

A. (Aulacostephanus) pseudomutabilis, A. (Aulacostephanoceras) volgensis, Laevaptychus, Dicroloma; highest A. (Aulacostephanites) eulepidus (Schneid) in lowest part of bed; passing down into

Dorset Coast: partially exposed at Black Head.

Swanworth Quarry No.1: c 450.00 to 446.00m including Swanworth A Stone Band at base. Metherhills No.1: c.172.50 to 189.35 including Swanworth A Stone Band at base.

KC 25 Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, very shelly with plasters of Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanites) eulepidus and A. (Aulacostephanoides) linealis (Quenstedt); also A. (Aulacostephanoceras) cf. eudoxus, A. (Aulacostepanoceras) cf. pseudomutabilis,

Aspidoceras sp. Laevaptychus, Nanogyra virgula, rhynchonellid brachiopods; in places silty and indistinguishable from

Dorset Coast: partially exposed at Black Head and Osmington Mills. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 446.00 to 468.60m

Metherhills No.1: 189.35 to 193.85m

KC 24 North Wootton Siltstone: mudstone, dark grey, shelly, locally very shelly at base; slightly silty throughout becoming very silty at base, partially calcite- cemented with rare cementstone doggers; *Aspidoceras* sp. locally very common, *Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanites) eulepidus, A. (Aulacostephanoides) linealis, A. (Aulacostephanoides) mutabilis, Laevaptychus*, rare *Aulacostephanus* of the *eudoxus* group and *Sutneria* sp.; rhynchonellid brachiopods (*Rhynchonella?*) common; bivalves including *Nanogyra* and other oysters, *Entolium, Grammatodon*; very rare *Saccocoma*; interburrowed junction and widespread erosion surface at base marking incoming of *Aspidoceras, Aulacostephanus* of the *eudoxus* group and *Sutneria*. Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Black Head and Osmington Mills. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 468.60 to 479.30m Metherhills No.1: 193.85 to 203.50m

KC 23 Mudstone, medium grey, moderately shelly with Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanites) eulepidus; as KC 22 but less shelly; passing down into Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Black Head and Osmington Mills. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 479.30 to 480.00m Metherhills No.1: 203.50 to 204.26m

**KC 22** Supracorallina Bed: mudstone, pale to medium grey, tough, shelly and intensely shelly in part, with myriads of tiny crushed "Astarte' supracorallina' d'Orbigny' [now Nicaniella extensa (Phillips)]; partially calcite-cemented; including also some almost barren pale beds; Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanites) eulepidus, A. (Aulacostephanites) cf. peregrinus Ziegler; oyster fragments including Nanogyra and Grammatodon; passing down into

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Black Head and Osmington Mills. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 480.00 to 484.65m Metherhills No.1: 204.26 to 209.16m

KC 21 Mudstone, medium to dark grey, with some paler bands; mostly sparsely shelly with Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanites) cf. peregrinus, common Nicaniella and Entolium; passing down into Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Black Head and Osmington Mills.
 Swanworth Quarry No.1: 484.65 to 485.62m
 Metherhills No. 1: 209.16 to 210.10m

KC 20 Mudstone, medium slightly brownish grey, faintly bituminous, fissile, shelly, with plasters and debris of Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanites) eulepidus; A. (Aulacostephanoides) cf. linealis, small oysters, Protokardia, fish fragments; locally with thin oil-shale beds; passing down into Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Black Head and Osmington Mills. Swanworth Quarry No.1: 485.62 to 485.83m Metherhills No.1: 210.10 to 210.31m

**KC 19** Mudstone, medium grey, sparsely to moderately shelly with a few slightly more shelly bands with *Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanites) eulepidus, A. (Aulacostephanoides) cf. linealis, A. (Aulacostephanoides)* cf. *mutabilis*, bivalve fragments including *Entolium* and *Thracia*; silty in lower part with plant debris; shell chips with *Bullapora*, echinoid spines, oysters, a *Nicaniella* plaster and *Pleuromya*; passing down into <u>Dorset Coast</u>: wholly exposed at Black Head and Osmington Mills.

Swanworth Quarry No.1: 485 to 505.21m total depth, including Metherhills Stone Band. Metherhills No.1: 210.31 to 227.00m including Metherhills Stone Band.

KC 18 Mudstone, pale grey, blocky, mostly sparsely shelly, but locally shelly in lower part; some very pale bands and persistent cementstone at one level, locally at two; locally silty or with silty burrowfills, gritty in part with broken shell debris, pyrite pins and trails; *Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanites) eulepidus, A. (Aulacostephanoides)* cf. *mutabilis*, very rare small aptychi cf. *Laevaptychus*, indeterminate perisphinctid; *Entolium, Isocyprina (Venericyprina)* cf. *compressa* Cox common, *Lopha, Nanogyra* (typically of small size with large attachment area), *Parallelodon, Pholadomya* cf. *acuticosta, J* de C. Sowerby, *Pinna, Pleuromya, Dicroloma*; pentacrinoid columnals form widespread marker band; echinoid spines and other fragments common, rare rhynchonellid brachiopods; crustacean claws and pyritised wood; passing down into <u>Dorset Coast</u>: wholly exposed at Black Head and Osmington Mills. Widely spaced cementstone concretions form marked bed in middle part of unit.

Metherhills No.1: 227.00 to 248.51m

KC 17 Mudstone, medium and dark grey, interburrowed, moderately shelly; becoming very shelly, silty and intensely burrow-mottled in lower part; *Aulacostephanoides*) cf. *linealis*, *A.* (*Aulacostephanoides*) mutabilis; bivalves, mostly broken, including 'Astarte', Lopha, Nanogyra, Thracia; rhynchonellid brachiopods common; interburrowed base with minor erosion surface. <u>Dorset Coast</u>: wholly exposed at Black Head and Osmington Mills. Metherhills No.1: 248.51 to 250.16m

**KC 16** Alterations of mudstone, dark grey, very smooth, almost barren; quasi oil shale,dark brownish grey, fissile, shelly; and mudstone, dark grey fissile, moderately shelly, foraminifera-spotted; in part sooty- textured due to comminuted plant debris; *Amoeboceras (Amoebites)* sp., *Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanoides)* aff. *desmonotus* (Oppel), *A. (Aulacostephanites) eulepidus* (well- preserved, iridescent specimens of a more coarsely ribbed variety particularly abundant), *A. (Aulacostephanites)* cf. *peregrinus*; bivalves including *Nanogyra* and other oysters *Entolium*; in places containing a shelly oyster bed with *Bullapora* and belemnites; rare *Xenostephanus* sp. in lower part of bed; passing down into

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Black Head and Osmington Mills.

Metherhills No.1: 250.16 to 265.90m

KC 15 Mudstone, medium to pale grey, becoming silty to very silty towards base; sparsely to moderately shelly with *Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanoides)* cf. *mutabilis, Rasenia (Semirasenia)* cf.*moeschi* (Oppel), *Anisocardia, Pholadomya acuticosta, Pleuromya* and oysters; very shelly oyster-rich bed with rhynchonellid brachiopods at base, locally cemented into doggers; interburrowing and chondritic mottling marking minor, but widespread, erosion surface at base

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Black Head and Osmington Mills. Pumpkin-shaped calcareous concretions form marker bed.

Metherhills No.1: 265.90 to 269.85m

KC 14 Mudstone, medium grey, slightly silty, shelly, with body-chamber fragments of large *rasenia*, *rasenia* (Semirasenia) cf. moeschi, Xenostephanus?, 'Astarte', oysters, Isognomon?, Thracia and rare rhynchonellid brachiopods; passing down into

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Black Head and Osmington Mills. Metherhills No.1: 269.85 to c. 273m.

KC 13 Mudstone, medium and pale grey, slightly silty, sparsely shelly, with rare cementstones; Rasenia (Rasenioides) cf. lepidula (Oppel), Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanoides) aff. mutabilis, Xenostephanus sp. and Thracia; passing down into

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Black Head and Osmington Mills. Metherhills No.1: c.273.0 to 275.65m **KC 12** Mudstone, medium and dark grey, shelly; pale silty, shelly bed in middle part; well- preserved *Xenostephanus* common in upper part; *Rasenia* aff. *cymodoce* (d'Orbigny), *R.* aff. *erinus* (d'Orbigny), *R.* (*Rasenioides*) cf. *lepidula*, *R.* (*Eurasenia*) aff. *trifurcata* (Reinecke), R. (*Involuticeras*) sp. and *Lingula*; interburrowed junction.

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Black Head and Osmington Mills. Metherhills No.1: 275.65 to 277.28m

**KC 11** Mudstone, medium and dark grey, paler in upper part, interburrowed; sparsely to moderately shelly with oysters and *Rasenia* spp. including *R*. cf. *anglica* Geyer and *R*. aff. *lepidula*; very foraminifera-spotted in part; interburrowed base.

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Black Head and Osmington Mills. Metherhills No.1: 277.28 to 280.96m

**KC 10** Mudstone, pale grey, sparsely shelly, locally foraminifera-spotted; *Rasenia* spp. including *R*. aff. *anglica* and *R*. aff. *erinus*; in places a basal shelly oyster-ammonite bed with serpulids; striking chondritic mottling and interburrowing at base.

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Black Head and Osmington Mills. Metherhills No.1: 280.96 to 283.05m

**KC 9** Mudstone, medium to dark grey, smooth, sparsely to moderately shelly; well-preserved, fine-ribbed *Rasenia*, including *R. (Semirasenia*) aff. *askepta* Ziegler, with *R.* aff. *anglica* and *R. (Rasenioides)* cf. *paralepida* Schneid; passing down into Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Black Head and Osmington Mills.

Metherhills No.1: 283.05 to 284.60m

KC 8 Black Head Siltstone: mudstone, medium grey, silty and very silty; partially calcite-cemented and locally well-cemented to form doggers; shelly with leached calcite shells and pyrite ghosts; *Amoeboceras* (*Amoebites*) spp. including *A*. aff. *cricki* (Salfeld) locally common; large encrusted *Rasenia* and *Pictonia*? with numerous small *Rasenia*; strikingly interburrowed base marking widespread minor erosion surface with local phosphatisation, rare soft pale brown phosphatic nodules and hard black phosphatic chips. Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Ringstead Bay (west end), Black Head, Osmington Mills and Wyke Regis. Metherhills No.1: 284.60 to 285.30m

KC 7 Mudstone, very pale grey, almost barren, locally intensely interburrowed with silt from above; rare cementstones; passing down into

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Ringstead Bay (west end), Black Head, Osmington Mills and Wyke Regis. Metherhills No.1: 285.30 to 291.31m

KC 6 Mudstone, dark grey, almost barren, finely laminated, sooty textured, silty; rare Amoeboceras; passing down into

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Ringstead Bay (west end), Black Head, Osmington Mills and Wyke Regis. Metherhills No.1: 291.31 to 299.79m

**KC 5** Wyke Siltstone: mudstone, medium and dark grey, partially calcite-cemented; rare large *Pachypictonia?* and bivalves infilled with soft, pale brown phosphate; strikingly interburrowed and silty at base with hard, black phosphatic angular chips and similarly preserved ammonite fragments marking widespread erosion surface

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Ringstead Bay (west end), Black Head, Osmington Mills and Wyke Regis. Metherhills No.1: 299.79 to 300.05m.

KC 4 Mudstone, very pale grey, almost barren, with cementstone doggers; passing down into Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Ringstead Bay (west end), Black Head, Osmington Mills and Wyke Regis. Thin lenses of dense, sideritic mudstone occur at several levels at all localities. Metherhills No.1: 300.05 to c.301.0m

KC 3 Mudstone, medium grey, shelly to moderately shelly with *Dicroloma*, *Deltoideum delta* (Wm Smith) small *Gryphaea* and other oysters, *Oxytoma* and *Thracia*; passing down into

8

1

1

1

8

1

<u>\_\_\_\_</u>

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Ringstead Bay (west end), Black Head, Osmington Mills and Wyke Regis. Large numbers of *D. delta* weather out of the mudstones at Ringstead Bay. Metherhills No.1: 301.00 to 301.50m

**KC 2** Mudstone, medium and pale grey with rare cementstones; very sparsely shelly with pyrite trails and pins and rare pyritised perisphinctid nuclei; *Dicroloma*, *Deltoideum delta*, *Pinna*, *Placunopsis* and *Thracia*; passing down into

Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Ringstead Bay (west end), Black Head, Osmington Mills and Wyke Regis. At Ringstead Bay the Nana Bed of Arkell (1933) on account of the abundance of *Nanogyra nana* (deFrance). Metherhills No.1: 301.50 to 302.69m

**KC 1** Mudstone, strikingly interburrowed, pale and dark grey; sparsely shelly with *Entolium* and *Modiolus*; minor but widespread erosion surface at base marked by burrowing and rare phosphatic nodules, with some bivalves and ammonites (including *Pictonia*) preserved in soft, pale brown phosphate. Dorset Coast: wholly exposed at Ringstead Bay (west end), Black Head, Osmington Mills and Wyke Regis. The

distinctive brachiopod *Torquirhychia inconstans* is locally abundant at Ringstead Bay and other localities, and has given rise to the name Inconstans Bed.

Metherhills No.1: 302.69 to 303.00m

#### **Ampthill Clay**

J

Mudstone, pale and very pale grey, calcareous and highly calcareous; sparse, low diversity fauna dominated by *Thracia* and other bivalves, and *Microbiplices*.

Dorset coast: partially exposed at Ringstead Bay and Black Head as deeply weathered, very pale clays (Ringstead Waxy Clay). Lenses of shelly limestone (Ringstead Coral Bed) with corals form marker bed at top of unit at Ringstead Bay.

Metherhills No. 1: 303.00 to 316.8m.

# **APPENDIX 3.** Borehole-site descriptions of the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 and Metherhills No. 1 cores.

## SWANWORTH QUARRY NO. 1 [SY 9676 7823]

#### **Borehole Site Log**

Note: depths referred to in the following descriptions are **driller's depths**: they are not the '**true' depths** (see Section 2.3 for discussion). In each description, the driller's depth for the beginning of the run is taken as datum, and subsequent depths were obtained by measuring down the core. In runs where the amount of core recovered is greater than that drilled (due to slippage on previous runs) This commonly results in an apparent anomaly whereby the depth assigned to the bottom of a core can be greater than the depth of the top of the next core run. The fossil identifications given below are based on individual specimens and parts of specimens that were visible on broken surfaces in the core. No attempt was made to break the core to make a more comprehensive faunal list. Details of the chronostratigraphical classification (**KC 1** to **KC 63**) are given in Appendix 2.

#### PORTLAND SAND

<u>Run 1</u> 0.00 to 1.00m Recovered 0.93m (93%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Sandstone, very fine-grained, muddy and silty; densely calcareously cemented;		***
very dark grey with greyish brown oxidation along some surfaces; calcite veining	0.93	0.93
		(end recovery)
Run 2 1.00 to 2.51m Recovered 1.20m (79%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Siltstone, calcareously cemented, hard; dark grey with greyish brown oxidation		•
patches; bioturbation picked out by mudstone and very fine-grained sand Pebble bed; siltstone matrix with angular and rounded clasts of calcareous	0.05	1.05
siltstone up to 5cm across; irregular hardground surface at base	0.15	1.20
Siltstone, calcareously cemented, as above	0.27	1.47
Interlaminated and bioturbated mudstone and siltstone	0.03	1.50
Siltstone, calcareously cemented, as above	0.70	2.20
		(end recovery)
<u>Run 3</u> 2.51 to 4.99m Recovered 2.45m (99%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Siltstone, calcareously cemented; hard; as bed above; dark grey with some		
greyish brown weathered horizons.	2.45	4.96
		(end recovery)
Run 4 4.99 to 6.70m Recovered 1.85m (108%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Sandstone, dark grey, fine - and very fine-grained, muddy and silty; calcareously		
cemented; slightly coarser, shelly, brown-weathering band at 6.00 to 6.20m	1.85	6.84
		(end recovery)
Run 5 6.70 to 9.20m Recovered 2.51m (100%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Sandstone, as above; becoming darker grey and more muddy with depth; dense cemented pale grey dogger (curved boundary) at 8.00 to 8.25m; pale grey more dense calcareously cemented band at 8.15 to 8.50m with burrowfills of dark grey		
mudstone	2.51	9.21
		(end recovery)

45-54-64

 $\square$ 

0

 $\square$ 

j.

13

Run 6		Recovered 2.68m (107%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
<b>e</b>		e of mudstone, siltstone and very fine-grained		
sandston	e; dark grey; varia	ble calcite cement	2.68	11.88 (end recove
<u>Run 7</u>	11.70 to 14.20m	Recovered 2.47m (98%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Bioturba	ted mixture as bed	above	2.47	14.17 (end recover
Run 8	14.20 to 16.70m	Recovered 2.44m (97%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
Bioturbat	ted mixture as bed	above; hard siltstone band at 14.20 to 14.30m	2.44	16.64 (end recover
Run 9	16.70 to 19.20m	Recovered 2.67m (106%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
		ve; becoming more muddy with depth; pale grey h at 17.80 to 17.90m	2.67	19.37 (end recover
<u>Run 10</u>	19.20 to 21.70m	Recovered 2.58m (103%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
		iltstone mixture; dark grey; variable carbonate nsley cemented patches at 19.40 to 19.47m and 19.75		
to 20.00m	- · ·	infoy contented patenes at 19.46 to 19.47 in and 19.75	2.58	21.78 (end recover
<u>Run 11</u>	21.70 to 24.20m	Recovered 1.89m (76%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Bioturbate	ed mudstone and si	ltstone mixture as bed above	1.89	23.59 (end recovery
<u>Run 12</u>	24.20 to 26.70m	Recovered 2.76m (110%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
		ne mixture as above; paler grey, more densely		
cemented (	doggers at 25.55 to	25.70m and 25.82 to 25.93m	2.76	26.96 (end recovery
Run 13	26.70 to 29.20m	Recovered 2.76m (110%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
Very prom	inently bioturbated	d mudstone/siltstone mixture as above	2.76	29.46 (end recovery
Run 14	29.20 to 31.70m	Recovered 2.48m (99%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
/udstone/	siltstone mixture a	s bed above	2.48	31.68 (end recovery
Run 15	31.70 to 34.20m	Recovered 2.51m (100%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
	silstone mixture as	bed above	2.51	34.21 (end recovery
) Run 16	34.20 to 35.89m	Recovered 0.70m (41%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
		pioturbated	0.70	34.90

.

<u>Run 17</u> 35.89 to 36.96m Recovered 1.98m (185%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone, very silty, dark grey; highly bioturbated	0.71	36.60
Siltstone, very muddy, pale and medium grey; highly bioturbated	0.20	36.80
Mudstone, very silty, dark grey; highly bioturbated	1.07	37.87
Mudstone, very sitty, dark grey, inginy biotarbailed	1.07	
		(end recovery)
Run 18 36.96 to 39.41m Recovered 2.17m (89%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone, very silty, dark grey; highly bioturbated; passing down into	0.44	37.40
Massive Bed: siltstone, very muddy, medium and pale grey; highly bioturbate		
passing down into	1.30	38.70
Siltstone, muddy, pale grey; highly bioturbated	0.43	39.13
Shaloho, maaay, pare groy, mgmy oronaroaroa	0.15	(end recovery)
KIMMERIDGE CLAY Upper Hounstout Silt		· · · · · ·
Run 19 39.41 to 41.91m Recovered 2.45m (98%)	Thickness	Depth
KC 63		-
Mudstone, alternating silty and very silty, paler and darker greys; highly	m	m
	2.46	11.00
bioturbated throughout	2.45	41.86
		(end recovery)
Run 20 41.91 to 44.41m Recovered 2.49m (99%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone, silty laminated	0.16	42.07
Mudstone, very silty, bioturbated	0.35	42.42
Mudstone, very silty, bioturbated and laminated	0.68	43.10
Mudstone, silty, laminated	0.18	43.28
Mudstone, very silty, bioturbated	0.18	43.46
Mudstone, silty, with thin silt laminae	0.54	44.00
Mudstone, silty	0.18	44.18
Mudstone, very silty, bioturbated and laminated	0.12	44.30
Mudstone, silty	0.10	44.40
NB variable carbonate cement: crushed bivalves and ammonites throughout		(end recovery)
Run 21 44.41 to 46.91m Recovered 2.78m (111%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone, silty, laminated with wispy, low-angle bioturbation	0.66	45.07
Thinly interlaminated (cf well preserved varves) siltstone and silty mudstone;	0.00	+5.07
bioturbated	2.12	47.19
blottin bated	2.12	(end recovery)
		(end teeb very)
Run 22 46.91 to 49.41m Recovered 2.43m (97%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Thinly interbedded silty and very silty mudstones with some thin interbeds of	***	
muddy siltstone; bioturbated at most levels	2.43	49.43
Run 23 49.41 to 51.91m Recovered 2.55m (102%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
As Run 22, thinly interbedded silty and very silty mudstones with some thin		
interbeds of muddy siltstone	2.55	51.96
	-	
Run 24 51.91 to 54.41m Recovered 1.20m (48%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Thinly interbedded silty and very silty mudstones with some thin interbeds of		

Ĩ

Ì

0

0

7

Ú

1

and the second

in the second second

Ċ.

muddy siltstone; bioturbated at most levels	1.20	53.11
Run 25 54.41 to 55.91m No recovery		
<u>Run 26</u> 55.91m to 55.91m Recovered 2.71m (infinity)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
As Run 26, thinly interbedded silty and very silty mudstones with some thin interbeds of muddy siltstone; bioturbated	2.71	58.62
Hounstout Clay		
Run 27 55.91m to 58.41 Recovered 2.02m (81%) KC 62	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Thinly interbedded silty and very silty mudstones with some thin interbeds of muddy siltstone; bioturbated at most levels	2.02	57.93
Run 28 58.41 to 60.71m Recovered 1.74m (76%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
Thinly interbedded more (paler) and less (darker) silt-rich mudstones with prominent bioturbation picked out by silt in silt-rich beds; predominently muddy and less visibly bioturbated at 58.41 to 58.90m and 59.30 to 60.15m	1.74	60.15 (end recover
Run 29 60.71 to 63.21m Recovered 2.48m (99%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
Thinly interbedded dark grey silty and sparsely silty mudstone and very silty, predominantly bioturbated mudstone; muddy with very few silt wisps from 60.71 to 61.70m; predominantly muddy but with common silt wisps from 61.70 to 61.90m, 62.15 to 62.40m and 62.58 to 62.80m	2.48	63.19 (end recover
Run 30 63.21 to 65.71m Recovered 1.88m (75%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Thinly interbedded silty mudstone and highly bioturbated very silty mudstone; redominently muddy at 63.21 to 63.50m, 64.20 to 64.35m, 64.42 to 64.64 and		111
5.75 to 67.71m	1.88	65.09 (end recovery
Run 31 65.71 to 68.00m Recovered 2.70m (118%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Iudstone, dark grey, silty	0.05	65.76
fudstone, very silty, highly bioturbated	0.09	65.85
Audstone, dark grey, silty	0.19	66.04
Audstone, very silty, highly bioturbated	0.90	66.94
fudstone, dark grey, silty	1.09	67.13
Audstone, silty, sparsely bioturbated	0.47	67.60
Audstone, dark grey, silty	0.81	68.41
Run 32 68.00 to 70.50m Recovered 2.25m (90%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Audstone, dark grey, silty with lamination and bioturbation picked out by ariations in paler silt content; sparse fauna of bivalves in clay-cast		
reservation; relatively common small brown <i>Lingula</i> in lower part;		<b></b> = = +
oncentrations of silt burrowfills at 68.35 and 69.70m	2.25	70.25
ŕ		(end recovery

1  $\square$ ġ. 3 3  $\bigcirc$ () 

well preserved individual burrows with spreiten at 71.50 to 71.52m;71.80 to 71.98m; 72.22 to 72.25m; 73.02 to 73.22m and 73.40 to 73.50m2.9773.4 (end recoRun 3473.00 to 75.50mRecovered 2.29m (92%)ThicknessDept mThinly interbedded dark grey silty mudstone and paler, highly bioturbated very silty mudstone0.5673.50Mudstone very silty with a few darker, more muddy bands0.3873.94Mudstone, silty, dark grey0.4674.40Mudstone, very silty, bioturbated0.6075.00	overy) th 6 4 0 0 9
mmThinly interbedded dark grey silty mudstone and paler, highly bioturbated very0.56silty mudstone0.56Mudstone very silty with a few darker, more muddy bands0.38Mudstone, silty, dark grey0.46	6 4 0 0 9
Thinly interbedded dark grey silty mudstone and paler, highly bioturbated very silty mudstone0.5673.50Mudstone very silty with a few darker, more muddy bands0.3873.90Mudstone, silty, dark grey0.4674.40	4 0 0 9
Mudstone, silty, dark grey 0.46 74.40	0 0 9
Mudstone very silty bioturbated 0.60 75.00	9
Mudstone, silty, dark grey 0.29 75.29	
N.B. Cement cavings in photo (now removed) (end reco	
Run 35         75.50 to 78.00m         Recovered 2.02m (81%)         Thickness         Depth           m	'n
Mudstone, silty, dark grey with weak lamination; fissile, weakly bituminous 0.86 76.36 Lower Hounstout Silt KC 60	1
Mudstone, very silty, paler than bed above, prominently bioturbated0.3276.68Mudstone, silty, laminated0.2776.95Mudstone, very silty, bioturbated0.2877.23	
Mudstone, silty, laminated, dark grey; sharp contact with 0.14 77.37	
Mudstone, very silty, and very muddy siltstone (top 0.1m), bioturbated, pale grey 0.15 77.52 (end recov	ery)
Run 36         78.00 to 80.41m. Recovered 3.07m (127%)         Thickness         Depth           m	
Mudstone, silty and very silty alternating in beds 0.10 to 0.40m thick; more silty bands prominently bioturbated with chondrites, rhizocorallium and escape structures; darker bands weakly laminated; predominently silty mudstone with more silt-rich bands at 78.68 to 79.10m; 79.25 to 79.35m; 79.80 to 80.00m	
and 80.70 to 80.85m; laminated band broken by bioturbation at 80.25m 3.07 81.07 (end recover	ery)
Run 37         80.41 to 83.05m         Recovered 2.61m (99%)         Thickness         Depth           m         m         m         m         m	
Mudstone, very silty, prominently bioturbated; darker, slightly more muddy and slightly less burrowed bands at 81.03 to 81.09m; 81.40 to 81.50m; 81.75 to 81.77m; 81.96 to 82.05m and 82.27 to 82.43m; shelly band at 81.53 to 81.56m	
with bivalves and pyritised ammonite 2.61 83.02 (end recover	ry)
Run 38 >83.05 to 85.55mRecovered 2.28m (91%)Thickness mDepth mSiltstone, very muddy and very silty mudstone; spectacularly mixed bymm	
bioturbation with many low-angle burrows with well-preserved spreiten;	
wood fragment at 83.25m 2.28 85.33 (end recove	erv)

3 Ĵ evenue -] 

<u>Run 39</u> 85.55 to 88.05m	Recovered 1.70m (68%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone, very silty, promin	ently bioturbated with well defined individual		
	ly smoother textured, more laminated bands		
at 85.77 to 85.85m; 86.09 to		1.70	87.25
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			(end recover
D	$D_{1} = 0 + 12 = 0 $	ant • 1	-
<u>Run 40</u> 88.05 to 90.05m	Recovered 2.56m (128%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone very silty passing	into muddy siltstone at some levels; prominent	111	
	ler silt burrowfills on dark grey, more muddy		
matrix; passing down into	for she burrow this on dank groy, more maday	0.29	88.34
	us Beds: mudstone, brownish grey, bituminous,	0.27	00.04
smooth textured, laminated; n	noderately common oysters and and other bivalves		
preserved in pyrite		0.07	88.41
	dy siltstone, highly bioturbated	0.13	88.54
	uminous, laminated and with pyritised fauna; thin	<b>-</b> .	
vertical pyrite vein KC 59		0.18	88.72
	dy siltstone; highly bioturbated	1.89	90.61
	-,, mem, oromourou	1.07	(end recovery
			(end recovery
Run 41 90.05 to 92.55m	Recovered 2.92m (117%)	Thickness	Depth
<u> </u>		m	m
Mudstone, very silty; highly b	ioturbated with burrowfills picked out by pale		
	trix; laminated in part with laminations		
disturbed by burrows; passing		1.15	91.20
	very silty; more prominently laminated and with		
less prominant bioturbation; ve		1.77	92.97
			(end recovery)
Run 42 92.55 to 95.13 Re	ecovered 2.58m (100%)	Thickness	Depth
		m	m
Mudstone, dark grev, silty with	lamination and bioturbation faintly picked		111
	; sparsely fossilferous with bivalves (dominant)		
preserved as clay films		2.58	95.13
		2.00	(end recovery)
			(ond receivery)
Run 43 95.13 to 97.67m	Recovered 2.31m (91%)	Thickness	Depth
Run 43 95.13 to 97.67m 1	Recovered 2.31m (91%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	
	Recovered 2.31m (91%) ilty; well defined lamination and bioturbation		Depth
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly s			Depth
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly s	ilty; well defined lamination and bioturbation	m	Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly s picked out by pale silt content a	ilty; well defined lamination and bioturbation at many levels; common <i>Thracia</i> , rare ammonites	m 2.31	Depth m 97.44 (end recovery)
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly s bicked out by pale silt content a	ilty; well defined lamination and bioturbation	m 2.31 <i>Thickness</i>	Depth m 97.44 (end recovery) Depth
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly s bicked out by pale silt content a Run 44 97.67 to 100.09m	ilty; well defined lamination and bioturbation at many levels; common <i>Thracia</i> , rare ammonites	m 2.31	Depth m 97.44 (end recovery)
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly s picked out by pale silt content a <u>Run 44</u> 97.67 to 100.09m KC 58	ilty; well defined lamination and bioturbation at many levels; common <i>Thracia</i> , rare ammonites <b>Recovered 2.79m (115%)</b>	m 2.31 <i>Thickness</i>	Depth m 97.44 (end recovery) Depth
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly si picked out by pale silt content a <u>Run 44</u> 97.67 to 100.09m KC 58 Mudstone, dark grey, very sligh	ilty; well defined lamination and bioturbation at many levels; common <i>Thracia</i> , rare ammonites <b>Recovered 2.79m (115%)</b> atly silty matrix but with many, prominent silt	m 2.31 <i>Thickness</i>	Depth m 97.44 (end recovery) Depth
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly si picked out by pale silt content a <u>Run 44</u> 97.67 to 100.09m KC 58 Mudstone, dark grey, very sligh aminae; becoming fissile on de	ilty; well defined lamination and bioturbation at many levels; common <i>Thracia</i> , rare ammonites <b>Recovered 2.79m (115%)</b> atly silty matrix but with many, prominent silt stressing (as Run 47); common <i>Thracia</i> and	m 2.31 <i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m 97.44 (end recovery) Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly s bicked out by pale silt content a Run 44 97.67 to 100.09m CC 58 Mudstone, dark grey, very sligh aminae; becoming fissile on de	ilty; well defined lamination and bioturbation at many levels; common <i>Thracia</i> , rare ammonites <b>Recovered 2.79m (115%)</b> atly silty matrix but with many, prominent silt stressing (as Run 47); common <i>Thracia</i> and	m 2.31 <i>Thickness</i>	Depth m 97.44 (end recovery) Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly si bicked out by pale silt content a Run 44 97.67 to 100.09m KC 58 Mudstone, dark grey, very sligh aminae; becoming fissile on de other bivalves preserved as thin	ilty; well defined lamination and bioturbation at many levels; common <i>Thracia</i> , rare ammonites <b>Recovered 2.79m (115%)</b> htly silty matrix but with many, prominent silt -stressing (as Run 47); common <i>Thracia</i> and , white calcite films	m 2.31 <i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m 97.44 (end recovery) Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly si picked out by pale silt content a <u>Run 44</u> 97.67 to 100.09m KC 58 Mudstone, dark grey, very sligh	ilty; well defined lamination and bioturbation at many levels; common <i>Thracia</i> , rare ammonites <b>Recovered 2.79m (115%)</b> atly silty matrix but with many, prominent silt stressing (as Run 47); common <i>Thracia</i> and	m 2.31 <i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m 97.44 (end recovery) Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly si picked out by pale silt content a <b>Run 44</b> 97.67 to 100.09m KC 58 Mudstone, dark grey, very sligh aminae; becoming fissile on de other bivalves preserved as thin <b>Ruh 45</b> 100.09 to 102.64m	ilty; well defined lamination and bioturbation at many levels; common <i>Thracia</i> , rare ammonites <b>Recovered 2.79m (115%)</b> atly silty matrix but with many, prominent silt -stressing (as Run 47); common <i>Thracia</i> and , white calcite films <b>No recovery.</b>	m 2.31 <i>Thickness</i> m 2.79	Depth m 97.44 (end recovery) Depth m 100.46 (end recovery)
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly si picked out by pale silt content a Run 44 97.67 to 100.09m KC 58 Mudstone, dark grey, very sligh aminae; becoming fissile on de other bivalves preserved as thin	ilty; well defined lamination and bioturbation at many levels; common <i>Thracia</i> , rare ammonites <b>Recovered 2.79m (115%)</b> htly silty matrix but with many, prominent silt -stressing (as Run 47); common <i>Thracia</i> and , white calcite films	m 2.31 <i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m 97.44 (end recovery) Depth m

BGS Technical Report WA/97/91		
shelly with small 'Astarte', Protocardia and small, very finely ribbed (nuclei) perisphinctitids all preserved as thin, white, calcitic films	2.72	105.36 (end recovery)
<u>Run 47</u> 102.88 to 105.38m Recovered 2.14m (86%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey with thin interbeds of faintly brownish grey; very slightly silty in upper part with lamination picked out by silt-rich horizons; smooth textured becoming fissile on de-stressing, common small whole and fragmentary bivalves preserved in white calcite, including paired myids, common <i>Thracia</i> and relatively common finely ribbed perisphinctids; pyrite films and burrow linings.	2.14	105.02 (end recovery)
Run 48 105.38 to 107.88m Recovered 0.78m (31%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone, dark grey, smooth textured; bivalves and finely-ribbed perisphinctid (?nuclei) ammonities preserved in white calcite occur throughout	0.78	106.16 (end recovery)
<u>Run 49</u> 107.88 to 108.46m Recovered 2.16m (372%)	Thickness	Depth
Mudstone, dark grey, smooth textured with white calcite bivalves and	m	m
ammonities scattered throughout.	2.16	110.04 (end recovery)
<u>Run 50</u> 108.46 to 110.63m Recovered 2.80m (129%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey drying to medium grey; very slightly silty; finely laminated in part; small bivalves preserved in white calcite scattered throughout; small belemnites ( <i>Hibolites</i> ?) at 108.60, 110.50 and 11.06m (two); <i>Pavlovia</i> at 111.15 and 111.2m; some pyritic trails and films	2.80	ll1.26 (end recovery)
<u>Run 51</u> 110.63 to 113.46m. Recovered 2.79m (96%)	Thickness	Depth
Mudstone, dark grey, very slightly silty; scattered bivalves and finely ribbed pavlovid fragments in white calcite and clay-cast preservation; belemnites at	m	m
110.71, 110.92, 111.70, 112.42 and 112.66m; pyrite trails and films	2.79	113.42 (end recovery)
<u>Runs 52, 53 and 54</u> 113.46 to 116.49m No recovery		
Run 55 116.49 to 116.49m Recovered 2.81m (infinity)	Thickness	Depth
Mudstone, dark grey, very slightly silty; sparsely shelly as beds above; redrilled	m	m
(broken) core at 115.68 to 115.27	2.81	116.27 (end recovery)
<u>Run 56</u> 116.49 to 119.02m Recovered 2.32m (92%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
KC 57 Mudstone, dark grey, very slightly silty; fossiliferous with common crushed medium sized pavlovids and small bivalves in white calcite and clay-cast preservation; belemnite at 116.98m; small pyrite concretions at 117.10 to 117.20m and 117.65 to 117.70m; many large pyrite knots at 118.05 to 118.30m; common pyritised trails and pyrite-film bivalves including <i>Protocardia</i> at several levels; nuculids, including concentrations as burrow linings, common at several levels	2.32	118.84

3 Ĩ 

(end recovery)

Run 57				
	119.02 to 121.52m	Recovered 2.52m (101%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
KC 56			1.14	111
small bi	valves and crushed pay	ith lamination picked out by shell debris; common vlovids preserved in white calcite; common ery shell-rich at 121.15 to 121.30m with bivalve		
	nonite debris		2.52	121.54 (end recovery
<u>Run 58</u>	121.52 to 124.02m	Recovered 2.80m (112%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth
Mudstor KC 55	ne, medium and dark g	rey, shelly	1.08	m 122.10
		sh brown, finely laminated with laminae of dark		
grey mu		non lowings of beginning and hit wings	0.40	122.50
mudston	- ·	mon laminae of brownish grey bituminous	0.35	122.85
	e, greyish brown, as abo	ove	0.35	122.85
Mudstor	e, medium and dark gr	ey with lamination picked out by abundant		1.0.1.10
		ammonites preserved in white calcite; rare small		
	es; 'Astarte' common i	•	0.33	123.33
	with thin calcite veins	above to c. 123.6m; passing down into paler,	0.04	123.27
	careous, bioturbated m		1.05	124.32
				(end recovery)
<u>Run 59</u>	124.02 to 126.52m	Recovered 0.14m (6%)	Thickness	Depth
N			m	m
windston	e, dark grey weathering	to medium grey; calcareous	0.14	124.16 (end recovery)
	e, dark grey weathering 126.52 to 126.80m	g to medium grey; calcareous No recovery.	0.14	
<u>Run 60</u>			Thickness	
<u>Run 60</u> Run 61	126.52 to 126.80m 126.80 to 127.24m	No recovery. Recovered 3.03m (689%)		(end recovery)
<mark>Run 60</mark> Run 61 Mudstone	126.52 to 126.80m 126.80 to 127.24m e, dark grey drying to n	No recovery.	<i>Thickness</i> m	(end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m
Run 60 Run 61 Mudstone ammonite Chapma ibundant	126.52 to 126.80m 126.80 to 127.24m e, dark grey drying to n es; n's Pool Pebble Bed: N belemnites, phosphatic	No recovery. Recovered 3.03m (689%) nedium grey, with common bivalves and Mudstone, silty, gritty with much shell debris; pebbles including pavlovid body chambers;	Thickness	(end recovery) Depth
Run 60 Run 61 Mudstone ammonite Chapma abundant very shell pioturbate	126.52 to 126.80m 126.80 to 127.24m e, dark grey drying to n es; n's Pool Pebble Bed: N belemnites, phosphatic	No recovery. Recovered 3.03m (689%) nedium grey, with common bivalves and Mudstone, silty, gritty with much shell debris;	<i>Thickness</i> m	(end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m
Run 60 Run 61 Mudstond ammonite Chapma bundant very shell bioturbate <b>XC 54</b>	126.52 to 126.80m 126.80 to 127.24m e, dark grey drying to m es; n's Pool Pebble Bed: N belemnites, phosphatic by with bivalves and par ed junction with	No recovery. Recovered 3.03m (689%) nedium grey, with common bivalves and Mudstone, silty, gritty with much shell debris; pebbles including pavlovid body chambers;	<i>Thickness</i> m 0.06	(end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 126.86
Run 60 Run 61 Mudstone ammonite Chapma abundant very shell bioturbate KC 54 Mudston Bitumino	126.52 to 126.80m 126.80 to 127.24m e, dark grey drying to mes; n's Pool Pebble Bed: Melemnites, phosphatic belemnites, phosphatic by with bivalves and pared junction with e, dark grey with commus mudstone	No recovery. Recovered 3.03m (689%) medium grey, with common bivalves and Mudstone, silty, gritty with much shell debris; pebbles including pavlovid body chambers; vlovids preserved as white films; irregular,	<i>Thickness</i> m 0.06 0.02 2.07 0.16	(end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 126.86 126.88 128.95 129.11
Run 60 Run 61 Mudstone ammonite Chapma abundant very shell bioturbate KC 54 Mudston Bitumino	126.52 to 126.80m 126.80 to 127.24m e, dark grey drying to m es; n's Pool Pebble Bed: N belemnites, phosphatic by with bivalves and pa- ed junction with e, dark grey with comm	No recovery. Recovered 3.03m (689%) medium grey, with common bivalves and Mudstone, silty, gritty with much shell debris; pebbles including pavlovid body chambers; vlovids preserved as white films; irregular,	<i>Thickness</i> m 0.06 0.02 2.07	(end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 126.86 126.88 128.95 129.11 129.83
Run 60 Run 61 Mudstone ammonite Chapma abundant very shell bioturbate KC 54 Mudston Bitumino	126.52 to 126.80m 126.80 to 127.24m e, dark grey drying to mes; n's Pool Pebble Bed: Melemnites, phosphatic belemnites, phosphatic by with bivalves and pared junction with e, dark grey with commus mudstone	No recovery. Recovered 3.03m (689%) medium grey, with common bivalves and Mudstone, silty, gritty with much shell debris; pebbles including pavlovid body chambers; vlovids preserved as white films; irregular,	<i>Thickness</i> m 0.06 0.02 2.07 0.16	(end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 126.86 126.88 128.95 129.11
Run 60 Run 61 Mudstone Chapma Ibundant Very shell Dioturbate C 54 Mudstone Audstone	126.52 to 126.80m 126.80 to 127.24m e, dark grey drying to mes; n's Pool Pebble Bed: Methods below belemnites, phosphatic by with bivalves and particle by below bivalves and particle by bivalves and particle by below bivalves and particle by bivalves and bivalves and bivalves by bivalves and bivalves by bivalves	No recovery. Recovered 3.03m (689%) medium grey, with common bivalves and Mudstone, silty, gritty with much shell debris; pebbles including pavlovid body chambers; vlovids preserved as white films; irregular,	<i>Thickness</i> m 0.06 0.02 2.07 0.16	(end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 126.86 126.88 128.95 129.11 129.83
Run 60 Run 61 Mudstone Chapma Ibundant Very shell Dioturbate C 54 Mudston Bitumino Mudstone	126.52 to 126.80m 126.80 to 127.24m e, dark grey drying to mess; n's Pool Pebble Bed: N belemnites, phosphatic by with bivalves and par- ed junction with e, dark grey with commus mudstone b, dark grey 127.24 to 129.74m	No recovery. Recovered 3.03m (689%) medium grey, with common bivalves and Mudstone, silty, gritty with much shell debris; pebbles including pavlovid body chambers; vlovids preserved as white films; irregular, mon crushed bivalves, ammonites and <i>Dicroloma</i> Recovered 2.51m (100%)	<i>Thickness</i> m 0.06 0.02 2.07 0.16 0.72	(end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 126.86 126.88 128.95 129.11 129.83 (end recovery)
Run 60 Run 61 Mudstone Chapman ibundant very shell bioturbate <b>C 54</b> Mudstone Run 62 Mudstone	126.52 to 126.80m 126.80 to 127.24m e, dark grey drying to mes; n's Pool Pebble Bed: N belemnites, phosphatic ly with bivalves and par- ed junction with e, dark grey with commus mudstone a, dark grey 127.24 to 129.74m e, dark grey with abunda	No recovery. Recovered 3.03m (689%) medium grey, with common bivalves and Mudstone, silty, gritty with much shell debris; pebbles including pavlovid body chambers; vlovids preserved as white films; irregular, non crushed bivalves, ammonites and <i>Dicroloma</i> Recovered 2.51m (100%) ant bivalves and ammonites;	Thickness         m         0.06         0.02         2.07         0.16         0.72         Thickness         m	(end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 126.86 126.88 128.95 129.11 129.83 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m
Run 60 Run 61 Mudstone Chapma Ibundant Very shell Dioturbate C 54 Mudstone Run 62 Audstone ighly fra	126.52 to 126.80m 126.80 to 127.24m e, dark grey drying to mes; n's Pool Pebble Bed: Melemnites, phosphatic by with bivalves and pared junction with e, dark grey with commus mudstone b, dark grey 127.24 to 129.74m c, dark grey with abundance to a function the second secon	No recovery. Recovered 3.03m (689%) medium grey, with common bivalves and Mudstone, silty, gritty with much shell debris; pebbles including pavlovid body chambers; vlovids preserved as white films; irregular, mon crushed bivalves, ammonites and <i>Dicroloma</i> Recovered 2.51m (100%) ant bivalves and ammonites; 2.58m	<i>Thickness</i> m 0.06 0.02 2.07 0.16 0.72 <i>Thickness</i>	(end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 126.86 126.88 128.95 129.11 129.83 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 127.58
Run 60 Run 61 Mudstone Chapma abundant Very shell bioturbate <b>XC 54</b> Mudstone Audstone ighly fra Bitumino	126.52 to 126.80m 126.80 to 127.24m e, dark grey drying to mes; n's Pool Pebble Bed: N belemnites, phosphatic ly with bivalves and par- ed junction with e, dark grey with commus mudstone a, dark grey 127.24 to 129.74m e, dark grey with abunda	No recovery. Recovered 3.03m (689%) medium grey, with common bivalves and Mudstone, silty, gritty with much shell debris; pebbles including pavlovid body chambers; vlovids preserved as white films; irregular, mon crushed bivalves, ammonites and <i>Dicroloma</i> Recovered 2.51m (100%) ant bivalves and ammonites; 7.58m ale, interlaminated	Thickness         m         0.06         0.02         2.07         0.16         0.72         Thickness         m         0.34	(end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 126.86 126.88 128.95 129.11 129.83 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m
Run 60 Run 61 Mudstone Chapma Ibundant Very shell Dioturbate C 54 Mudstone Bitumino Audstone ighly fra Bitumino Audstone	126.52 to 126.80m 126.80 to 127.24m e, dark grey drying to mes; n's Pool Pebble Bed: Methods belemnites, phosphatic ly with bivalves and pared junction with e, dark grey with commus mudstone b, dark grey 127.24 to 129.74m c, dark grey with abundant ctured at 127.30 to 127 us mudstone and oil sha	No recovery. Recovered 3.03m (689%) medium grey, with common bivalves and Mudstone, silty, gritty with much shell debris; pebbles including pavlovid body chambers; vlovids preserved as white films; irregular, mon crushed bivalves, ammonites and <i>Dicroloma</i> Recovered 2.51m (100%) ant bivalves and ammonites; 7.58m ale, interlaminated	<i>Thickness</i> m 0.06 0.02 2.07 0.16 0.72 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.34 0.12	(end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 126.86 126.88 128.95 129.11 129.83 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 127.58 127.70

 $\square$ <u></u> 3 0 - C  $\langle \rangle$ 83 13 0

 $\bigcirc$ 

-				
<u>Run 63</u>	129.74 to 132.34	Recovered 2.58m (99%)	Thickness	Depth
Mudstone	, dark grev; shelly w	ith common crushed bivalves and ammonites from	m	m
		shelly below 130.12m; vertical calcite vein at		
132.04 to	• •		2.58	132.32
				(end recover
<u>Run 64</u>	132.34 to 134.84m	No recovery.		
<u>Run 65</u>	134.84 to 135.00m	Recovered 1.11m (694%)	Thickness	Depth
Madatasa			m	m
		ein at 134.74 to 134.90m dips at c 45 degrees	0.29	135.13
Bituminou Oil shale	is mudstone		0.03	135.16
	is mudstone		0.08 0.17	135.24 135.41
	, dark grey		0.17	135.95
	licite vein at 135.14	to 135 32m	0.54	(end recover
, critical Ca	aono voni al 155.14			(chu fecover
Run 66	135.00 to 136.00m	Recovered 2.62m (262%)	Thickness	Depth
tun oo	105.00 10 100.00m		m	m
Mudstone.	dark grey, uniform:	very broken areas at 135.50 to 135.68m, 135.80		
		and 136.28 to 136.45m	1.45	136.45
	s mudstone		1.17	137.62
	lcite vein at 137.17 t	o 137.33m.		
				(end recovery
<u>Run 67</u>	136.00 to 138.50m	Recovered 2.51m (100%)	Thickness	Depth
			m	m
		e; faintly laminated throughout; shelly with		
		nd ammonites from 136.75 to 136.80m; sparsely		•
helly below	w 136.80m		2.51	138.51
helly belo	w 136.80m		2.51	
-	w 136.80m 138.50 to 141.00m	No recovery.	2.51	
Run 68 1			2.51	
Run 68 1 Run 69 1	138.50 to 141.00m	No recovery.	2.51 Thickness	
<u>Run 68</u> 1 Run 69 1 Run 70 1	138.50 to 141.00m 141.00 to 141.30m 141.30 to 141.53m	No recovery. No recovery. Recovered 2.41m (1048%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	(end recovery Depth m
<u>tun 68</u> 1 <u>tun 69</u> 1 <u>tun 70</u> 1	138.50 to 141.00m 141.00 to 141.30m 141.30 to 141.53m	No recovery. No recovery.	Thickness	(end recovery Depth m 143.71
<u>tun 68</u> 1 <u>tun 69</u> 1 <u>tun 70</u> 1	138.50 to 141.00m 141.00 to 141.30m 141.30 to 141.53m	No recovery. No recovery. Recovered 2.41m (1048%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	(end recovery Depth m 143.71
<u>Run 68</u> 1 <u>Run 69</u> 1 <u>Run 70</u> 1 Iudstone, 6	138.50 to 141.00m 141.00 to 141.30m 141.30 to 141.53m dark grey, uniform; s	No recovery. No recovery. Recovered 2.41m (1048%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	(end recovery Depth m 143.71
Run 68         1           Run 69         1           Run 70         1           Audstone, o         1           Run 71         1	138.50 to 141.00m 141.00 to 141.30m 141.30 to 141.53m dark grey, uniform; s 41.53 to 143.73 F	No recovery. No recovery. Recovered 2.41m (1048%) reveral vertical calcite veins at 139.90 to 140.91m	Thickness m 2.41 Thickness m	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 143.71 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m
Run 68         1           Run 69         1           Run 70         1           Audstone, c         1           Run 71         1           Audstone, c         1	138.50 to 141.00m 141.00 to 141.30m 141.30 to 141.53m dark grey, uniform; s 41.53 to 143.73 F dark grey	No recovery. No recovery. Recovered 2.41m (1048%) reveral vertical calcite veins at 139.90 to 140.91m	Thickness m 2.41 Thickness m 0.25	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 143.71 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 141.78
Run 68         1           Run 69         1           Run 70         1           Audstone, c         1           Indstone, c         1           Indstone, c         1	138.50 to 141.00m 141.00 to 141.30m 141.30 to 141.53m dark grey, uniform; s 41.53 to 143.73 F dark grey mudstone	No recovery. No recovery. Recovered 2.41m (1048%) several vertical calcite veins at 139.90 to 140.91m Recovered 2.82 (128%)	Thickness m 2.41 Thickness m 0.25 0.02	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 143.71 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 141.78 141.80
Run 68     1       Run 69     1       Run 70     1       Iudstone, c       iudstone, c       ituminous       il shale wi	138.50 to 141.00m         141.00 to 141.30m         141.30 to 141.53m         dark grey, uniform; s         41.53 to 143.73         F         dark grey         mudstone         th laminae picked ou	No recovery. No recovery. Recovered 2.41m (1048%) reveral vertical calcite veins at 139.90 to 140.91m	Thickness m 2.41 Thickness m 0.25 0.02 0.06	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 143.71 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 141.78 141.80 141.86
Run 68     1       Run 69     1       Run 70     1       Iudstone, c       ituminous       il shale wi       ituminous	138.50 to 141.00m         141.00 to 141.30m         141.30 to 141.53m         dark grey, uniform; s         41.53 to 143.73         F         dark grey         mudstone         th laminae picked ou	No recovery. No recovery. Recovered 2.41m (1048%) several vertical calcite veins at 139.90 to 140.91m Recovered 2.82 (128%)	<i>Thickness</i> m 2.41 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.25 0.02 0.06 0.13	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 143.71 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 141.78 141.80 141.86 141.99
Run 68     1       Run 69     1       Run 70     1       Audstone, c       ituminous       il shale wi       ituminous       il shale	138.50 to 141.00m         141.00 to 141.30m         141.30 to 141.53m         dark grey, uniform; s         41.53 to 143.73         F         dark grey         mudstone         th laminae picked ou	No recovery. No recovery. Recovered 2.41m (1048%) several vertical calcite veins at 139.90 to 140.91m Recovered 2.82 (128%)	Thickness m 2.41 Thickness m 0.25 0.02 0.06	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 143.71 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 141.78 141.80 141.86
Run 681Run 691Run 701Audstone, cRun 711Audstone, cituminous	138.50 to 141.00m141.00 to 141.30m141.30 to 141.53m141.30 to 141.53mdark grey, uniform; s41.53 to 143.73Fdark greymudstoneth laminae picked oumudstone	No recovery. No recovery. Recovered 2.41m (1048%) several vertical calcite veins at 139.90 to 140.91m Recovered 2.82 (128%) at by fragmented shells	<i>Thickness</i> m 2.41 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.25 0.02 0.06 0.13	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 143.71 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 141.78 141.80 141.86 141.99
Run 68IRun 69IRun 70IAudstone, oAudstone, oituminousil shale wiituminousil shaleC 53Iudstone, o	138.50 to 141.00m141.00 to 141.30m141.30 to 141.53m141.30 to 141.53mdark grey, uniform; s41.53 to 143.73Fdark greymudstoneth laminae picked oumudstone	No recovery. No recovery. Recovered 2.41m (1048%) several vertical calcite veins at 139.90 to 140.91m Recovered 2.82 (128%)	<i>Thickness</i> m 2.41 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.25 0.02 0.06 0.13 0.03	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 143.71 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 141.78 141.80 141.86 141.99 142.02
Run 68IRun 69IRun 70IIudstone, cIudstone, cituminousil shale wiituminousil shaleC 53Iudstone, c142.53m	138.50 to 141.00m141.00 to 141.30m141.30 to 141.53m141.30 to 141.53mdark grey, uniform; s41.53 to 143.73Hark greymudstoneth laminae picked oumudstoneth laminae picked oumudstoneth laminae picked oumudstoneth laminae picked ou	No recovery. No recovery. Recovered 2.41m (1048%) several vertical calcite veins at 139.90 to 140.91m Recovered 2.82 (128%) at by fragmented shells	<i>Thickness</i> m 2.41 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.25 0.02 0.06 0.13 0.03 0.51	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 143.71 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 141.78 141.80 141.86 141.99 142.02
Run 68IRun 69IRun 70IAudstone, ciudstone, cii shale wiituminousii shaleI shale<	138.50 to 141.00m141.00 to 141.30m141.30 to 141.53m141.30 to 141.53mdark grey, uniform; s41.53 to 143.73Hark greymudstoneth laminae picked oumudstonelark grey, shears withlark grey, faintly lark	No recovery. No recovery. Recovered 2.41m (1048%) several vertical calcite veins at 139.90 to 140.91m Recovered 2.82 (128%) at by fragmented shells	<i>Thickness</i> m 2.41 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.25 0.02 0.06 0.13 0.03 0.51 0.47	<i>Depth</i> m 143.71 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 141.78 141.80 141.86 141.99 142.02 142.53 143.00
Run 68IRun 69IRun 70IAudstone, oIudstone, oituminousil shale wiituminousil shaleC 53Iudstone, o142.53m	138.50 to 141.00m141.00 to 141.30m141.30 to 141.53m141.30 to 141.53mdark grey, uniform; s41.53 to 143.73Hark greymudstoneth laminae picked oumudstonelark grey, shears withlark grey, faintly lark	No recovery. No recovery. Recovered 2.41m (1048%) several vertical calcite veins at 139.90 to 140.91m Recovered 2.82 (128%) at by fragmented shells	<i>Thickness</i> m 2.41 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.25 0.02 0.06 0.13 0.03 0.51	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 143.71 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 141.78 141.80 141.86 141.99 142.02

 $\square$ 

Î

83

]

<u>Run 72</u>	143.73 to 146.39m	Recovered 2.73m (103%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth
Mudstone	dark grey faintly le	aminated throughout	2.73	m 146.46
Mudstone,	uark grey, faintry la		2.75	(end recovery)
<u>Run 73</u>	146.39 to 148.89m	Recovered 2.56m (102%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone, down into	pale grey with curv	ed fractures; faintly laminated throughout; passing	1.31	147.70
	Stone Band: cemen	tstone, pale grey, densely cemented; passing down	0.50	148.20
	pale grey, faintly la	minated, silty in part	0.76	148.95
	pane gray, ranney ra			(end recovery)
Run 74	148.89 to 151.39m	Recovered 2.49m (100%)	Thickness	Depth
Mudatana	anor uniform with	ware faint lamination	_m	m 161.20
windstolle,	grey, unitoini wiui	very faint lamination	2.49	151.38 (end recovery)
<u>Run 75</u> 1	151.39 to 153.89m	Recovered 2.53m (101%)	Thickness	Depth
Mudatana	dants anon with your	faint lamination	m 0.84	m
	dark grey with very paler grey than abov		0.84 0.18	152.23 152.41
· •	lark grey; very faint	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.51	153.92
triuusione, e	unik groy, vory runik		1.51	(end recovery)
<u>Run 76</u> 1	53.89 to 156.39m	No recovery.		
Run 77 1	56.39 to 156.39m	Recovered 2.37m (infinity)	Thickness	Depth
Mudatana d	lark grey, uniform		m 1.36	m 155.25
Audstone, w		ent than above; pale grey	0.06	155.25 155.31
KC 52	and slightly bitumin	ious mudstone	0.92	156.23
	ark grey, uniform		0.03	156.26
ruusione, u	and Broy, anniorm		0.05	(end recovery)
<u>Run 78</u> 15	56.39 to 158.89m	Recovery 0.14m (6%)	Thickness	Depth
Audstone n	ale grey, uniform		m 0.14	m 156.53
vitudstone, p	ale grey, uniform		0.14	(end recovery)
<u>Run 79</u> 15	58.89 to 159.25m	No recovery.		
<u>Run 80</u> 15	59.25 to 159.41m	Recovered 3.06m (1913%)	Thickness	Depth
Audator - 1	ante anos, mich fur	antad shalls conttained anonaly through out	m	m 150.20
	ark grey with fragme ark grey with vertica	ented shells scattered sparsely throughout	0.05 0.16	159.30 159.46
	ark grey, uniform		2.85	162.31
Lagoon of the			2.00	(end recovery
ertical joint	from 159.25 to 16	0.04m		(
<u>Run 81</u> 15	9.41 to 161.91m	Recovered 1.37m (55%)	Thickness	Depth
Audotona da	ark area	ř	m	m 150.51
ludstone, da		sing core at c 45 degrees, individual seams 0.01	0.10	159.51
$\sim 0.03 \text{ m}$ in the		and core at c +5 degrees, murvidual scams 0.01	0.15	159.66
Audstone, da			0.17	159.83

BGS Technical Report WA/97/91		
		•
Mudstone, fissile	0.05	159.88
Mudstone, dark grey with scattered fragmented shells	0.52	160.40
Mudstone, pale grey with some paler laminae	0.38	160.78
		(end recovery)
Run 82 161.91 to 163.41m Recovered 2.55m (170%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone, dark grey with bivalves and ammonites scattered sparsely throughout;		
slightly higher silt content than above; uniform	2.55	164.46
		(end recovery)
		(
Run 83 163.41 to 165.91m Recovered 2.17m (87%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly silty, uniform	1.06	164.47
Mudstone, dark grey with a shell-rich band	0.30	164.77
Mudstone, dark grey, more uniform than above	0.81	165.58
		(end recovery)
Run 84 165.91 to 168.41m Recovered 2.52m (101%)	Thickness	Depth
KC 51	m	m
Mudstone, dark grey, uniform; abundant fragmented shells scattered throughout,	111	111
mostly bivalves including <i>Thracia</i> ; <i>Dicroloma</i> and ammonites also present	2.52	168.43
		(end recovery)
		(end recovery)
Run 85 168.41 to 170.91m Recovered 1.37m (55%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone, dark grey; sparsely to moderately shelly with fragmented shells;	111	111
iniform; numerous sub-horizontal listric surfaces in highest 0.1m and lowest		
).4m	1.37	169.78
<b>7.</b> -111	1.57	(end recovery)
		(end recovery)
Run 86 170.91 to 172.51m Recovered 2.96 (185%)	Thickness	Depth
<u>KC 50</u>	m	m
Mudstone, fissile, dark grey; common listric surfaces in upper part	1.29	172.20
Audstone, paler grey and more silty than bed above	0.10	172.20
Audstone, dark grey, slightly silty; shelly in part with bivalves and pectinatitids,	0,10	14.00
nostly fragmentary	1.57	173.87
Thin calcite vein from 170.91 to 171.06m.	L . J ?	(end recovery)
		(chu roov very)
Run 87 172.51 to 175.01m Recovered 0.75m (30%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Iudstone, dark grey; small fragmented shells sparsely scattered throughout;		111
niform	0.75	173.26
	9.19	(end recovery)
		(end recovery)
un 88 175.01 to 175.87m Recovered 2.59m (301%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Iudstone, dark grey, faintly laminated	2.51	177.52
C 49	4.J I	1/1.34
ituminous mudstone, slightly fissile, with visible paler laminae	0.08	177.60
Rammous maustone, sugnery reserve, with visione pater familiae	0.00	(end recovery)
		(chu recovery)
un 89 175.87 to 178.37m Recovered 2.55m (102%)	Thickness	Danel
un 89 175.87 to 178.37m Recovered 2.55m (102%)		Depth
	m	m 176 41
<u>}</u>	0 ~ 1	176.41
Judstone, dark grey, laminated	0.54	
Judstone, dark grey, laminated ituminous mudstone with coccolith-rich laminae	0.03	176.44
Iudstone, dark grey, laminated ituminous mudstone with coccolith-rich laminae Iudstone, dark grey, laminated	0.03 0.21	176.44 176.65
Iudstone, dark grey, laminated ituminous mudstone with coccolith-rich laminae	0.03	176.44

Ċ

 $\square$ 

	•	
Mudstone, dark grey, laminated	0.08	176.78
Bituminous mudstone with abundance of coccolith-rich laminae increasing with		
depth	0.16	176,94
Mudstone, dark grey, laminated	0.63	177.57
Bituminous mudstone, well laminated	0.51	178.08
Bituminous mudstone with common coccolith-rich laminae; passing down into	0.24	178.32
Freshwater Steps Stone Band: finely laminated coccolith-rich limestone	0.10	178.42
		(end recove
<u>Run 90</u> 178.37 to 180.87m Recovered 0.21m (8%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Freshwater Steps Stone Band: finely laminated coccolith-rich limestone	0.21	178.59
		(end recover
<u>Run 91</u> 180.87 to 181.22m Recovered 2.66m (760%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Freshwater Steps Stone Band: finely laminated coccolith-rich limestone KC 48	0.05	180.92
Oil shale; dark brownish grey with coccolith-rich laminae at 180.92 to 180.96m	0.39	181.31
Mudstone, dark grey with some lamination	0.69	182.00
Bituminous mudstone	0.02	182.02
Bituminous mudstone thinly interbedded with oil shale with coccolith-rich		
laminae	0.34	182.36
Mudstone, dark grey; laminae diminish with depth	0.46	182.82
Bituminous mudstone	0.02	182.84
Mudstone, dark grey	0.32	183.16
Bituminous mudstone	0.01	183.17
Mudstone, dark grey	0.36	183.53
		(end recovery
		• • •
Run 92 181.22 to 183.83m Recovered 2.61m (100%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	<i>Depth</i> m
Mudstone, dark grey	m 0.95	<i>Depth</i> m 182.17
Mudstone, dark grey Dil shale	m 0.95 0.30	Depth m 182.17 182.47
Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous	m 0.95 0.30 0.55	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02
Mudstone, dark grey Dil shale Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey	m 0.95 0.30 0.55 0.60	<i>Depth</i> m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62
Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey	m 0.95 0.30 0.55	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62 183.83
Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey	m 0.95 0.30 0.55 0.60	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62 183.83
Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey Bituminous mudstone with some interlaminae of mudstone and oil shale	m 0.95 0.30 0.55 0.60	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62 183.83
Mudstone, dark grey Dil shale Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey Bituminous mudstone with some interlaminae of mudstone and oil shale Run 93 183.83 to 185.69m Recovered 0.86m (46%)	m 0.95 0.30 0.55 0.60 0.21	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62 183.83 (end recovery
Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey Bituminous mudstone with some interlaminae of mudstone and oil shale Run 93 183.83 to 185.69m Recovered 0.86m (46%) Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; variably strong lamination; more	m 0.95 0.30 0.55 0.60 0.21 Thickness	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62 183.83 (end recovery Depth
Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey Bituminous mudstone with some interlaminae of mudstone and oil shale <u>Run 93</u> 183.83 to 185.69m Recovered 0.86m (46%) Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; variably strong lamination; more bituminous where more clearly laminated; common pyritised oysters and trails;	m 0.95 0.30 0.55 0.60 0.21 <i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62 183.83 (end recovery Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey Bituminous mudstone with some interlaminae of mudstone and oil shale Run 93 183.83 to 185.69m Recovered 0.86m (46%) Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; variably strong lamination; more bituminous where more clearly laminated; common pyritised oysters and trails; some bivalve and ammonite fragments in brown-film preservation	m 0.95 0.30 0.55 0.60 0.21 Thickness	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62 183.83 (end recovery Depth
Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey Bituminous mudstone with some interlaminae of mudstone and oil shale <b>Run 93</b> 183.83 to 185.69m Recovered 0.86m (46%) Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; variably strong lamination; more bituminous where more clearly laminated; common pyritised oysters and trails; some bivalve and ammonite fragments in brown-film preservation Mudstone, strongly laminated with common coccolith-rich pellets and partial	m 0.95 0.30 0.55 0.60 0.21 <i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62 183.83 (end recovery Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey Bituminous mudstone with some interlaminae of mudstone and oil shale Run 93 183.83 to 185.69m Recovered 0.86m (46%) Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; variably strong lamination; more bituminous where more clearly laminated; common pyritised oysters and trails; some bivalve and ammonite fragments in brown-film preservation Mudstone, strongly laminated with common coccolith-rich pellets and partial aminae	m 0.95 0.30 0.55 0.60 0.21 <i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62 183.83 (end recovery Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey Bituminous mudstone with some interlaminae of mudstone and oil shale <b>Run 93</b> 183.83 to 185.69m Recovered 0.86m (46%) Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; variably strong lamination; more bituminous where more clearly laminated; common pyritised oysters and trails; some bivalve and ammonite fragments in brown-film preservation Mudstone, strongly laminated with common coccolith-rich pellets and partial aminae Dil shale/bituminous mudstone; strongly laminated with coccolith-rich laminae	m 0.95 0.30 0.55 0.60 0.21 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.47 0.13	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62 183.83 (end recovery Depth m 184.30 184.43
Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey Bituminous mudstone with some interlaminae of mudstone and oil shale Run 93 183.83 to 185.69m Recovered 0.86m (46%) Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; variably strong lamination; more bituminous where more clearly laminated; common pyritised oysters and trails; some bivalve and ammonite fragments in brown-film preservation Mudstone, strongly laminated with common coccolith-rich pellets and partial aminae Dil shale/bituminous mudstone; strongly laminated with coccolith-rich laminae and pellets picking out lamination	m 0.95 0.30 0.55 0.60 0.21 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.47 0.13 0.22	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62 183.83 (end recovery Depth m 184.30 184.43 184.65
Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey Bituminous mudstone with some interlaminae of mudstone and oil shale Run 93 183.83 to 185.69m Recovered 0.86m (46%) Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; variably strong lamination; more bituminous where more clearly laminated; common pyritised oysters and trails; some bivalve and ammonite fragments in brown-film preservation Mudstone, strongly laminated with common coccolith-rich pellets and partial aminae Dil shale/bituminous mudstone; strongly laminated with coccolith-rich laminae and pellets picking out lamination	m 0.95 0.30 0.55 0.60 0.21 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.47 0.13	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62 183.83 (end recovery Depth m 184.30 184.43 184.65 184.65
Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey Bituminous mudstone with some interlaminae of mudstone and oil shale Run 93 183.83 to 185.69m Recovered 0.86m (46%) Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; variably strong lamination; more bituminous where more clearly laminated; common pyritised oysters and trails; some bivalve and ammonite fragments in brown-film preservation Mudstone, strongly laminated with common coccolith-rich pellets and partial aminae Dil shale/bituminous mudstone; strongly laminated with coccolith-rich laminae and pellets picking out lamination	m 0.95 0.30 0.55 0.60 0.21 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.47 0.13 0.22	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62 183.83 (end recovery Depth m 184.30 184.43 184.65 184.69
Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey Bituminous mudstone with some interlaminae of mudstone and oil shale <b>Run 93</b> 183.83 to 185.69m Recovered 0.86m (46%) Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; variably strong lamination; more bituminous where more clearly laminated; common pyritised oysters and trails; some bivalve and ammonite fragments in brown-film preservation Mudstone, strongly laminated with common coccolith-rich pellets and partial aminae Dil shale/bituminous mudstone; strongly laminated with coccolith-rich laminae ind pellets picking out lamination Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous	m 0.95 0.30 0.55 0.60 0.21 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.47 0.13 0.22	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62 183.83 (end recovery Depth m 184.30 184.43 184.65 184.69
<ul> <li>Mudstone, dark grey</li> <li>Dil shale</li> <li>Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey</li> <li>Bituminous mudstone with some interlaminae of mudstone and oil shale</li> <li>Run 93 183.83 to 185.69m Recovered 0.86m (46%)</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; variably strong lamination; more bituminous where more clearly laminated; common pyritised oysters and trails; one bivalve and ammonite fragments in brown-film preservation</li> <li>Mudstone, strongly laminated with common coccolith-rich pellets and partial aminae</li> <li>Dil shale/bituminous mudstone; strongly laminated with coccolith-rich laminae nd pellets picking out lamination</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous</li> </ul>	m 0.95 0.30 0.55 0.60 0.21 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.47 0.13 0.22 0.04	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62 183.83 (end recovery Depth m 184.30 184.43 184.65 184.69 (end recovery
<ul> <li>Mudstone, dark grey</li> <li>Oil shale</li> <li>Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey</li> <li>Bituminous mudstone with some interlaminae of mudstone and oil shale</li> <li>Run 93 183.83 to 185.69m Recovered 0.86m (46%)</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; variably strong lamination; more pituminous where more clearly laminated; common pyritised oysters and trails; some bivalve and ammonite fragments in brown-film preservation</li> <li>Mudstone, strongly laminated with common coccolith-rich pellets and partial aminae</li> <li>Dil shale/bituminous mudstone; strongly laminated with coccolith-rich laminae ind pellets picking out lamination</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous</li> <li>Run 94 185.69 to 187.11m Recovered 2.05m (144%)</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; pyrite-rich band at 186.35m; passing</li> </ul>	m 0.95 0.30 0.55 0.60 0.21 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.47 0.13 0.22 0.04 <i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62 183.83 (end recovery Depth m 184.30 184.43 184.65 184.69 (end recovery Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey Bituminous mudstone with some interlaminae of mudstone and oil shale <b>Run 93</b> 183.83 to 185.69m Recovered 0.86m (46%) Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; variably strong lamination; more bituminous where more clearly laminated; common pyritised oysters and trails; some bivalve and ammonite fragments in brown-film preservation Mudstone, strongly laminated with common coccolith-rich pellets and partial aminae Dil shale/bituminous mudstone; strongly laminated with coccolith-rich laminae and pellets picking out lamination Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous	m 0.95 0.30 0.55 0.60 0.21 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.47 0.13 0.22 0.04 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.95	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62 183.83 (end recovery Depth m 184.30 184.43 184.65 184.69 (end recovery Depth m 186.64
Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey Bituminous mudstone with some interlaminae of mudstone and oil shale <b>Run 93</b> 183.83 to 185.69m Recovered 0.86m (46%) Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; variably strong lamination; more bituminous where more clearly laminated; common pyritised oysters and trails; some bivalve and ammonite fragments in brown-film preservation Mudstone, strongly laminated with common coccolith-rich pellets and partial aminae Dil shale/bituminous mudstone; strongly laminated with coccolith-rich laminae und pellets picking out lamination Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous <b>Run 94</b> 185.69 to 187.11m Recovered 2.05m (144%) Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; pyrite-rich band at 186.35m; passing lown into Mudstone, brownish grey, fissile	m 0.95 0.30 0.55 0.60 0.21 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.47 0.13 0.22 0.04 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.95 0.08	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62 183.83 (end recovery Depth m 184.30 184.43 184.65 184.69 (end recovery Depth m 186.64 186.72
Mudstone, dark grey         Oil shale         Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous         Mudstone, dark grey         Bituminous mudstone with some interlaminae of mudstone and oil shale         Run 93       183.83 to 185.69m         Run 93       183.83 to 185.69m         Recovered 0.86m (46%)         Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; variably strong lamination; more oituminous where more clearly laminated; common pyritised oysters and trails; some bivalve and ammonite fragments in brown-film preservation         Mudstone, strongly laminated with common coccolith-rich pellets and partial aminae         Oil shale/bituminous mudstone; strongly laminated with coccolith-rich laminae and pellets picking out lamination         Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous         Run 94       185.69 to 187.11m         Recovered 2.05m (144%)         Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; pyrite-rich band at 186.35m; passing hown into	m 0.95 0.30 0.55 0.60 0.21 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.47 0.13 0.22 0.04 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.95	Depth m 182.17 182.47 183.02 183.62 183.83 (end recovery Depth m 184.30 184.43 184.65 184.69 (end recovery Depth m 186.64

BGS Technical Report WA/97/91		
laminae	0.15	186.91
Oil shale, strongly coccolith-rich laminated with middle 1cm a coccolith		
limestone	0.12	187.03
Mudstone, faintly bituminous, fissile	0.07	187.10
Oil shale with coccolith-rich laminae	0.02	187.12
Bedding-plane shear	0.02	187.14
Mudstone, bituminous with the coccolith-rich pellets and laminae increasing		
rapidly with depth; prominent band of small, closely spaced pyrite concretions at		
187.24 to 187.26m; sharp base.	0.12	187.26
Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous	0.48	187.74
		(end recovery)
$D_{\rm mer} = 0.5 = 1.97 \pm 1.1 \text{ to } 1.90 \text{ film} = D_{\rm operators} = 0.1 \text{ film} (5.6\%)$	Thickness	Danth
Run 95 187.11 to 189.61m Recovered 1.40m (56%)		Depth
California daul Grinder bussimish susai faintly hiteminana fissilar muttis trails	m	m
Mudstone, dark faintly brownish grey, faintly bituminous, fissile; pyritic trails	0.42	107 57
and sparse pyrite-film bivalves; passing down into	0.42	187.53
Mudstone, brownish grey with common coccolith-rich pellets; numerous	0.20	107 77
byritised trails and small pyrite concretions	0.20	187.73
Widdle White Stone Band: thinly interlaminated oil shale and coccolith rich	0.01	107 04
aminae; becoming progressively brown and oil-shale rich with depth	0.21	187.94
KC 47		
Audstone, faintly brownish grey, fissile with some more bituminous/more	0.00	100.17
occolith-rich laminae	0.23	188,17
Dil shale	0.32	188.49
Iudstone, faintly brownish grey, fissile with some lamination	0.02	188.51
		(end recovery)
Run 96 189.61 to 190.11m Recovered 1.58m (316%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Audstone, dark grey with a few coccolith-rich laminae and pellets	1.27	190.88
imestone, medium grey, moderately hard cementstone	0.31	191.19
		(end recovery)
Run 97 190.11 to 192.61m Recovered 2.37m (95%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Iudstone, dark grey with a few spotted laminae	2.37	192.48
rusione, dark grey while a rew spotted familiae	2.57	(end recovery)
		(end recovery)
09 102 61 to 105 46m No magnitude		
un 98 192.61 to 195.46m No recovery.		
	Thickness	Danth
	Thickness	Depth
un 99 195.46 to 195.46m Recovered 3.05m (infinity)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
un 99 195.46 to 195.46m Recovered 3.05m (infinity) Iudstone, uniform texture, dark grey becoming paler on drying; passing down	m	m
<b>Aun 99</b> 195.46 to 195.46m Recovered 3.05m (infinity) Iudstone, uniform texture, dark grey becoming paler on drying; passing down		-
un 99 195.46 to 195.46m Recovered 3.05m (infinity) Iudstone, uniform texture, dark grey becoming paler on drying; passing down to IC 46	m 2.55	m 198.01
un 99 195.46 to 195.46m Recovered 3.05m (infinity) ludstone, uniform texture, dark grey becoming paler on drying; passing down to C 46	m	m 198.01 198.51
un 99 195.46 to 195.46m Recovered 3.05m (infinity) Iudstone, uniform texture, dark grey becoming paler on drying; passing down to IC 46	m 2.55	m 198.01
Aun 99 195.46 to 195.46m Recovered 3.05m (infinity) Audstone, uniform texture, dark grey becoming paler on drying; passing down ato CC 46 ementstone, pale grey, muddy	m 2.55 0.50	m 198.01 198.51 (end recovery)
Aun 99 195.46 to 195.46m Recovered 3.05m (infinity) Audstone, uniform texture, dark grey becoming paler on drying; passing down ato C 46 ementstone, pale grey, muddy	m 2.55 0.50 Thickness	m 198.01 198.51 (end recovery) Depth
un 99195.46 to 195.46mRecovered 3.05m (infinity)Iudstone, uniform texture, dark grey becoming paler on drying; passing down to C 46 ementstone, pale grey, muddyun 100195.46 to 197.96mRecovered 2.53m (100%)	m 2.55 0.50 <i>Thickness</i> m	m 198.01 198.51 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m
un 99195.46 to 195.46mRecovered 3.05m (infinity)Iudstone, uniform texture, dark grey becoming paler on drying; passing down ttoC 46 ementstone, pale grey, muddyun 100195.46 to 197.96mRecovered 2.53m (100%)	m 2.55 0.50 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.84	m 198.01 198.51 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 196.30
Aun 99195.46 to 195.46mRecovered 3.05m (infinity)Iudstone, uniform texture, dark grey becoming paler on drying; passing down tto CC 46 ementstone, pale grey, muddyun 100195.46 to 197.96mRecovered 2.53m (100%)Iudstone	m 2.55 0.50 <i>Thickness</i> m	m 198.01 198.51 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m
Aun 99195.46 to 195.46mRecovered 3.05m (infinity)Audstone, uniform texture, dark grey becoming paler on drying; passing down ato IC 46 ementstone, pale grey, muddyAun 100195.46 to 197.96mRecovered 2.53m (100%)Audstone ituminous mudstone, laminated	m 2.55 0.50 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.84	m 198.01 198.51 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 196.30
un 99195.46 to 195.46mRecovered 3.05m (infinity)Iudstone, uniform texture, dark grey becoming paler on drying; passing down to iC 46 ementstone, pale grey, muddyun 100195.46 to 197.96mRecovered 2.53m (100%)Iudstone ituminous mudstone, laminated//hite Stone Band:finely laminated coccolith-rich limestone as coastal	m 2.55 0.50 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.84 0.16	m 198.01 198.51 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 196.30 196.46
un 99195.46 to 195.46mRecovered 3.05m (infinity)Iudstone, uniform texture, dark grey becoming paler on drying; passing down to iC 46 ementstone, pale grey, muddyun 100195.46 to 197.96mRecovered 2.53m (100%)Iudstone ituminous mudstone, laminated//hite Stone Band: cities in finely laminated coccolith-rich limestone as coastal ections; hard dark brown oil-shale band (also as coast) at 197.04 to 197.06m	m 2.55 0.50 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.84	m 198.01 198.51 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 196.30
Run 99195.46 to 195.46mRecovered 3.05m (infinity)Audstone, uniform texture, dark grey becoming paler on drying; passing down nto CC 46Cementstone, pale grey, muddyRun 100195.46 to 197.96mRecovered 2.53m (100%)Audstone bituminous mudstone, laminatedWhite Stone Band: finely laminated coccolith-rich limestone as coastal ections; hard dark brown oil-shale band (also as coast) at 197.04 to 197.06m CC 45	m 2.55 0.50 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.84 0.16	m 198.01 198.51 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 196.30 196.46
un 99195.46 to 195.46mRecovered 3.05m (infinity)Iudstone, uniform texture, dark grey becoming paler on drying; passing down to C 46 ementstone, pale grey, muddyun 100195.46 to 197.96mRecovered 2.53m (100%)Iudstone ituminous mudstone, laminated//hite Stone Band: finely laminated coccolith-rich limestone as coastal ections; hard dark brown oil-shale band (also as coast) at 197.04 to 197.06m C 45 Iudstone, cream coloured, coccolith-rich, highly bioturbated; passing down	m 2.55 0.50 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.84 0.16 0.67	m 198.01 198.51 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 196.30 196.46 197.13
un 99 195.46 to 195.46m Recovered 3.05m (infinity) ludstone, uniform texture, dark grey becoming paler on drying; passing down to C 46 ementstone, pale grey, muddy un 100 195.46 to 197.96m Recovered 2.53m (100%) ludstone ituminous mudstone, laminated /hite Stone Band: finely laminated coccolith-rich limestone as coastal ctions; hard dark brown oil-shale band (also as coast) at 197.04 to 197.06m C 45	m 2.55 0.50 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.84 0.16	m 198.01 198.51 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 196.30 196.46

3

(j) ]

 $\bigcirc$ 

0

	grey, fissile; pyrite concretious at 197.52m lith-rich laminae	0.34 0.02	197.70 197.72
	fissile, coccolith-rich pellets and laminae	0.02	177172
at 197.77 to 197.79m, 197.95m and 19		0.27	197.99
		0.27	(end recover
Run 101 197.90 to 200.53m Reco	overed 1.96m (76%)	Thickness	Depth
		m	m
Mudstone, blocky		0.72	198.68
	laminae at 198.68m; 198.80m and 198.89	0.32	199.00
to 198.93m		0.52	177.00
Mudstone, blocky		0.09	199.09
Oil shale, brown, uniform		0.07	199.16
Interlaminated and highly bioturbated of	oil shale/ coccolith-rich mixtture	0.05	199.21
Mudstone, brownish grey, faintly bitum		0.65	199.86
199.43m		0,00	1337600
Interlaminated oil shale with coccolith-	rich limestone	0.06	199.92
			(end recover
Run 102 200.53 to 202.97m Reco	vered 2.03m (83%)	Thickness	Depth
		m	m
Interlaminated oil shale and coccolith-ri		0.04	200.57
Mudstone, blocky, dark grey; passing de		0.66	201.23
Mudstone, with lamination and bioturba	ation picked out by coccolita-rich	0.07	201.30
horizons		0.00	001.00
Mudstone, faintly laminated	. In which a	0.32	201.62
Mudstone with prominent coccolith-rich		0.19	201.81
Mudstone with weak lamination at seven		0.75	202.57
202.57m, then more blocky; weak lamin	lation at 202.23 to 202.26m	0.75	202.56 (end recovery
			(end recovery
Run 103 202.97 to 204.97m Recov	/ered 2.69m (135%)	Thickness	Dand
Kull 105 202.97 to 204.97111 Keedy		1110101035	Depth
		m	m
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly	uniform but with		-
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich	m	m
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich		m 205.66
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich	m	m 205.66
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b porizons at 204.11 to 204.17m and 205.4	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich 14 to 205.47m	m 2.69	m 205.66 (end recovery)
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b porizons at 204.11 to 204.17m and 205.4	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich	m	m 205.66
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b porizons at 204.11 to 204.17m and 205.4 Run 104 204.97 to 207.50m Recov	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich 14 to 205.47m Yered 0.88m (35%)	m 2.69 Thickness	m 205.66 (end recovery) Depth
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b forizons at 204.11 to 204.17m and 205.4 <u>Run 104</u> 204.97 to 207.50m Recov Mudstone, dark grey, fissile in part; weak	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich 44 to 205.47m <b>vered 0.88m (35%)</b> & coccolith-rich lamination and	m 2.69 Thickness	m 205.66 (end recovery) Depth
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b orizons at 204.11 to 204.17m and 205.4 Run 104 204.97 to 207.50m Recov Mudstone, dark grey, fissile in part; weak potting at 205.05 to 205.15m; bivalves o	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich 44 to 205.47m <b>vered 0.88m (35%)</b> & coccolith-rich lamination and	m 2.69 Thickness	m 205.66 (end recovery <i>Depth</i>
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b corizons at 204.11 to 204.17m and 205.4 <b>Run 104</b> 204.97 to 207.50m Recov Mudstone, dark grey, fissile in part; weak potting at 205.05 to 205.15m; bivalves of reservation; passing rapidly down into	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich 44 to 205.47m <b>Tered 0.88m (35%)</b> & coccolith-rich lamination and common in clay-cast and brown-film	m 2.69 <i>Thickness</i> m	m 205.66 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b orizons at 204.11 to 204.17m and 205.4 <b>Run 104</b> 204.97 to 207.50m Recov Mudstone, dark grey, fissile in part; weak potting at 205.05 to 205.15m; bivalves of reservation; passing rapidly down into Dil shale/coccolith-rich limestone mixtur	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich 44 to 205.47m <b>Tered 0.88m (35%)</b> & coccolith-rich lamination and common in clay-cast and brown-film	m 2.69 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.72	m 205.66 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 205.69
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b horizons at 204.11 to 204.17m and 205.4 <b>Run 104</b> 204.97 to 207.50m Recov Mudstone, dark grey, fissile in part; weak potting at 205.05 to 205.15m; bivalves of reservation; passing rapidly down into Dil shale/coccolith-rich limestone mixtur Dil shale, dark brown	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich 44 to 205.47m <b>vered 0.88m (35%)</b> & coccolith-rich lamination and common in clay-cast and brown-film re; highly bioturbated; sharp base	m 2.69 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.72 0.06	m 205.66 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 205.69 205.75
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b orizons at 204.11 to 204.17m and 205.4 <b>Run 104</b> 204.97 to 207.50m Recov Mudstone, dark grey, fissile in part; weak potting at 205.05 to 205.15m; bivalves of reservation; passing rapidly down into Dil shale/coccolith-rich limestone mixtur Dil shale, dark brown	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich 44 to 205.47m <b>vered 0.88m (35%)</b> & coccolith-rich lamination and common in clay-cast and brown-film re; highly bioturbated; sharp base	m 2.69 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.72 0.06 0.06	m 205.66 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 205.69 205.75 205.81 205.81 205.85
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b avorizons at 204.11 to 204.17m and 205.4 <b>Run 104</b> 204.97 to 207.50m Recov Mudstone, dark grey, fissile in part; weak potting at 205.05 to 205.15m; bivalves of reservation; passing rapidly down into Dil shale/coccolith-rich limestone mixtur Dil shale, dark brown Dil shale interlaminated with coccolith-ri	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich 44 to 205.47m (arered 0.88m (35%) (coccolith-rich lamination and common in clay-cast and brown-film re; highly bioturbated; sharp base ch limestone	m 2.69 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.72 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.04	m 205.66 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 205.69 205.75 205.81 205.85 (end recovery)
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b avorizons at 204.11 to 204.17m and 205.4 <b>Run 104</b> 204.97 to 207.50m Recov Mudstone, dark grey, fissile in part; weak potting at 205.05 to 205.15m; bivalves of reservation; passing rapidly down into Dil shale/coccolith-rich limestone mixtur Dil shale, dark brown Dil shale interlaminated with coccolith-ri	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich 44 to 205.47m <b>vered 0.88m (35%)</b> & coccolith-rich lamination and common in clay-cast and brown-film re; highly bioturbated; sharp base	m 2.69 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.72 0.06 0.06 0.04 <i>Thickness</i>	m 205.66 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 205.69 205.75 205.81 205.85 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i>
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b horizons at 204.11 to 204.17m and 205.4 <b>Run 104</b> 204.97 to 207.50m Recove Mudstone, dark grey, fissile in part; weak potting at 205.05 to 205.15m; bivalves of reservation; passing rapidly down into Dil shale/coccolith-rich limestone mixtur Dil shale, dark brown Dil shale interlaminated with coccolith-rick Run 105 207.50 to 209.29m Recove	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich 44 to 205.47m (arered 0.88m (35%) (coccolith-rich lamination and common in clay-cast and brown-film re; highly bioturbated; sharp base ch limestone	m 2.69 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.72 0.06 0.06 0.04 <i>Thickness</i> m	m 205.66 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 205.69 205.75 205.81 205.85 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b horizons at 204.11 to 204.17m and 205.4 <b>Run 104</b> 204.97 to 207.50m Recove Mudstone, dark grey, fissile in part; weak potting at 205.05 to 205.15m; bivalves of reservation; passing rapidly down into Dil shale/coccolith-rich limestone mixtur Dil shale, dark brown Dil shale interlaminated with coccolith-ri <b>Run 105</b> 207.50 to 209.29m Recove Situminous mudstone, laminated	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich 44 to 205.47m (ered 0.88m (35%)) (c coccolith-rich lamination and common in clay-cast and brown-film re; highly bioturbated; sharp base ch limestone (ered 4.42m (183%)	m 2.69 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.72 0.06 0.06 0.04 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.01	m 205.66 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 205.69 205.75 205.81 205.85 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 207.51
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b horizons at 204.11 to 204.17m and 205.4 <b>Run 104</b> 204.97 to 207.50m Recov Mudstone, dark grey, fissile in part; weak potting at 205.05 to 205.15m; bivalves of reservation; passing rapidly down into Dil shale/coccolith-rich limestone mixtur Dil shale, dark brown Dil shale interlaminated with coccolith-ri <b>Run 105</b> 207.50 to 209.29m Recove Situminous mudstone, laminated Dil shale, muddy; weak, variable laminat	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich 44 to 205.47m (ered 0.88m (35%)) (c coccolith-rich lamination and common in clay-cast and brown-film re; highly bioturbated; sharp base ch limestone (ered 4.42m (183%)	m 2.69 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.72 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.04 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.01 0.59	m 205.66 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 205.69 205.75 205.81 205.85 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 207.51 208.10
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b forizons at 204.11 to 204.17m and 205.4 <b>Run 104</b> 204.97 to 207.50m Recove Mudstone, dark grey, fissile in part; weak potting at 205.05 to 205.15m; bivalves of reservation; passing rapidly down into Dil shale/coccolith-rich limestone mixtur Dil shale, dark brown Dil shale interlaminated with coccolith-ri <b>Run 105</b> 207.50 to 209.29m Recove ituminous mudstone, laminated Dil shale, muddy; weak, variable laminat fudstone, calcareous	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich 44 to 205.47m <b>vered 0.88m (35%)</b> k coccolith-rich lamination and common in clay-cast and brown-film re; highly bioturbated; sharp base ch limestone <b>ered 4.42m (183%)</b> ion; common pale pellets	m 2.69 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.72 0.06 0.06 0.04 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.01 0.59 0.70	m 205.66 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 205.69 205.75 205.81 205.85 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 207.51 208.10 208.80
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b horizons at 204.11 to 204.17m and 205.4 <b>Run 104</b> 204.97 to 207.50m Recove Mudstone, dark grey, fissile in part; weak potting at 205.05 to 205.15m; bivalves of reservation; passing rapidly down into Dil shale/coccolith-rich limestone mixtur Dil shale, dark brown Dil shale interlaminated with coccolith-ri <b>Run 105</b> 207.50 to 209.29m Recove bituminous mudstone, laminated Dil shale, muddy; weak, variable laminat fudstone, calcareous ituminous mudstone, laminated and with	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich 44 to 205.47m <b>vered 0.88m (35%)</b> k coccolith-rich lamination and common in clay-cast and brown-film re; highly bioturbated; sharp base ch limestone <b>ered 4.42m (183%)</b> ion; common pale pellets	m 2.69 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.72 0.06 0.06 0.04 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.01 0.59 0.70 0.60	m 205.66 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 205.69 205.75 205.81 205.85 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 207.51 208.10 208.80 209.40
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b horizons at 204.11 to 204.17m and 205.4 <b>Run 104</b> 204.97 to 207.50m Recover Mudstone, dark grey, fissile in part; weak potting at 205.05 to 205.15m; bivalves of reservation; passing rapidly down into Dil shale/coccolith-rich limestone mixtur Dil shale, dark brown Dil shale interlaminated with coccolith-ri stuminous mudstone, laminated Dil shale, muddy; weak, variable laminat fudstone, calcareous ituminous mudstone, laminated and with Dil shale, dark brown	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich 44 to 205.47m <b>vered 0.88m (35%)</b> k coccolith-rich lamination and common in clay-cast and brown-film re; highly bioturbated; sharp base ch limestone <b>ered 4.42m (183%)</b> ion; common pale pellets	m 2.69 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.72 0.06 0.06 0.04 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.01 0.59 0.70	m 205.66 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 205.69 205.75 205.81 205.85 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 207.51 208.10 208.80
Mudstone, faintly brownish grey; mostly amination and bioturbation picked out b horizons at 204.11 to 204.17m and 205.4 <b>Run 104</b> 204.97 to 207.50m Recover Mudstone, dark grey, fissile in part; weak potting at 205.05 to 205.15m; bivalves of preservation; passing rapidly down into Dil shale/coccolith-rich limestone mixtur Dil shale, dark brown Dil shale interlaminated with coccolith-ri Run 105 207.50 to 209.29m Recover Situminous mudstone, laminated Dil shale, muddy; weak, variable laminat fudstone, calcareous situminous mudstone, laminated and with	y uniform but with by coccolith-rich 44 to 205.47m <b>vered 0.88m (35%)</b> k coccolith-rich lamination and common in clay-cast and brown-film re; highly bioturbated; sharp base ch limestone <b>ered 4.42m (183%)</b> ion; common pale pellets	m 2.69 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.72 0.06 0.06 0.04 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.01 0.59 0.70 0.60	m 205.66 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 205.69 205.75 205.81 205.85 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 207.51 208.10 208.80 209.40

•

Mudstone	e, calcareous		0.02	211.92 (end recovery)
<u>Run 106</u>	209.92 to 213.92m	Recovered 4.07m (102%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone pyritic pre		ey; sparsely fossiliferous with brown-film and	4.07	213.99 (end recovery)
<u>Run 107</u>	213.92 to 217.92m	Recovered 4.06m (102%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
	, calcareous, uniform; one Band:cementston	0.25m-thick cemented band 0.60m above base	11.11 1.05	215.03 216.18
	calcareous; sparsely	fossiliferous with brown film and pyritic	1.80	217.98 (end recovery)
<u>Run 108</u>	217.92 to 220.43m	Recovered 2.51m (100%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth
Mudstone,	medium grey, calcare	eous, sparse fauna	2.51	m 220.43 (end recovery)
<u>Run 109</u>	220.42 to 222.92m	No recovery		
<u>Run 110</u>	222.92 to 224.42m	Recovered 3.52m (235%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
-		ous; a few crushed pectinatitids and bivalves in ritised bivalves and trails also present	3.52	226.44 (end recovery)
<u>Run 111</u>	224.42 to 228.13m	Recovered 4.04m (109%)	Thickness	Depth
Mudstone,	calcareous as bed abo	ve	m 4.04	m 228.46 (end recovery)
<u>Run 112</u>	228.13 to 231.98m	Recovered 3.93m (100%)	Thickness	Depth
		we, very thin (1 to 4mm) calcite sheets on 70°- m and on 45°- dipping shear at 231.15 to	m	m
231.26m			3.93	231.96 (end recovery)
<u>Run 113</u>	231.98 to 235.98m	Recovered 4.00m (100%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
		, blocky; sparsely fossiliferous overall but with device the spreserved as brown and white		111
calcite films KC 43			0.42	232.40
fauna		e bituminous than bed above and with same minous; shelly with common <i>Isocyprina</i> ,	2.48	234.88
oysters and and crushed Oil/shale and closely joint	other bivalves in calci , calcite-film <i>Pectinat</i> d bituminous mudstor ed and breaking into a	te and clay-cast preservation; pyritised oysters ites also common; passing down into le interlaminated and thinly interbedded; angular blocks; lamination picked out by pyrite to 235.30m; pyrite-rich lens at 235.93 to	0.12	235.00
		bivalves and pectinatitids common at several	0.98	235.98 (end recovery)

3 1 1 

reed Cold

Brong Lung

 $\bigcirc$ 

(j]

3

<u>.</u>

Run 114 235.98 to 240.13m Recovered 3.93m (95%)	Thickness	Depth
Bituminous mudstone and mudstone, thinly interbedded; pyrite-rich at several	m	m
	0.20	226.20
levels; passing down into	0.30	236.28
KC 42		
Short Joint Coal; hard brown oil shale with weak lamination from 236.28 to		
236.34m; laminated and spotted, highly bioturbated coccolith- rich limestone		
from 236.34 to 236.40m; interlaminated oil shale and coccolith-rich limestone		
from 236.40 to 236.43m, passing down into hard brown oil shale; passing down		
into	0.27	236.55
Bituminous mudstone and mudstone, thinly interbedded; possible small fault at		
236.77 to 236.82m with low angle (25 to 30°) calcite-coated shears crossing core		
and containing angular mudstone clasts in calcite cement	0.30	236.85
Mudstone with numerous shears and bounded by shear surfaces	0.35	237.27
Bituminous mudstone bounded by low-angle shear surfaces	0.07	237.34
Bituminous mudstone and fissile mudstone, thinly interbedded	0.71	238.05
Bituminous mudstone with thin interbeds of fissile mudstone and muddy oil		
shale; lamination picked out by pyrite-rich lenses at 238.13 to 238.38m; passing		
down into	0.60	238.65
Rope Lake Head Stone Band; hard grey cementstone, passing down into	0.41	239.06
Oil shale, pale brown, laminated	0.12	239.00
Oil shale and bituminous mudstone interlaminated and thinly interbedded;	0.12	259.10
brown, hard producing smooth core; pyritised bivalve concentrations at several		
levels; faecal pellets common; calcite-coated low-angle (10 to 15°) shear at base		
crosses into Run 115	0.73	239.91
crosses into Kull 115	0.75	
		(end recover
Run 115 240.13 to 244.24m Recovered 3.74m (91%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded; weakly laminated at some		•••
levels; faecal pellets and pyritised bivalves and ammonites common in some		
horizons; closely spaced pyrite concretions at 241.04 to 241.06m; passing down		
into	0.67	240.80
Oil shale, massive, dark brown	0.50	241.30
Dil shale with thin bituminous mudstone interbeds; passing down into	0.40	241.70
Bituminous mudstone with thin oil shale interbeds; becoming more oil-shale-rich	0,40	241.70
with depth; passing down into	1.60	243.30
	1.60	245.50
Blackstone; very dark brown, hard; pyritic shell-rich band at 243.38m; pyritized		
Saccocoma abundant at many levels; large pyrite concretion at 243.37 to	ò	
243.44m	0.57	243.87
		(end recover
Run 116 244.24 to 247.78m Recovered 1.58m (45%)	Thickness	Domth
<u>un 110</u> 244.24 to 247.78m (4570)		Depth
Normalization and the second and the second difference of the second second second second second second second	m	m
Bituminous mudstone and mudstone thinly interbedded; laminated in part;	0.51	<b>a</b> ( ) <b>a</b> a
Caccocoma at several levels	0.56	244.80
Audstone with some thin bituminous mudstone interbeds; Saccocoma common	a	
t several levels	0.50	245.30
Bituminous mudstone with thin mudstone interbeds	0.31	245.61
	0.06	245.67
Coccolith-rich limestone; pale, laminated and bioturbated		245.83
Coccolith-rich limestone; pale, laminated and bioturbated	0.16	
Coccolith-rich limestone; pale, laminated and bioturbated	0.16	
Coccolith-rich limestone; pale, laminated and bioturbated Bituminous mudstone and mudstone, thinly interbedded; laminated in part		(end recovery
Coccolith-rich limestone; pale, laminated and bioturbated Bituminous mudstone and mudstone, thinly interbedded; laminated in part <u>Sun 117</u> 247.78 to 249.46m Recovered 2.59m (154%)	Thickness	(end recovery Depth
Coccolith-rich limestone; pale, laminated and bioturbated Bituminous mudstone and mudstone, thinly interbedded; laminated in part } Run 117 247.78 to 249.46m Recovered 2.59m (154%)		(end recovery
Coccolith-rich limestone; pale, laminated and bioturbated Bituminous mudstone and mudstone, thinly interbedded; laminated in part	Thickness	(end recovery Depth

.

Bituminous mudstone, passing down into Oil shale, greyish brown; coccolith-rich pellets at 249.55 to 249.56m; conspicuous coccolith-rich laminae at 249.63 to 249.65m with pyrite lens and	0.20	249.50
sharp base; weak coccolith-rich lamination and pellets at 249.65 to 249.69m;		
passing down into	0.19	249.69
Bituminous mudstone, brownish grey	0.52	250.21
Oil shale, laminated with many coccolith-rich laminae and pellets	0.07	250.28
Bituminous mudstone, brownish grey	0.09	250.37
	0109	(end recovery)
		(chu recovery)
Run 118 249.46 to 251.92m Recovered 2.86m (116%)	Thickness	Danth
<u>Run 118</u> 249.46 to 251.92m Recovered 2.86m (116%)		Depth
	m	m
KC 41		
Mudstone, dark grey with a few thin interbeds of more fissile, bituminous	2.04	
mudstone	2.86	252.32
		(end recovery)
<u>Run 119</u> 251.92 to 255.43m Recovered 2.86m (81%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone, dark grey with some thin interbeds and laminae of fissile, slightly		
brownish grey, bituminous mudstone	2.86	254.78
		(end recovery)
Run 120 255.43 to 258.22m Recovered 3.13m (112%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone, dark grey, passing down into	1.92	257.35
Bituminous mudstone, brownish grey, laminated	0.05	257.40
Oil shale, greyish brown	0.05	257.45
Mudstone, dark slightly brownish grey, faintly bituminous	1.11	258.56
Mudstolle, dark slightly blownish grey, faility blummous	1.11	
		(end recovery)
Due 101 - 259 22 45 2(1.45m) - December 4.47m (1209/)	TI.:	
<u>Run 121</u> 258.22 to 261.45m Recovered 4.17m (129%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into	m 1.98	<i>Depth</i> m 260.20
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone	m 1.98 0.15	<i>Depth</i> m 260.20 260.35
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey	m 1.98 0.15 0.21	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, dark grey	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, dark grey	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10 0.25	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10 261.20
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, highly calcareous	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10 261.20
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, highly calcareous <b>KC 40</b>	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10 0.25	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10 261.20 261.45
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, highly calcareous KC 40 Grey Ledge Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10 0.25 0.85	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10 261.20 261.45 262.30
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, highly calcareous KC 40 Grey Ledge Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10 0.25 0.85	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10 261.20 261.45 262.30 262.39
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, highly calcareous KC 40 Grey Ledge Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone Mudstone, dark grey	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10 0.25 0.85	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10 261.20 261.45 262.30 262.39 (end recovery)
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, highly calcareous KC 40 Grey Ledge Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10 0.25 0.85 0.09	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10 261.20 261.45 262.30 262.39
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, highly calcareous KC 40 Grey Ledge Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone Mudstone, dark greyRun 122261.45 to 264.93mRecovered 3.48m (100%)	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10 0.25 0.85 0.09 <i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10 261.20 261.45 262.30 262.39 (end recovery) Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into         Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey         Oil shale         Mudstone, dark grey         Oil shale         Mudstone, medium grey, highly calcareous         KC 40         Grey Ledge Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey         Run 122       261.45 to 264.93m         Rudstone, dark grey	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10 0.25 0.85 0.09 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.35	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10 261.20 261.45 262.30 262.39 (end recovery) Depth m 261.80
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, highly calcareous KC 40 Grey Ledge Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone Mudstone, dark greyRun 122 Sheared mudstone with closely spaced, subhorizontal, polished shears	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10 0.25 0.85 0.09 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.35 0.02	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10 261.20 261.45 262.30 262.39 (end recovery) Depth m 261.80 261.82
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, highly calcareous KC 40 Grey Ledge Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone Mudstone, dark greyRun 122 Sheared mudstone with closely spaced, subhorizontal, polished shears Mudstone, dark and medium grey; locally more calcareous	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10 0.25 0.85 0.09 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.35 0.02 0.61	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10 261.20 261.45 262.30 262.39 (end recovery) Depth m 261.80 261.82 262.43
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into         Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey         Oil shale         Mudstone, dark grey         Oil shale         Mudstone, medium grey, highly calcareous         KC 40         Grey Ledge Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey         Run 122       261.45 to 264.93m         Recovered 3.48m (100%)         Mudstone, dark grey         Sheared mudstone with closely spaced, subhorizontal, polished shears         Mudstone, dark and medium grey; locally more calcareous         Southard Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10 0.25 0.85 0.09 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.35 0.02 0.61 0.74	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10 261.20 261.45 262.30 262.39 (end recovery) Depth m 261.80 261.82 262.43 263.17
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, highly calcareous KC 40 Grey Ledge Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone Mudstone, dark greyRun 122 Sheared mudstone with closely spaced, subhorizontal, polished shears Mudstone, dark and medium grey; locally more calcareous	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10 0.25 0.85 0.09 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.35 0.02 0.61	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10 261.20 261.45 262.30 262.39 (end recovery) Depth m 261.80 261.82 262.43 263.17 264.93
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into         Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey         Oil shale         Mudstone, medium grey, highly calcareous         KC 40         Grey Ledge Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey         Mudstone, dark grey         Mudstone, dark grey         Mudstone, dark grey         Sheared mudstone with closely spaced, subhorizontal, polished shears         Mudstone, dark and medium grey; locally more calcareous         Southard Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10 0.25 0.85 0.09 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.35 0.02 0.61 0.74	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10 261.20 261.45 262.30 262.39 (end recovery) Depth m 261.80 261.82 262.43 263.17
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, highly calcareous KC 40 Grey Ledge Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone Mudstone, dark grey <u>Run 122</u> 261.45 to 264.93m Recovered 3.48m (100%) Mudstone, dark grey Sheared mudstone with closely spaced, subhorizontal, polished shears Mudstone, dark and medium grey; locally more calcareous Southard Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone Mudstone, dark and medium grey; highly calcareous	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10 0.25 0.85 0.09 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.35 0.02 0.61 0.74 1.76	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10 261.20 261.45 262.30 262.39 (end recovery) Depth m 261.80 261.82 262.43 263.17 264.93 (end recovery)
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into         Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey         Oil shale         Mudstone, medium grey, highly calcareous         KC 40         Grey Ledge Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey         Mudstone, dark grey         Mudstone, dark grey         Mudstone, dark grey         Sheared mudstone with closely spaced, subhorizontal, polished shears         Mudstone, dark and medium grey; locally more calcareous         Southard Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10 0.25 0.85 0.09 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.35 0.02 0.61 0.74 1.76 <i>Thickness</i>	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10 261.20 261.45 262.30 262.39 (end recovery) Depth m 261.80 261.82 262.43 263.17 264.93 (end recovery) Depth
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, highly calcareous KC 40 Grey Ledge Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone Mudstone, dark grey <u>Run 122</u> 261.45 to 264.93m Recovered 3.48m (100%) Mudstone, dark grey Sheared mudstone with closely spaced, subhorizontal, polished shears Mudstone, dark and medium grey; locally more calcareous Southard Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone Mudstone, dark and medium grey; highly calcareous	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10 0.25 0.85 0.09 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.35 0.02 0.61 0.74 1.76 <i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10 261.20 261.45 262.30 262.39 (end recovery) Depth m 261.80 261.82 262.43 263.17 264.93 (end recovery) Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, highly calcareous KC 40 Grey Ledge Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Run 122 261.45 to 264.93m Recovered 3.48m (100%) Mudstone, dark grey Sheared mudstone with closely spaced, subhorizontal, polished shears Mudstone, dark and medium grey; locally more calcareous Southard Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone Mudstone, dark and medium grey; highly calcareous	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10 0.25 0.85 0.09 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.35 0.02 0.61 0.74 1.76 <i>Thickness</i> m 2.13	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10 261.20 261.45 262.30 262.39 (end recovery) Depth m 261.80 261.82 262.43 263.17 264.93 (end recovery) Depth m 267.06
Mudstone, dark grey with some faintly bituminous interbeds; passing down into Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, dark grey Oil shale Mudstone, medium grey, highly calcareous KC 40 Grey Ledge Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone Mudstone, dark grey <u>Run 122</u> 261.45 to 264.93m Recovered 3.48m (100%) Mudstone, dark grey Sheared mudstone with closely spaced, subhorizontal, polished shears Mudstone, dark and medium grey; locally more calcareous Southard Stone Band: dense, calcareously cemented mudstone Mudstone, dark and medium grey; highly calcareous	m 1.98 0.15 0.21 0.04 0.50 0.10 0.25 0.85 0.09 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.35 0.02 0.61 0.74 1.76 <i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m 260.20 260.35 260.56 260.60 261.10 261.20 261.45 262.30 262.39 (end recovery) Depth m 261.80 261.82 262.43 263.17 264.93 (end recovery) Depth m

3  $\mathbb{Z}$ ġ  $\square$  $\bigcirc$ 

Mudstone	e, dark grey; calcareou	S	1.19	268.29 (end recover
<u>Run 124</u>	268.93 to 272.67m	Recovered 0.86m (23%)	Thickness	Depth
Thinly int	terhedded dark grev m	udstone and brownish grey bituminous	m	m
		d trails preserved in pyrite	0.86	269.79
	,		0.00	(end recover
<u>Run 125</u>	272.67 to 272.87m	Recovered 3.76m (1880%)	Thickness	Depth
100 20			m	m
KC 39	with thin interbeds of h	aituminous mudstane	0.20	272.97
			0.20	272.87
		grey mudstone interbeds	1.04	273.91
	s (?coccolith-rich)	nly bituminous mudstone with pale laminations	0.02	272.02
		grou mudstone interhods reasing down into	0.02 1.28	273.93
Oil shale	is mudstone with dark	grey mudstone interbeds passing down into		275.21
	donle anor		0.32 0.26	275.53
	dark grey	sely cemented muddy limestone	0.26	275.79
came Let	ige stone band: dens	sery cemented initiday innestone	0.64	276.43
				(end recovery
Run 126	272.87 to 276.80m	No recovery.		
<u>Run 127</u>	276.80 to 276.80m	Recovered 3.89m (infinity)	Thickness	Depth
			m	m
Mudstone,			0.21	273.08
	s mudstone		0.12	273.20
Thinly inter CC 38	rbedded and interlamin	nated bituminous mudstone and oil shale;		•
		20m; passing down into	0.23	273.43
Thinly inter	bedded mudstone and	l bituminous mudstone; common bivalves and		
mmonites	in pyritic preservation	; passing down into	3.07	276.50
Bituminous	mudstone with comm	on thin interbeds and laminae of dark grey		
nudstone			0.26	276.76
				(end recovery)
tun 128	276.80 to 280.80m	Recovered 3.90m ( 98%)	Thickness	Depth
<u></u>			m	m
	lants anon uniform no	rting closely along bedding	1.20	278.00
ludstone, c	lark grey, unnonn, pa			
		il shale at some levels) interlaminated with dark		
ituminous	mudstone (possible oi	I shale at some levels) interlaminated with dark	0.30	278.30
ituminous rey mudsto	mudstone (possible oi		0.30 0.80	278.30 279.10
ituminous rey mudsto Iudstone, c	mudstone (possible oi	ituminous laminae		
Bituminous rey mudsto Audstone, c Dil shale, m Bituminous	mudstone (possible of one dark grey with some bi edium brown with bith mudstone and dark gre	ituminous laminae uminous laminae ey mudstone, thinly interbedded and	0.80	279.10
Bituminous rey mudsto Audstone, c Dil shale, m Situminous nterlaminat	mudstone (possible of one lark grey with some bi edium brown with bith mudstone and dark gr ed; bedding picked ou	ituminous laminae uminous laminae ey mudstone, thinly interbedded and t by crushed, thin-shelled bivalves,	0.80 0.07	279.10 279.17
Situminous rey mudsto Audstone, c Dil shale, m Situminous Siterlaminat ectinatitids	mudstone (possible of one lark grey with some bi edium brown with bith mudstone and dark gre ed; bedding picked ou and very thin (hair-lin	ituminous laminae uminous laminae ey mudstone, thinly interbedded and t by crushed, thin-shelled bivalves, ne) calcite films	0.80 0.07 0.33	279.10 279.17 279.50
ituminous rey mudsto Iudstone, c bil shale, m ituminous aterlaminat ectinatitids	mudstone (possible of one lark grey with some bi edium brown with bith mudstone and dark gr ed; bedding picked ou	ituminous laminae uminous laminae ey mudstone, thinly interbedded and t by crushed, thin-shelled bivalves, ne) calcite films	0.80 0.07	279.10 279.17
Bituminous rey mudsto fudstone, c Dil shale, m Situminous nterlaminat ectinatitids fudstone, d	mudstone (possible of one dark grey with some bi edium brown with bitu mudstone and dark gre ed; bedding picked ou and very thin (hair-lin lark grey with some bit	ituminous laminae uminous laminae ey mudstone, thinly interbedded and t by crushed, thin-shelled bivalves, ne) calcite films tuminous laminae	0.80 0.07 0.33 1.20	279.10 279.17 279.50 280.70 (end recovery)
situminous rey mudsto fudstone, c oil shale, m situminous nterlaminat ectinatitids fudstone, d	mudstone (possible of one dark grey with some bi edium brown with bitu mudstone and dark gre ed; bedding picked ou and very thin (hair-lin lark grey with some bit	ituminous laminae uminous laminae ey mudstone, thinly interbedded and t by crushed, thin-shelled bivalves, ne) calcite films	0.80 0.07 0.33	279.10 279.17 279.50 280.70 (end recovery) Depth
Bituminous rey mudsto Audstone, c Dil shale, m Bituminous nterlaminat ectinatitids Audstone, d	mudstone (possible of one dark grey with some bi edium brown with bith mudstone and dark greed; bedding picked ou and very thin (hair-lir lark grey with some bith 280.80 to 284.07m	ituminous laminae uminous laminae ey mudstone, thinly interbedded and t by crushed, thin-shelled bivalves, ne) calcite films tuminous laminae	0.80 0.07 0.33 1.20 <i>Thickness</i> m	279.10 279.17 279.50 280.70 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m
Situminous rey mudsto fudstone, c Dil shale, m Situminous Aterlaminat ectinatitids fudstone, d	mudstone (possible of one lark grey with some bi edium brown with bith mudstone and dark gre ed; bedding picked ou and very thin (hair-lir lark grey with some bith 280.80 to 284.07m lark grey	ituminous laminae uminous laminae ey mudstone, thinly interbedded and t by crushed, thin-shelled bivalves, ne) calcite films tuminous laminae Recovered 1.87m ( 57%)	0.80 0.07 0.33 1.20 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.22	279.10 279.17 279.50 280.70 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 281.02
Bituminous rey mudsto Audstone, c Dil shale, m Situminous nterlaminat ectinatitids fudstone, d J fudstone, d ituminous	mudstone (possible of one lark grey with some bi edium brown with bith mudstone and dark gre ed; bedding picked ou and very thin (hair-lir lark grey with some bi 280.80 to 284.07m lark grey mudstone, well lamina	ituminous laminae uminous laminae ey mudstone, thinly interbedded and t by crushed, thin-shelled bivalves, ne) calcite films tuminous laminae Recovered 1.87m ( 57%)	0.80 0.07 0.33 1.20 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.22 0.14	279.10 279.17 279.50 280.70 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 281.02 281.16
Bituminous rey mudsto Audstone, c Dil shale, m Bituminous nterlaminat ectinatitids Audstone, d ituminous Iudstone, d	mudstone (possible of one lark grey with some bi edium brown with bith mudstone and dark gre ed; bedding picked ou and very thin (hair-lir lark grey with some bi 280.80 to 284.07m lark grey mudstone, well lamina	ituminous laminae uminous laminae ey mudstone, thinly interbedded and t by crushed, thin-shelled bivalves, ne) calcite films tuminous laminae Recovered 1.87m ( 57%)	0.80 0.07 0.33 1.20 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.22	279.10 279.17 279.50 280.70 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 281.02

Mudstone, dark grey, sparse fauna	1.37	282.67 (end recovery)
Run 130 284.07 to 286.00m Recovered 1.61m (83%)	Thickness	Depth
Mudstone, dark grey with bituminous mudstone laminae; bivalve/ammonite debris picking out bedding at many levels; slightly more cemented at 285.15 to 285.25m	m 1.61	m 285.68 (end recovery)
Run 131 286.00 to 288.00m Recovered 3.58m (179%)	Thickness	Depth
Thinly interbedded and interlaminated bituminous mudstone and dark grey	m	m 287.03
mudstone; more bituminous overall than Run 130; passing down into	1.03	207.00
Bituminous mudstone with thin interbeds of less bituminous mudstone; conspicuously laminated; passing down into	0.53	287.56
Mudstone, dark grey with bituminous mudstone laminae	0.48	288.04
Yellow Ledge Stone Band: densely cemented oil shale (pale brown) and bituminous mudstone (darker browns); pale and medium greyish brown to 288.46m with prominent darker brown wisps at 288.45 and 288.46m; darker brown below this	0.53	288.57
KC 36		200.07
Bituminous mudstone	0.01	288.58 (end recovery)
<u>Run 132</u> 288.00 to 292.00m Recovered 3.88m (97%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone, dark and medium grey with a few bituminous mudstone laminae; passing down into	1.62	289.62
Thinly interbedded and interlaminated mudstone and bituminous mudstone; predominantly bituminous at 289.88 to 290.06m and 290.45 to 290.64m with more conspicuous lamination; shelly at many levels with bedding picked out by white calcitic bivalve and ammonite debris; faecal pellets common in more bituminous horizons; becoming predominantly muddy below about 290.70m	2.26	291.88
		(end recovery)
<u>Run 133</u> 292.00 to 296.00m Recovered 3.63 (91%)	Thickness	Depth
Mudstone, dark grey with some bituminous mudstone laminae; bedding picked	m	m
out by common, crushed, thin-shelled bivlves and pectinatitids; passing down		293.76
into Bituminous mudstone, brownish grey with some mudstone laminae and thin	1.76	
interbeds; shelly throughout	0.19	293.95
Mudstone, calcareous, medium brown, faintly spotted; bioturbated lower surface	0.04	293.99
Mudstone, dark grey with common bituminous mudstone laminae Mudstone, dark and medium grey with some bituminous mudstone laminae; very shelly with layers of thin-shelled bivalves and pectinatitids at 294.97 to 295.39m	0.40	294.39
	1.13	295.52
Sheared mudstone, dark grey with closely spaced, polished shear surfaces	0.03 0.08	295.55
Mudethane dauly energy with money widely, and a list of the data surface	11 OX	295.63
Mudstone, dark grey with more- widely- spaced polished shear surfaces	0.00	(end recovery)

្ឋា Ű 1
<u>Run 134</u>	296.00 to 299.50m	Recovered 0.89m (25%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
Mudstone, c	lark grey with thin ir	nterbeds and laminae of shelly bituminous		
mudstone			0.89	296.89
				(end recover
Run 135	299.50 to 300.50m	Recovered 0.84m (84%)	Thickness	Depth
			m	m
		y with a few bituminous mudstone laminae;		
	t 299.69 to 299.75m;		0.40	299.90
		with common bituminous mudstone laminae	0.29	300.19
Oil shale wit	th thin interbeds and	laminae of mudstone	0.15	300.34
				(end recover
Run 136	300.50 to 301.28m	Recovered 4.49 (575%)	Thickness	Depth
			m	m
		arsely shelly; interlaminated with shelly 300.18m and 303.70 to 303.97m including		
	; passing down into	soonom and soono to soono in menduling	3.47	303.97
	th bituminous lamina	ne	0.19	304.16
		bituminous mudstone; shelly with crushed,	0.17	504.10
		itids; muddy oil shale at 304.79 to 304.80m	0.83	304.99
				(end recovery
Run 137 3	01.28 to 305.35m	Recovered 4.10 (101%)	Thickness	Depth
<u></u> 0	01120 10 0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00		m	m
nterlaminate	d and thinly interbed	ded mudstone and bituminous mudstone;		
assing down			2.40	303.68
Bituminous n	udstone, well lamina	ated; passing down into	0.30	303.98
nterbedded n	nudstone and bitumin	ous mudstone; passing down into	1.24	305.22
	udstone, laminated		0.04	305.26
nterbedded n	nudstone and bitumin	ious mudstone	0.12	305.38
				(end recovery)
tun 138 30	05.35 to 309.35m	Recovered 4.00 (100%)	Thickness	Depth
			m	m
		ne, thinly interbedded; no obvious marker		
ands; becom	ing predominantly bit	tuminous in lower part, especially in lowest		
.00m			4.00	309.35
				(end recovery)
un 139 30	9.35 to 310.35 Re	covered 1.21m (121%)	Thickness	Depth
			m	m
ludstone, dar	k grey; passing down	n into	0.56	309.91
	udstone; passing dow		0.17	310.08
		ong carbonate cement; impersistent thin		
il shale; weal			0.30	310.38
il shale; weal Icite vein dij	ps 45° at 310.25m		0.16	310.54
il shale; weal Ilcite vein dij ituminous mi	udstone			
il shale; wea lcite vein dij tuminous mi	udstone		0.02	310.56
il shale; weal Icite vein dij ituminous mi	udstone			310.56 (end recovery)
il shale; wea lcite vein dij ituminous mu udstone, dar	udstone k grey	Recovered 1.43m (48%)		
il shale; wea lcite vein dij tuminous mu udstone, dar	udstone k grey	Recovered 1.43m (48%)	0.02	(end recovery)
il shale; weat licite vein dip ituminous mu ludstone, dar <u>un 140</u> 31	udstone k grey 0.35 to 313.35m R	<b>Recovered 1.43m (48%)</b> e, thiąly interbedded; passing down into	0.02 Thickness	(end recovery) Depth
il shale; weat alcite vein dip ituminous mu ludstone, dar <u>un 140</u> 31 Judstone and	udstone k grey 0.35 to 313.35m R bituminous mudstone		0.02 <i>Thickness</i> m	(end recovery) Depth m

.

Run 141	313.35 to 316.39m	Recovered 1.70m (56%)	Thickness	Depth
			m	m
Bituminou	us mudstone (predomin	ant) and mudstone, thinly interbedded; passing		
down into			1.02	314.37
		ale, interlaminated and thinly interbedded	0.12	314.49
	well laminated; 2 to 3°	•	0.07	314.56
		ale, interlaminated with thin interbeds of		
mudstone;	; marked lithological ch	nange at base	0.49	315.05
				(end recovery)
D 1/2	216 20 4- 210 02-			_ ·
<u>Run 142</u>	316.39 to 318.02m	Recovered 4.40m (270%)	Thickness	Depth
KC 35			m	m
	and calcareous mudsto	ne; sparsely fossiliferous with common bivalves		
		<i>dia</i> ; crushed, mostly small pectinatitids and		
		ets; Aulacostephanus fragments common below		
319.20m	5		4.40	320.79
				(end recovery)
<u>Run 143</u>	318.02 to 319.75m	Recovered 1.54m ( 89%)	Thickness	Depth
			m	m
		y fossiliferous passing down into	1.10	319.12
		with bands of pale pellets, (?coccolith-rich);		
	•	35 to 319.37m with lower contact	• • •	
subhorizoni	tal; large Aulacostephe	unus with pyritic preservation	0.44	319.56
				(end recovery)
Run 144	319.75 to 323.50m	Recovered 3.45m (92%)	Thickness	Depth
		······	m	m
Mudstone, o	dark grey, calcareous;	vertical calcite vein from 319.75 to 320.17m	0.95	320.70
		s of pyrite; possible bedding feature with		
complex bio	oturbation at 320.76m		0.17	320.87
Mudstone, c			0.18	321.05
		nish grey, slightly bituminous	0.63	321.68
	mudstone, laminated		0.25	321.93
Horizontal s			0.02	321.95
		ated with thin interbeds of bituminous		
Protocardia		th Aulacostephanus, pectinatitids and	1.25	202.00
Troiocaraia			1.25	323.20 (end recovery)
				(chu recovery)
<u>Run 145</u>	323.50 to 327.50m	Recovered 4.34m (109%)	Thickness	Depth
			m	m
		ivalve and ammonite spat	0.29	323.79
		few possible coccolith-rich pellets	0.17	323.96
	ark grey, laminated		0.20	324.16
-	sheared mudstone	. 1	0.04	324.20
Bituminous r	ark grey, faintly lamina	ited	0.35	324.55
		g network of calcite veins	0.03	324.58
Mudstone, da		g network of calcule veins	0.42	325.00
Bituminous r			0.21 0.12	325.21 325.33
	ark grey, faintly lamina	ted	0.12	325.33 325.73
Bituminous n			0.14	325.87
	sheared mudstone	Ý	0.03	325.90
	ark grey, faintly lamina		0.19	326.09
Bituminous n			0.15	326.24
Mudstone, da	ark grey		0.25	326.49

0

0

3

Bituminous mudstone, laminated; Aulacostephanus common	0.14	327.63
Horizontally sheared mudstone	0.01	327.64
Mudstone, dark grey	0.20	327.84
Calcite veins, mostly vertical, occur at 323.50 to 323.87m, 324.20 to 324.38m and 326.63 to 326.96m.		(end recove
<u>Run 146</u> 327.50 to 331.50m Recovered 3.67m (92%)	Thickness	Depth
Mudstone, dark grey with some thin bituminous interbeds	m 0.73	m 328.23
Bituminous mudstone, moderately densely cemented stone band, passing down	0.75	,520,45
into	0.31	328.54
Mudstone, calcareous with some thin bituminous beds; pyritic, calcite- film and	0.01	520.51
brown film preservation of abundant Aulacostephanus; passing down into	1.54	330.08
Maple Ledge Stone Band: well cemented bituminous mudstone, passing down		
into	0.34	330.42
Mudstone and calcareous mudstone	0.75	331.17
		(end recover
Run 147 331.50 to 335.15m Recovered 4.04m (111%)	Thickness	Depth
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	m	m
Mudstone and calcareous mudstone with thin shelly bituminous beds; abundant		
<i>Isocyprina</i> and broken thin shell debris; <i>Aulacostephanus</i> at 335.11m with part		
of shell replaced by fibrous pyrite.	4.04	335.54
		(end recovery
Run 148 335.15 to 339.15m Recovered 0.33m (8%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
KC 34		
	0.00	
	0.33	335.48
	0.33	335.48 (end recovery
pyritized Aulacostephanus	0.33 Thickness	
Note: Second Science of Content o		(end recovery
Audstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich	Thickness m	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m
Aun 149 339.15 to 339.50m Recovered 4.17m (1191%) Mudstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich porizons including Aulacostephanus	<i>Thickness</i> m 0.14	(end recovery Depth m 339.29
Aun 149 339.15 to 339.50m Recovered 4.17m (1191%) Mudstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich aorizons including <i>Aulacostephanus</i> Bituminous mudstone	<i>Thickness</i> m 0.14 0.12	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 339.29 339.41
Aun 149 339.15 to 339.50m Recovered 4.17m (1191%) Audstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich horizons including <i>Aulacostephanus</i> Bituminous mudstone Audstone, dark grey, as above	<i>Thickness</i> m 0.14 0.12 0.27	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 339.29 339.41 339.68
Aun 149 339.15 to 339.50m Recovered 4.17m (1191%) Audstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich forizons including <i>Aulacostephanus</i> Bituminous mudstone Audstone, dark grey, as above Bituminous mudstone	<i>Thickness</i> m 0.14 0.12 0.27 0.12	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 339.29 339.41 339.68 339.80
Aun 149 339.15 to 339.50m Recovered 4.17m (1191%) Audstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich aorizons including <i>Aulacostephanus</i> Bituminous mudstone Audstone, dark grey, as above Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey, as above	<i>Thickness</i> m 0.14 0.12 0.27 0.12 0.79	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 339.29 339.41 339.68 339.80 340.59
Run 149       339.15 to 339.50m       Recovered 4.17m (1191%)         Mudstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich corizons including Aulacostephanus       Bituminous mudstone         Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone         Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone         Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone	<i>Thickness</i> m 0.14 0.12 0.27 0.12 0.79 0.04	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 339.29 339.41 339.68 339.80 340.59 340.63
Syritized Aulacostephanus         Run 149       339.15 to 339.50m       Recovered 4.17m (1191%)         Mudstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich aorizons including Aulacostephanus       Bituminous mudstone         Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone         Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above	<i>Thickness</i> m 0.14 0.12 0.27 0.12 0.79 0.04 0.38	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 339.29 339.41 339.68 339.80 340.59 340.63 341.01
Syritized Aulacostephanus         Run 149       339.15 to 339.50m       Recovered 4.17m (1191%)         Mudstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich corizons including Aulacostephanus       Situminous mudstone         Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Situminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Situminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above         Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Situminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Situminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above	<i>Thickness</i> m 0.14 0.12 0.27 0.12 0.79 0.04 0.38 0.03	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 339.29 339.41 339.68 339.80 340.59 340.63 341.01 341.04
Syritized Aulacostephanus         Run 149       339.15 to 339.50m       Recovered 4.17m (1191%)         Mudstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich torizons including Aulacostephanus       Bituminous mudstone         Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above         Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above         Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above	Thickness m 0.14 0.12 0.27 0.12 0.79 0.04 0.38 0.03 0.93	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 339.29 339.41 339.68 339.80 340.59 340.63 341.01 341.04 341.97
Aun 149 339.15 to 339.50m Recovered 4.17m (1191%) Audstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich torizons including <i>Aulacostephanus</i> Bituminous mudstone Audstone, dark grey, as above Bituminous mudstone Audstone, dark grey, as above; paired <i>Thracia</i> locally common	<i>Thickness</i> m 0.14 0.12 0.27 0.12 0.79 0.04 0.38 0.03	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 339.29 339.41 339.68 339.80 340.59 340.63 341.01 341.04 341.97 343.32
Aun 149 339.15 to 339.50m Recovered 4.17m (1191%) Mudstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich torizons including <i>Aulacostephanus</i> Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey, as above Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey, as above; paired <i>Thracia</i> locally common fudstone, dark grey, very faintly laminated, slightly bituminous in part;	Thickness m 0.14 0.12 0.27 0.12 0.79 0.04 0.38 0.03 0.93 1.35	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 339.29 339.41 339.68 339.80 340.59 340.63 341.01 341.04 341.97 343.32 (end recovery)
Aun 149 339.15 to 339.50m Recovered 4.17m (1191%) Mudstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich torizons including <i>Aulacostephanus</i> Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey, as above Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey, as above; paired <i>Thracia</i> locally common fudstone, dark grey, very faintly laminated, slightly bituminous in part;	Thickness         m         0.14         0.12         0.27         0.12         0.79         0.04         0.38         0.03         0.93         1.35	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 339.29 339.41 339.68 339.80 340.59 340.63 341.01 341.04 341.97 343.32 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i>
Aun 149339.15 to 339.50mRecovered 4.17m (1191%)Mudstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich norizons including Aulacostephanus Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey, as above Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey, as above; paired Thracia locally common fudstone, dark grey, very faintly laminated, slightly bituminous in part;un 150339.50 to 343.50mRecovered 3.85m (96%)	Thickness         m         0.14         0.12         0.27         0.12         0.79         0.04         0.38         0.03         0.93         1.35	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 339.29 339.41 339.68 339.80 340.59 340.63 341.01 341.04 341.97 343.32 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m
Aun 149       339.15 to 339.50m       Recovered 4.17m (1191%)         Mudstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich torizons including Aulacostephanus       Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey, as above; paired Thracia locally common       Mudstone, dark grey, very faintly laminated, slightly bituminous in part;         un 150       339.50 to 343.50m       Recovered 3.85m (96%)         Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; pyritized layer with ammonite at base	Thickness         m         0.14         0.12         0.27         0.12         0.79         0.04         0.38         0.03         0.93         1.35	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 339.29 339.41 339.68 339.80 340.59 340.63 341.01 341.04 341.97 343.32 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 339.59
Autocostephanus         Run 149       339.15 to 339.50m       Recovered 4.17m (1191%)         Mudstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich norizons including Aulacostephanus       Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above         Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above         Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above; paired Thracia locally common       Mudstone, dark grey, as above; paired Thracia locally common         Mudstone, dark grey, taintly laminated, slightly bituminous in part;       Stum 150       339.50 to 343.50m       Recovered 3.85m (96%)         Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; pyritized layer with ammonite at base ituminous mudstone	Thickness         m         0.14         0.12         0.27         0.12         0.79         0.04         0.38         0.03         0.93         1.35	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 339.29 339.41 339.68 339.80 340.59 340.63 341.01 341.04 341.97 343.32 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 339.59 340.07
Synthetic Aulacostephanus         Run 149       339.15 to 339.50m       Recovered 4.17m (1191%)         Mudstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich torizons including Aulacostephanus       Bituminous mudstone         Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above         Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above         Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey, as above; paired Thracia locally common       Mudstone, dark grey, very faintly laminated, slightly bituminous in part;         Mun 150       339.50 to 343.50m       Recovered 3.85m (96%)         Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; pyritized layer with ammonite at base ituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous; sparsely fossilferous with bivalves and	Thickness         m         0.14         0.12         0.27         0.12         0.79         0.04         0.38         0.03         0.93         1.35	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 339.29 339.41 339.68 339.80 340.59 340.63 341.01 341.04 341.97 343.32 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 339.59
Syritized Aulacostephanus         Run 149       339.15 to 339.50m       Recovered 4.17m (1191%)         Mudstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich torizons including Aulacostephanus       Bituminous mudstone         Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above         Bituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey, as above; paired Thracia locally common       Mudstone, dark grey, as above; paired Thracia locally common         Mudstone, dark grey, very faintly laminated, slightly bituminous in part;       Lun 150       339.50 to 343.50m         Recovered 3.85m (96%)       Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; pyritized layer with ammonite at base ituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous; sparsely fossilferous with bivalves and ulacostephanus	Thickness         m         0.14         0.12         0.27         0.12         0.79         0.04         0.38         0.03         0.93         1.35	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 339.29 339.41 339.68 339.80 340.59 340.63 341.01 341.04 341.97 343.32 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 339.59 340.07 340.30
Aulacostephanus         Run 149       339.15 to 339.50m       Recovered 4.17m (1191%)         Mudstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich torizons including Aulacostephanus       Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey, as above; paired Thracia locally common       Mudstone, dark grey, as above; paired Thracia locally common         Mudstone, dark grey, taintly laminated, slightly bituminous in part;       Mudstone, dark grey, taintly laminated, slightly bituminous in part;         Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; pyritized layer with ammonite at base ituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous; sparsely fossilferous with bivalves and ulacostephanus         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous; sparsely fossilferous with bivalves and ulacostephanus       Mudstone with a few paler laminae	Thickness         m         0.14         0.12         0.27         0.12         0.79         0.04         0.38         0.03         0.93         1.35         Thickness         m         0.09         0.48         0.23	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 339.29 339.41 339.68 339.80 340.59 340.63 341.01 341.04 341.97 343.32 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 339.59 340.07 340.30 340.66
Aulacostephanus         Run 149       339.15 to 339.50m       Recovered 4.17m (1191%)         Mudstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich torizons including Aulacostephanus       Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey, as above       Bituminous mudstone         Mudstone, dark grey, as above; paired Thracia locally common       Mudstone, dark grey, as above; paired Thracia locally common         Mudstone, dark grey, as above; paired Thracia locally common       Mudstone, dark grey, rey faintly laminated, slightly bituminous in part;         Mudstone, dark grey, faintly bituminous; pyritized layer with ammonite at base ituminous mudstone       Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous; sparsely fossilferous with bivalves and ulacostephanus         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous; sparsely fossilferous with bivalves and ulacostephanus       Mudstone, dark grey, as above	Thickness         m         0.14         0.12         0.27         0.12         0.79         0.04         0.38         0.03         0.93         1.35         Thickness         m         0.09         0.48         0.23         0.36	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 339.29 339.41 339.68 339.80 340.59 340.63 341.01 341.04 341.97 343.32 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 339.59 340.07 340.30
Mudstone, dark grey; sparsely shelly but with a few bivalve and ammonite-rich norizons including <i>Aulacostephanus</i> Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey, as above Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey, as above Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey, as above Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey, as above; paired <i>Thracia</i> locally common Mudstone, dark grey, very faintly laminated, slightly bituminous in part;	Thickness         m         0.14         0.12         0.27         0.12         0.79         0.04         0.38         0.03         0.93         1.35         Thickness         m         0.09         0.48         0.23         0.36         0.20	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 339.29 339.41 339.68 339.80 340.59 340.63 341.01 341.04 341.97 343.32 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 339.59 340.07 340.30 340.66 340.86

•

Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous     0.25     343.35 (end recovery)       Run 151     343.50 to 347.50m     Recovered 3.74m (94%)     Thickness     Depth m       Mudstone, dark grey, a few scattered ammonites including pectinatitids     0.60     344.10       Siluminous mudstone and oil shale, thinly interbedded     0.24     344.34       Mudstone, dark grey, variant lamination     0.48     345.16       Mudstone, dark grey, variant lamination     0.48     346.68       Mudstone, dark grey     0.13     346.79       Siluminous mudstone     0.13     346.79       Mudstone, dark grey     0.45     347.24       Calcite vein, vertical from 343.77 to 344.50m.     (end recovery)       Run 152     347.50 to 351.50m     Recovered 2.01m (50%)     m       Mudstone, dark grey; fauns sparse with fragments of Aulacostephanus, and     m     m       vidustone, dark grey; signuty calcareous, weakly cemented     0.14     348.00       Mudstone, dark grey; suppose fauna with a few small and Aulacostephanus     0.46     349.23       Mudstone, dark grey, suppose fauna with a few small and Aulacostephanus     0.46     349.23       Mudstone, dark grey, suppose and with a few small and Aulacostephanus     0.46     349.23       Mudstone, dark grey, suppose and with a few small and Aulacostephanus     0.46     349.23       Mudstone, dark grey,	Bituminous mudstone with a few paler laminae	0.31	343.10
Run 151343.50 tn 347.50mRecovered 3.74m (94%)ThicknessDepth mMudstone, dark grey; a few scattered ammonites including pectinatitids0.60344.10Mudstone, dark grey, with slightly biturninous0.34344.58Mudstone, dark grey, vith slightly biturninous0.48345.16Mudstone, dark grey1.32346.48Mudstone, dark grey0.18346.66Siturnious mudstone0.45347.24Siturnious mudstone0.45347.24Siturnious mudstone, dark grey0.13346.79Mudstone, dark grey;1.034.50m.MitessesDepthMudstone, dark grey;1.034.50m.MitessesDepthMudstone, dark grey;1.034.50m.MitessesDepthMudstone, dark grey;1.043.77 to 344.50m.MitessesDepthMudstone, dark grey;1.034.600MitessesDepthMudstone, dark grey;1.31348.00MitessesDepthMudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous, weakly cemented0.14348.14Mudstone, dark grey, slightly biturnious, weakly cemented, sooty textured;0.53348.07Mudstone, dark grey, slightly biturnious, less fossiliferous than above0.03322.06Mudstone, dark grey, slightly biturnious, less fossiliferous than above0.30352.74Iturninous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at 33.23m0.30354.20Iturnious mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at 33.23m0.30354.20Iturnious m	Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous		
mmnMudstone, dark grey; a few scattered ammonites including pectinatilitis0.60344.10Mudstone, dark grey with slightly bituminous0.34344.68Mudstone, dark grey, very faint lamination0.48345.16Mudstone, dark grey, very faint lamination0.48345.16Mudstone, dark grey0.13346.79Oli shale0.13346.79Oli shale0.13346.79Oli shale0.13346.79Oli shale0.13346.79Oli shale0.13346.79Oli shale0.13346.79Oli shale0.13346.79Mudstone, dark grey;fama sparse with fragments of Aulacostephanus, and with rare Ambeboceras (Nannocardioceras) volgae (Pavlow) at 347.95 to0.50Attone, dark grey; sightly calcareous, weakly cemented0.14348.14fudstone, dark grey; sightly calcareous, weakly cemented, soory textured; assing down into0.53348.80 <i>Mudstone, dark grey</i> ; sightly bituminous; fissite; abundant fama and fissite, including timminous mudstone; abundant fauna and fissite, including tamnocardioceras, bivalves and oysters0.05249.51 (end recovery)an 153351.50 to 353.50mRecovered 4.53m (227%)Thickness m mDepth mintuminous mudstone; duradant Amae, (Nannocardioceras); vertical calcite in from 352.94 to 353.13m0.30352.06ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at 32.23m0.30354.20is hale0.12354.320.14353.27 <td></td> <td></td> <td>(end recovery)</td>			(end recovery)
Mudstone, dark grey; a few scattered ammonites including pectinatitids 0.60 344.10 Bituminous mudstone and oil shale, thinly interbedded 0.24 344.34 Mudstone, dark grey with slightly bituminous 0.34 344.46 Mudstone, dark grey, very faint lamination 4.88 201 shale 0.18 346.66 Bituminous mudstone 0.18 346.79 Mudstone, dark grey 2.04.55 Bituminous mudstone 0.18 346.79 Mudstone, dark grey 2.04.55 Bituminous mudstone 0.13 346.79 Mudstone, dark grey 2.04.55 Bituminous mudstone 0.13 346.79 Mudstone, dark grey; fauna sparse with fragments of Aulacostephanus, and m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m	Run 151 343.50 to 347.50m Recovered 3.74m (94%)	Thickness	Depth
Bituminous mudstone and oil shale, thinly interbedded 0.24 344.34 Mudstone, dark grey, with slightly bituminous 0.34 344.68 Mudstone, dark grey, very faitt lamination 0.48 345.16 Mudstone, dark grey 1.32 346.48 Situminous mudstone 0.13 346.66 Situminous mudstone, dark grey 2.344.50m. (end recovery) Mudstone, dark grey; fauna sparse with fragments of Aulacostephanus, and with are Amoeboceras (Nannocardioceras) volgae (Pavlow) at 347.95 to 0.50 348.00 49.23 40.45 24.9.51 (end recovery) 24.9.51 (end recovery) 24.9.51 25.05 10.0 25.25 10.0			
Wudstone, dark grey, wery faint lamination       0.34       344.68         Wudstone, dark grey, very faint lamination       0.48       345.16         Wudstone, dark grey       1.32       346.68         Dil shale       0.13       346.79         Siltminious mudstone       0.13       346.79         Wudstone, dark grey       0.45       347.24         Calcite vein, vertical from 343.77 to 344.50m.       m       m         Sun 152       347.50 to 351.50m       Recovered 2.01m (50%)       Thickness       Depth         Mudstone, dark grey; fauna sparse with fragments of Aulacostephanus, and       m       m       m         Kudstone, dark grey; slightly clacareous, weakly cemented, sooty textured;       assing down into       0.50       348.00         Mudstone, dark grey; slightly clacareous, weakly cemented, sooty textured;       assing down into       0.46       349.23         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous, fissile; abundant fauna with many plasters of       0.46       349.23         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous; fissile; abundant fauna and fissile, including       0.52       351.50 <i>ituminous mudstone</i> ; abundant fauna and fissile, including       0.68       352.74 <i>ituminous mudstone</i> ; dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above       0.30       352.66			
Mudstone, dark grey, very faint lamination       0.48       345.16         Mudstone, dark grey       0.13       346.48         Situationous mudstone       0.13       346.66         Situationous mudstone       0.13       346.66         Situationes dark grey       0.45       347.24         Calcite vein, vertical from 343.77 to 344.50m.       (end recovery)         Stant 152       347.50 to 351.50m       Recovered 2.01m (50%)       Thickness       Depth         Mudstone, dark grey; fauna sparse with fragments of Aulacostephanus, and       m       m       m         Mudstone, dark grey; sparse fauna with a few small and Aulacostephanus       0.46       349.23         Mudstone, elightly bituminous, fissile; abundant fauna with many plasters of moce. (Nannocardioceras, neglicum (Salfeld)       0.23       349.46         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous, weakly cemented sasters       0.05       249.51         Canocardioceras, bivalves and oysters       0.05       249.51         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above       0.30       352.74         Ituminous mudstone; with abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras)       0.30       542.20         interminous mudstone; dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above       0.30       542.20         interminous mudstone; decreasing f	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Mudstone, dark grey       1.32       346.48         Di shale       0.18       346.66         Silmminous mudstone       0.13       346.79         Mudstone, dark grey       0.45       347.24         Calcite vein, vertical from 343.77 to 344.50m.       m       m         Run 152       347.50 to 351.50m       Recovered 2.01m (50%)       Thickness       Depth         Mudstone, dark grey; fauna sparse with fragments of Aulacostephanus, and       m       m       m         Windstone, dark grey; stightly calcareous, weakly cemented       0.14       348.00         40.00m       0.50       348.00       48.00         40.00m       0.46       349.23         Mudstone, dark grey; stightly calcareous, weakly cemented, sooty textured;       0.33       348.07         Mudstone, dark grey; sparse fauna with a few small and Aulacostephanus       0.46       349.23         Mudstone, dark grey; sparse fauna with a few small and Aulacostephanus       0.46       349.23         Mudstone, dark grey; slightly bituminous; fissile; abundant fauna and fissile, including       0.26       351.76         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above       0.30       352.74       351.30         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above       0.30       35			
Diff shale0.18346.66Situminous mudstone0.13346.79Wudstone, dark grey0.45347.24Calcite vein, vertical from 343.77 to 344.50m.0.45347.24Mudstone, dark grey; fauna sparse with fragments of Aulacostephanus, and with rare Ambeboceras (Nannocardioceras) volgae (Pavlow) at 347.95 to 48.00mThicknessDepth mMudstone, dark grey; slightly calcareous, weakly cemented Audstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous, weakly cemented, sooty textured; assing down into0.53348.00Mudstone, dark grey; sparse fauna with a few small and Aulacostephanus Audstone, slightly bituminous fissile; abundant fauna with many plasters of mee. (Nannocardioceras, bivalves and oysters0.05249.51 (end recovery)um 153351.50 to 353.50mRecovered 4.53m (227%)Thickness mDepth mmutinious mudstone; dark grey; slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above (udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna if mom 352.24 to 353.130.30352.06udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna in from 352.40 to 353.130.30352.060.14353.27c33C3332.060.23349.46ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at 33.23m0.30352.060.14353.27353.13itiminous mudstone (annocardioceras)0.30354.20it fahale uudstone, calcareous; sparse fauna tuminous mudstone; weakly cemented; agmented shells an daudant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) i shale0.14353.270.30354.200.30354.2011			
Bituminous mudstone       0.13       346.79         Mudstone, dark grey       0.45       347.24         Calcite vein, vertical from 343.77 to 344.50m.       (end recovery)         Run 152       347.50 to 351.50m       Recovered 2.01m (50%)       m       m       m       m         fudstone, dark grey; fauna sparse with fragments of Aulacostephanus, and       m <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
Mudstone, dark grey       0.45       347.24 (end recovery)         Run 152       347.50 to 351.50m       Recovered 2.01m (50%)       Thickness       Depth         Mudstone, dark grey; fauna sparse with fragments of Aulacostephanus, and with rar Amoeboceras (Nannocardioceras) volgae (Pavlow) at 347.95 to       0.50       348.00         48.00m       Silfminious mudstone, well laminated, weakly cemented       0.14       348.14         Mudstone, dark grey; slightly calcareous, weakly cemented, sooty textured; assing down into       0.53       348.07         Audstone, slightly bituminous, fissile; abundant fauna with many plasters of moc. (Nannocardioceras, maglicum (Salfeld) and A.N. Kraussi (Salfeld)       0.23       349.46         ituminous mudstone; slightly bituminous; fissile; abundant fauna and fissile, including tamocardioceras, anglicum (Salfeld) and A.N. Kraussi (Salfeld)       0.05       249.51         ituminous mudstone; abundant fauna with common Amoe. (Nannocardioceras asters       0.26       351.76         fudstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above       0.30       352.06         fudstone, calcareous; sparse fauna       0.39       353.13         functione; diak grey; slightly bituminous mudstone; weakly cemented; agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras)       0.14       353.27         fuldstone, calcareous; sparse fauna       0.30       354.20       354.20       354.20			
Calcite vein, vertical from 343.77 to 344.50m.       (end recovery)         Run 152       347.50 to 351.50m       Recovered 2.01m (50%)       Thickness m       Depth m         Audstone, dark grey; fauna sparse with fragments of Aulacostephanus, and with rare Amoeboceras (Nannocardioceras) volgae (Pavlow) at 347.95 to 48.00m       0.50       348.00         Huminous mudstone, well laminated, weakly cemented Audstone, dark grey; slightly calcareous, weakly cemented, sooty textured; assing down into Mudstone, dark grey; sparse fauna with a few small and Aulacostephanus Mudstone, fugrey; sparse fauna with a few small and Aulacostephanus Mudstone, fightly bituminous, fissile; abundant fauna with many plasters of moe. (Nannocardioceras) anglicum (Salfeld) and A. N. krausei (Salfeld)       0.23       349.46         imminous mudstone, fissile; abundant fauna and fissile, including annocardioceras, bivalves and oysters       0.05       249.51         utan 153       351.50 to 353.50m       Recovered 4.53m (227%)       Thickness m       0.26         utan 153       351.50 to 353.50m       Recovered 4.53m (227%)       Thickness m       0.26         utastore, calcareous; sparse fauna       0.30       352.06       352.74         ituminous mudstone; deve sign faunal content with depth; calcite vein at 33.21m       0.30       354.20         0.14       353.277       0.38       355.20         0.14       355.20       0.55       355.23         0.14			
Run 152347.50 to 351.50mRecovered 2.01m (50%)Thickness mDepth mMudstone, dark grey; fauna sparse with fragments of Aulacostephanus, and vith rare Amoeboceras (Nannocardioceras) volgae (Pavlow) at 347.95 to 48.00m0.50348.00Situminous mudstone, well laminated, weakly cemented Audstone, dark grey; slightly calcareous, weakly cemented dudstone, dark grey; sparse fauna with a few small and Aulacostephanus (Madstone, dark grey; sparse fauna with a few small and Aulacostephanus (Madstone, fishile; abundant fauna with many plasters of moc. (Nannocardioceras) anglicum (Salfeld) and A. N. krausei (Salfeld) ituminous mudstone, fissile; abundant fauna and fissile, including (annocardioceras, bivalves and oysters0.05249.51 (end recovery)un 153351.50 to 353.50mRecovered 4.53m (227%) (end recovery)Thickness m mDepth mmmmmmituminous mudstone; abundant fauna with common Amoe. (Nannocardioceras asters0.26351.76fudstone, calcareous; parse fauna ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at 32.23m0.30354.20to 270.30354.20353.13tuminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at 32.23m0.30354.20tudistone, calcareous; sparse fauna tuminous mudstone; dark grey, slightly fosiliferous with Aulacostephanus tuminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at 35.250.30354.20tudistone, calcareous; sparse fauna tuminous mudstone; dark grey, slightly fosiliferous with Aulacostephanus tuminous mudstone; dark grey, slightly fosiliferous with Aula		0.45	
Mudstone, dark grey; fauna sparse with fragments of Aulacostephanus, and vith rare Amoeboceras (Nannocardioceras) volgae (Pavlow) at 347.95 to       0.50       348.00         48.00m       0.14       348.14         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous, weakly cemented       0.14       348.14         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous, weakly cemented, sooty textured;       0.53       348.07         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous, weakly cemented, sooty textured;       0.53       348.07         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous, weakly cemented, sooty textured;       0.53       348.07         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous, fissile; abundant fauna with many plasters of moe. (Nannocardioceras) anglicum (Salfeld) and A. N. krausei (Salfeld)       0.23       349.46         inuminous mudstone, fissile; abundant fauna and fissile, including annocardioceras bivalves and oysters       0.05       249.51         un 153       351.50 to 353.50m       Recovered 4.53m (227%)       Thickness       Depth         m       m       m       m       m       m         ituminous mudstone; abundant fauna with common Amoe. (Nannocardioceras lasters       0.26       351.76       352.06         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above       0.30       352.06       0.39       353.13         ituminous mudstone: with abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras)	Calcite vein, vertical from 343.77 to 344.50m.		(end recovery)
Mudstone, dark grey; fauna sparse with fragments of Aulacostephanus, and       0.50       348.00         with rar Amoeboceras (Nannocardioceras) volgae (Pavlow) at 347.95 to       0.50       348.00         Bituminous mudstone, well laminated, weakly cemented       0.14       348.14         Mudstone, dark grey; slightly calcareous, weakly cemented, sooty textured;       0.53       348.07         Mudstone, dark grey; sparse fauna with a few small and Aulacostephanus       0.46       349.23         Mudstone, slightly bituminous, fissile; abundant fauna with many plasters of       0.50       249.51         moe. (Nannocardioceras, bivalves and oysters       0.05       249.51       (end recovery)         un 153       351.50 to 353.50m       Recovered 4.53m (227%)       Thickness       Depth         m       m       m       m       m       m         ituminous mudstone; abundant fauna with common Amoe. (Nannocardioceras)       0.26       351.76       (udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna       0.68       352.74         ituminous mudstone; with abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras); vertical calcite       0.14       353.13       351.20         ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at       0.30       354.20       353.13         ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at       0.14       353.27	Run 152 347.50 to 351.50m Recovered 2.01m ( 50%)	Thickness	Depth
with rare Ambeboceras (Nannocardioceras) volgae (Pavlow) at 347.95 to0.50348.0048.00m48.00m348.14348.14Audstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous, weakly cemented0.14348.14Audstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous, weakly cemented, sooty textured; assing down into0.53348.07Audstone, dark grey, sparse fauna with a few small and Aulacostephanus0.46349.23Audstone, dark grey, sparse fauna with a fauna and fissile, including annocardioceras, bivalves and oysters0.05249.51(end recovery)cm 153351.50 to 353.50mRecovered 4.53m (227%)Thickness mDepth mituminous mudstone, is abundant fauna with common Amoe. (Nannocardioceras asters0.26351.76352.06ituminous mudstone, sparse fauna tituminous; less fossiliferous than above0.30352.06352.74ituminous mudstone, idecreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at 33.23m0.30354.20353.13ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at 33.23m0.30354.20354.20it shale0.12354.320.12354.320.12354.32udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna tuminous mudstone; indended Amoe.0.10355.760.10355.76udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna tuminous mudstone; indended shells0.10355.760.10355.76udstone, calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus annocardioceras) as whole and fragmented shells0.10355.760.10356.03 (end recovery) <tr< td=""><td></td><td>m</td><td>m</td></tr<>		m	m
448.00m       0.14       348.14         Situminous mudstone, well laminated, weakly cemented       0.14       348.14         Audstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous, weakly cemented, sooty textured;       0.53       348.07         Audstone, dark grey, sparse fauna with a few small and Aulacostephanus       0.46       349.23         Mudstone, displity bituminous, fissile; abundant fauna and fissile, including       0.23       349.46         ituminous mudstone, fissile; abundant fauna and fissile, including       0.05       249.51 <i>annocardioceras</i> , bivalves and oysters       0.26       351.76         ituminous mudstone; abundant fauna with common Amoe. (Nannocardioceras       0.26       351.76         itudstone, calcareous; sparse fauna       0.68       352.06         fudstone, calcareous; sparse fauna       0.68       352.74         ituminous mudstone; the abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras); vertical calcite       0.14       353.27         fudstone, calcareous; sparse fauna       0.68       352.74         ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at       353.27       0.39       353.13         ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at       0.14       353.27         C 33       0.14       353.27       0.30       354.20         it shale		0.60	240.00
bituminous mudstone, well laminated, weakly cemented 0.14 348.14 fudstone, dark grey, slightly clacareous, weakly cemented, sooty textured; assing down into 0.53 348.67 fudstone, dark grey; sparse fauna with a few small and Aulacostephanus 0.46 349.23 fudstone, slightly bituminous, fissile; abundant fauna with many plasters of moe. (Nannocardioceras) anglicum (Salfeld) and A. N. krausei (Salfeld) 0.23 349.46 ituminous mudstone, fissile; abundant fauna and fissile, including fannocardioceras, bivalves and oysters 0.05 249.51 (end recovery) un 153 351.50 to 353.50m Recovered 4.53m (227%) Thickness Depth m m ituminous mudstone; abundant fauna with common Amoe. (Nannocardioceras lasters 0.26 351.76 tudstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above 0.30 352.06 tudstone, clacareous; sparse fauna 0.68 352.74 ituminous mudstone with abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at 33.23m 0.39 353.13 truminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at 33.23m 0.11 353.27 C 33 Vorking Ledge equivalent?: bituminous mudstone; weakly cemented; agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna 0.53 354.20 il shale 0.12 354.32 udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna 0.53 355.20 udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna 0.53 355.25 udstone calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus 0.41 335.66 tuminous mudstone 0.05 355.25 udstone, calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus 0.41 335.66 tuminous mudstone 1.55.76 udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m 0.14 355.90 udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m 0.14 355.90 udstone, dark grey, calcareous passing down into 0.55 354.05		0.50	348.00
Audstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous, weakly cemented, sooty textured; assing down into0.53348.o7Audstone, dark grey; sparse fauna with a few small and Aulacostephanus0.46349.23Mudstone, slightly bituminous, fissile; abundant fauna with many plasters of moe. (Nannocardioceras) anglicum (Salfeld) and A. N. krausei (Salfeld)0.23349.46ituminous mudstone, fissile; abundant fauna and fissile, including (annocardioceras, bivalves and oysters0.05249.51(end recovery)un 153351.50 to 353.50mRecovered 4.53m (227%)ThicknessDepth mutustione, calcareous; abundant fauna with common Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) lasters0.26351.76(udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna ituminous mudstone; the abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras); vertical calcite utaninous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at 33.23m0.39353.13in from 352.94 to 353.13m0.39353.13354.20(c 33 orking Ledge equivalent?: bituminous mudstone; weakly cemented; agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras)0.30354.20udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna tuminous mudstone0.88355.20tuminous mudstone udstone, calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus tuminous mudstone; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus tuminous mudstone0.41335.66tuminous mudstone, dark grey, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m0.14355.90udstone, calcareous; whole and fragmented shells uustone, dark grey, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m0.14355.90<		0.14	348.14
assing down into0.53348.67fudstone, dark grey; sparse fauna with a few small and Aulacostephanus Mudstone, slightly bituminous, fissile; abundant fauna with many plasters of moce (Nannocardioceras) anglicum (Salfeld) and A. N. krausei (Salfeld)0.23349.46ituminous mudstone, fissile; abundant fauna and fissile, including tannocardioceras, bivalves and oysters0.05249.51 (end recovery)un 153351.50 to 353.50mRecovered 4.53m (227%)Thickness m mDepth mituminous mudstone; abundant fauna with common Amoe. (Nannocardioceras lasters0.26351.76(udstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above in from 352.94 to 353.13m0.30352.06(udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna ituminous mudstone; idecreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at 35.23m0.14353.27C 33 udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna tuminous mudstone0.30354.200.12348.670.12354.320.12354.32udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna tuminous mudstone0.88355.20355.25udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna tuminous mudstone0.88355.20355.25udstone, calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus tuminous mudstone0.10355.76udstone, calcareous; whole and fragmented shells tuminous mudstone; highly fossilferous with Aulacostephanus udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m0.10355.76udstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down into0.55354.05354.05			
fudstone, dark grey; sparse fauna with a few small and Aulacostephanus0.46349.23fudstone, slightly bituminous, fissile; abundant fauna with many plasters of moe. (Nannocardioceras, anglicum (Salfeld) and A. N. krausei (Salfeld)0.23349.46ituminous mudstone, fissile; abundant fauna and fissile, including tannocardioceras, bivalves and oysters0.05249.51 (end recovery)um 153351.50 to 353.50mRecovered 4.53m (227%)Thickness mDepth mituminous mudstone; abundant fauna with common Amoe. (Nannocardioceras asters0.26351.76(ludstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above0.30352.06(ludstone, calcareous; sparse fauna tituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at i33.23m0.14353.27C C 33C 330.14353.27C 33Vorking Ledge equivalent?: bituminous mudstone; weakly cemented; agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) it shale0.30354.20udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna tuminous mudstone; highly fossilferous with Aulacostephanus tuminous mudstone, highly fossilferous with from 355.86 to 355.88m0.10355.76udstone, calcareous; with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m udstone, dark grey, slight		0.53	348.07
Audstone, slightly bituminous, fissile; abundant fauna with many plasters of moe. (Nannocardioceras) anglicum (Salfeld) and A. N. krausei (Salfeld)0.23 $349.46$ ituminous mudstone, fissile; abundant fauna and fissile, including annocardioceras, bivalves and oysters $0.05$ $249.51$ (end recovery)un 153351.50 to 353.50mRecovered 4.53m (227%)Thickness mDepth mmmmmituminous mudstone; abundant fauna with common Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) tasters $0.26$ $351.76$ (udstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above $0.30$ $352.06$ (udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at i3.23m $0.39$ $353.13$ (m $0.39$ $353.13$ $0.39$ $353.13$ (minous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at is 3.23m $0.14$ $353.27$ (C 33 forking Ledge equivalent?: bituminous mudstone; weakly cemented; agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) $0.30$ $354.20$ (udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna tuminous mudstone $0.88$ $355.20$ $0.12$ (udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna tuminous mudstone $0.41$ $335.66$ $355.76$ (udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna tuminous mudstone $0.10$ $355.76$ $0.10$ (udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna tuminous mudstone $0.10$ $355.76$ $0.10$ (udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna tuminous mudstone $0.10$ $355.76$ $0.10$ (udstone, calcareous; woderately fossilferous			
moe. (Nannocardioceras) anglicum (Salfeld) and A. N. krausei (Salfeld)0.23349.46ituminous mudstone, fissile; abundant fauna and fissile, including tannocardioceras, bivalves and oysters0.05249.51 (end recovery)um 153351.50 to 353.50mRecovered 4.53m (227%)Thickness mDepth mituminous mudstone; abundant fauna with common Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) asters0.26351.76iudstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above0.30352.06iudstone, calcareous; sparse fauna0.68352.74ituminous mudstone; with abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras)0.14353.27c 330.14353.270.39353.13ortifue dege equivalent?: bituminous mudstone; weakly cemented; agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras)0.30354.20udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna0.88355.20udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna0.30354.20ituminous mudstone; bituminous mudstone; weakly cemented; agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras)0.30354.20udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna0.88355.20udstone, calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus0.41355.60udstone, calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus0.14355.90udstone, dark grey, calcareous0.10356.63udstone, dark grey, calcareous0.10356.03udstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down intomm			
ituminous mudstone, fissile; abundant fauna and fissile, including (end recovery)annocardioceras, bivalves and oysters $0.05$ $249.51$ (end recovery)um 153 $351.50$ to $353.50$ mRecovered $4.53$ m ( $227\%$ )Thickness $Depth$ mituminous mudstone; abundant fauna with common Amoe. (Nannocardioceras asters $0.26$ $351.76$ fudstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above $0.30$ $352.06$ fudstone, calcareous; sparse fauna $0.68$ $352.74$ ituminous mudstone with abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras); vertical calcite in from $352.94$ to $353.13$ m $0.39$ $353.13$ ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at $33.23$ m $0.30$ $354.20$ $C 33$ $0.12$ $354.32$ vorking Ledge equivalent?: bituminous mudstone; weakly cemented; agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) $0.30$ $354.20$ udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna tuminous mudstone $0.88$ $355.20$ tuminous mudstone; highly fossiliferous with Aulacostephanus udstone, calcareous; whole and fragmented shells $0.10$ $355.76$ uustone; highly fossiliferous with Aulacostephanus udstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.10$ $355.00$ $0.112$ $353.50$ to $357.50$ mRecovered 4.01m ( $100\%$ )Thickness m mmmmmudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down into $0.55$ $354.05$		0.23	349.46
tannocardioceras, bivalves and oysters $0.05$ $249.51$ (end recovery)tun 153351.50 to 353.50mRecovered 4.53m (227%)Thickness $Depth$ mituminous mudstone; abundant fauna with common Amoe. (Nannocardioceras lasters $0.26$ $351.76$ (ludstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above $0.30$ $352.06$ (ludstone, calcareous; sparse fauna $0.68$ $352.74$ ituminous mudstone with abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras); vertical calcite ein from $352.94$ to $353.13m$ $0.39$ $353.13$ (mm 352.94 to $353.13m$ $0.14$ $353.27$ C 33 $0.14$ $353.27$ Vorking Ledge equivalent?: bituminous mudstone; weakly cemented; agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) $0.30$ $354.20$ Udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna $0.88$ $355.20$ udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna $0.88$ $355.20$ tuminous mudstone $0.05$ $355.25$ udstone, calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus $0.41$ $335.66$ tuminous mudstone; highly fossilferous with abundant Amoe. $0.10$ $355.76$ udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from $355.86$ to $355.88m$ $0.14$ $355.90$ udstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.10$ $356.03$ (end recovery) $mm$ $mm$			
un 153351.50 to 353.50mRecovered 4.53m (227%)Thickness mDepth mituminous mudstone; abundant fauna with common Amoe. (Nannocardioceras lasters0.26351.76ludstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above0.30352.06ludstone, calcareous; sparse fauna0.68352.74ituminous mudstone with abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras); vertical calcite ein from 352.94 to 353.13m0.39353.13ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at 53.23m0.14353.27C 330.14353.27C'orking Ledge equivalent?: bituminous mudstone; weakly cemented; agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras)0.30354.20id shale0.12354.3210.12udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna0.88355.20tuminous mudstone; highly fossilferous with Aulacostephanus0.41335.66tuminous mudstone; highly fossilferous with abundant Amoe. annocardioceras) as whole and fragmented shells0.10355.76udstone, calcareous; with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m0.14355.90udstone, dark grey, calcareous0.10356.03 (end recovery)un 154353.50 to 357.50mRecovered 4.01m (100%)Thickness mDepth mmmmmudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down into0.55354.05		0.05	249.51
mmmituminous mudstone; abundant fauna with common Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) tasters0.26351.76ituminous mudstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above0.30352.06fudstone, calcareous; sparse fauna0.68352.74ituminous mudstone with abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras); vertical calcite tim from 352.94 to 353.13m0.39353.13ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at 53.23m0.14353.27C 330.14353.27Vorking Ledge equivalent?: bituminous mudstone; weakly cemented; agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras)0.30354.20il shale0.12354.32udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna0.88355.20tuminous mudstone0.05355.25udstone, calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus0.41335.66tuminous mudstone; highly fossilferous with Aulacostephanus0.10355.76udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m0.14355.90udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m0.14355.90udstone, dark grey, calcareous0.10366.03(end recovery)154353.50 to 357.50mRecovered 4.01m (100%)ThicknessDepthmmmmm			(end recovery)
mmmituminous mudstone; abundant fauna with common Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) lasters0.26351.76fudstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above0.30352.06fudstone, calcareous; sparse fauna0.68352.74ituminous mudstone with abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras); vertical calcite0.68352.74ein from 352.94 to 353.13m0.39353.13ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at0.14353.27C 330.14353.27CC 340.12354.20354.20vorking Ledge equivalent?: bituminous mudstone; weakly cemented; agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras)0.30354.20udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna0.88355.20355.25udstone, calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus0.41335.66tuminous mudstone; highly fossilferous with Aulacostephanus0.14355.76udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m0.10355.76udstone, dark grey, calcareous0.10356.03(end recovery)154353.50 to 357.50mRecovered 4.01m (100%)ThicknessDepthmmmmm	Run 153 351.50 to 353.50m Recovered 4.53m (227%)	Thickness	Depth
hasters $0.26$ $351.76$ Iudstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above $0.30$ $352.06$ Iudstone, calcareous; sparse fauna $0.68$ $352.74$ ituminous mudstone with abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras); vertical calcite $0.68$ $352.74$ ein from $352.94$ to $353.13$ m $0.39$ $353.13$ ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at $0.14$ $353.27$ C 33 $0.14$ $353.27$ C 33 $0.14$ $353.27$ /orking Ledge equivalent?: bituminous mudstone; weakly cemented; agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) $0.30$ $354.20$ ulstone, calcareous; sparse fauna $0.88$ $355.20$ tuminous mudstone $0.05$ $355.25$ udstone calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus $0.11$ $335.66$ tuminous mudstone; highly fossilferous with Aulacostephanus $0.14$ $355.76$ udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from $355.86$ to $355.88$ m $0.14$ $355.90$ udstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.10$ $356.03$ udstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.10$ $356.03$ udstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down into $0.55$ $354.05$		m	-
Indistone, dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above $0.30$ $352.06$ Industone, calcareous; sparse fauna $0.68$ $352.74$ ituminous mudstone with abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras); vertical calcite $0.39$ $353.13$ ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at $0.30$ $352.06$ $353.23m$ $0.14$ $353.27$ $0.39$ $353.13$ C 33 $0.14$ $353.27$ $0.14$ $353.27$ $7$ orking Ledge equivalent?: bituminous mudstone; weakly cemented; agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) $0.30$ $354.20$ $11$ shale $0.12$ $354.32$ $0.12$ $354.32$ udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna $0.88$ $355.20$ $0.05$ $355.25$ udstone calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus $0.41$ $335.66$ $355.76$ udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from $355.86$ to $355.88m$ $0.14$ $355.90$ $356.03$ udstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.10$ $356.03$ (end recovery) $11 154$ $353.50$ to $357.50m$ Recovered $4.01m$ ( $100\%$ )ThicknessDepthmmmmm	Situminous mudstone; abundant fauna with common Amoe. (Nannocardioceras		
fudstone, calcareous; sparse fauna0.68352.74ituminous mudstone with abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras); vertical calcite0.39353.13ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at0.14353.27C 330.14353.27C 330.12354.20il shale0.12354.32udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna0.88355.20tuminous mudstone0.05355.25udstone, calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus0.41335.66tuminous mudstone; highly fossiliferous with abundant Amoe.0.10355.76udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m0.14355.90udstone, dark grey, calcareous0.10356.03(end recovery)154353.50 to 357.50mRecovered 4.01m (100%)ThicknessDepthmmmmm	lasters	0.26	351.76
ituminous mudstone with abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras); vertical calcite ein from 352.94 to 353.13m 0.39 353.13 ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at 53.23m 0.14 353.27 C 33 Vorking Ledge equivalent?: bituminous mudstone; weakly cemented; agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) 0.30 354.20 il shale 0.12 354.32 udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna 0.88 355.20 tuminous mudstone 0.05 355.25 udstone calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus 0.41 335.66 tuminous mudstone; highly fossilferous with Aulacostephanus 0.41 335.66 tuminous mudstone; highly fossilferous with abundant Amoe. Vannocardioceras) as whole and fragmented shells 0.10 355.76 udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m 0.14 355.90 udstone, dark grey, calcareous passing down into 0.55 354.05	Iudstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous; less fossiliferous than above	0.30	352.06
tim from $352.94$ to $353.13$ m $0.39$ $353.13$ ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at $0.14$ $353.27$ C 33 $0.14$ $353.27$ C 33 $0.14$ $353.27$ /orking Ledge equivalent?: bituminous mudstone; weakly cemented; agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) $0.30$ $354.20$ il shale $0.12$ $354.32$ udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna $0.88$ $355.20$ tuminous mudstone $0.05$ $355.25$ udstone calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus $0.41$ $335.66$ tuminous mudstone; highly fossiliferous with abundant Amoe. $0.10$ $355.76$ udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from $355.86$ to $355.88$ m $0.14$ $355.90$ udstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.10$ $356.03$ (end recovery) $m$ $m$ $m$ $m$ udstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down into $0.55$ $354.05$	Iudstone, calcareous; sparse fauna	0.68	352.74
ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at 53.23  m 0.14 $353.27C 33C 33Vorking Ledge equivalent?: bituminous mudstone; weakly cemented;agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) 0.30 354.20il shale 0.12 354.32udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna 0.88 355.20tuminous mudstone 0.05 355.25udstone calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus 0.41 335.66tuminous mudstone; highly fossilferous with Aulacostephanus 0.41 355.76udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88 \text{ m} 0.14 355.90udstone, dark grey, calcareousin 154 353.50 to 357.50m Recovered 4.01m (100%) Thickness Depthm m mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down into 0.55 354.05$	ituminous mudstone with abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras); vertical calcite		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ein from 352.94 to 353.13m	0.39	353.13
C 33 Vorking Ledge equivalent?: bituminous mudstone; weakly cemented; agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) $0.30$ $354.20$ agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) $0.30$ $354.20$ il shale $0.12$ $354.32$ udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna $0.88$ $355.20$ tuminous mudstone $0.05$ $355.25$ udstone calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus $0.41$ $335.66$ tuminous mudstone; highly fossiliferous with abundant Amoe. $0.10$ $355.76$ udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from $355.86$ to $355.88$ m $0.14$ $355.90$ udstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.10$ $356.03$ (end recovery) $11154$ $353.50$ to $357.50$ mRecovered $4.01$ m ( $100\%$ )ThicknessDepth mmmmm	ituminous mudstone; decreasing faunal content with depth; calcite vein at		
Vorking Ledge equivalent?: bituminous mudstone; weakly cemented; agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) $0.30$ $354.20$ agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) $0.30$ $354.20$ il shale $0.12$ $354.32$ udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna $0.88$ $355.20$ tuminous mudstone $0.05$ $355.25$ udstone calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus $0.41$ $335.66$ tuminous mudstone; highly fossiliferous with abundant Amoe. $0.10$ $355.76$ udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from $355.86$ to $355.88$ m $0.14$ $355.90$ udstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.10$ $356.03$ (end recovery) $\frac{1}{154}$ $353.50$ to $357.50$ mRecovered $4.01$ m ( $100\%$ )ThicknessDepth mmmmm	53.23m	0.14	353.27
agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) il shale 0.30 354.20 udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna 0.88 355.20 udstone calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus 0.05 355.25 udstone calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus 0.41 335.66 tuminous mudstone; highly fossilferous with abundant Amoe. Vannocardioceras) as whole and fragmented shells 0.10 355.76 udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m 0.14 355.90 udstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.10 356.03 (end recovery) 1154 353.50 to 357.50m Recovered 4.01m (100%) Thickness Depth m m m udstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down into 0.55 354.05	IC 33		
il shale $0.12$ $354.32$ udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna $0.88$ $355.20$ tuminous mudstone $0.05$ $355.25$ udstone calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus $0.41$ $335.66$ tuminous mudstone; highly fossiliferous with abundant Amoe. $0.10$ $355.76$ udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from $355.86$ to $355.88$ m $0.14$ $355.90$ udstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.10$ $356.03$ (end recovery)(end recovery) $154$ $353.50$ to $357.50$ mRecovered $4.01$ m ( $100\%$ )ThicknessDepthmmmudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down into $0.55$ $354.05$			
udstone, calcareous; sparse fauna $0.88$ $355.20$ tuminous mudstone $0.05$ $355.25$ udstone calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus $0.41$ $335.66$ tuminous mudstone; highly fossiliferous with abundant Amoe. $0.10$ $355.76$ <i>tannocardioceras</i> ) as whole and fragmented shells $0.10$ $355.76$ udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from $355.86$ to $355.88$ m $0.14$ $355.90$ udstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.10$ $356.03$ (end recovery)(end recovery) $154$ $353.50$ to $357.50$ mRecovered $4.01$ m ( $100\%$ )ThicknessDepthmmmudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down into $0.55$ $354.05$	agmented shells and abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras)	0.30	
tuminous mudstone $0.05$ $355.25$ udstone calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus $0.41$ $335.66$ tuminous mudstone; highly fossiliferous with abundant Amoe. $0.10$ $355.76$ udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from $355.86$ to $355.88$ m $0.14$ $355.90$ udstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.10$ $356.03$ udstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down into $0.55$ $354.05$	il shale		
udstone calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus0.41335.66tuminous mudstone; highly fossiliferous with abundant Amoe.0.10355.76uanocardioceras) as whole and fragmented shells0.10355.76udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m0.14355.90udstone, dark grey, calcareous0.10356.03(end recovery)(end recovery)udstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down into0.55354.05	ludstone, calcareous; sparse fauna		
tuminous mudstone; highly fossiliferous with abundant Amoe. <i>Cannocardioceras)</i> as whole and fragmented shells udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m udstone, dark grey, calcareous 154 353.50 to 357.50m Recovered 4.01m (100%) 154 353.50 to 357.50m Recovered 4.01m (100%) 155 354.05	ituminous mudstone		
tannocardioceras) as whole and fragmented shells0.10355.76udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m0.14355.90udstone, dark grey, calcareous0.10356.03udstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down intoThicknessDepthmmmm0.55354.050.55	ludstone calcareous; moderately fossilferous with Aulacostephanus	0.41	335.66
udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m0.14355.90udstone, dark grey, calcareous0.10356.03 (end recovery)udstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down intoThicknessDepth mmm0.55354.05	ituminous mudstone; highly fossiliferous with abundant Amoe.		
udstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.10 356.03 (end recovery) <u>in 154</u> 353.50 to 357.50m Recovered 4.01m (100%) Thickness Depth m m udstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down into 0.55 354.05	lannocardioceras) as whole and fragmented shells		
(end recovery) Thickness Depth m m udstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down into (end recovery) Thickness Depth m m 0.55 354.05	udstone, calcareous with horizontal calcite vein from 355.86 to 355.88m		
In 154353.50 to 357.50mRecovered 4.01m (100%)ThicknessDepthmmmudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down into0.55354.05	udstone, dark grey, calcareous	0.10	
m m udstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down into 0.55 354.05			(end recovery)
m m udstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down into 0.55 354.05	$154 - 353 = 50 \pm 0.357 = 50 \text{ m}$ Decovered 4.01 m (1009/)	Thickness	Danth
udstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down into 0.55 354.05	un 154 555.50 to 557.50m Recovered 4.01m (100%)		-
tuninous maustono, whit bous of mugnitudi shons intraumig	udatona dank aray alightly allographic hassing down into		
		0.55	3.34.03
	udstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous passing down into tuminous mudstone, with beds of fragmented shells including	0.55	5,54,05

Aulacostephanus; vertical calcite vein at 354.16 to 354.41m	0.43	354.48
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous	0.13	354.61
Bituminous mudstone, some shelly fragments	0.13	354.74
Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous, passing into	0.17	354.91
Bituminous mudstone, well laminated and highly fossiliferous; possibly passing		
into oil shale; abundant abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras)	0.33	355.24
Mudstone, slightly bituminous	0.59	355.83
Bituminous mudstone, with abundant Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) and bivalves	0.20	356.03
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly bituminous	0.16	356.19
Mudstone, dark grey	0.96	357.15
Mudstone, slightly bituminous, more cemented; with fragmented shells		
including Aulacostephanus; plaster of Isocyprina and Sutneria rebholzi		
Berckhemer at 357.35m	0.23	357.38
Mudstone, dark grey; shelly in part; Aspidoceras at 357.40m	0.13	357.51
		(end recovery)

Run 155 357.50 to 361.62m Recovered 4.12m (100%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous; belt of shears dips 10° at 358.00 to		
358.10m	0.62	358.12
Mudstone, with thin interbedded bituminous bands with more fragmented shells		
and ammonites	0.11	358.23
Mudstone, dark grey; horizontal shears at 358.25 to 358.35m	0.15	358.38
Bituminous mudstone; fossiliferous with bivalves and oysters	0.40	358.78
Mudstone, dark grey	0.90	359.68
Mudstone, dark grey with fragmented shells	0.06	359.74
Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous	0.24	359.98
Mudstone, more bituminous than above	0.03	360.01
Mudstone, dark grey	0.10	360.11
Mudstone and bituminous mudstone, thinly interbedded; fragmented shells	0.09	360.20
Mudstone, dark grey; vertical calcite vein from 357.26 to 357.83m	0.78	360.98
Bituminous mudstone with calcareous mudstone laminae; Aulacostephanus spp.	0.18	361.16
Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous	0.46	361.62
		(end recove

Run 156 361.62 to 365.50m Recovered 3.15m (81%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous; vertical calcite vein and fracture at 362.14m		
with shearing	0.52	362.14
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous	0.33	362.47
Slightly bituminous mudstone	0.29	362.76
Mudstone, slightly calcareous; pyrite nodule at 362.90m	0.30	363.06
Bituminous mudstone/oil shale, very well laminated and more cemented than		
above	0.41	363.47
Mudstone, dark grey; weakly cemented and slightly bituminous	0.20	363.67
Mudstone, dark grey; horizontal shear at 363.69 to 363.70m	0.16	363.83
Mudstone, more bituminous than bed above	0.04	363.87
Mudstone, calcareous; horizontal shears at 364.05 to 364.06m	0.35	364.22
Mudstone, slightly bituminous; shear 364.54 (horizonal) at 364.54m	0.34	364.56
Mudstone, calcareous	0.21	364.77
		(end recovery)

<u>Run<sup>5</sup>157</u>	365.50 to 369.00m	Recovered 3.92m (112%)	Thickness	Depth
		*	m	m
Mudstone, KC 32	, faintly brownish grey	; blocky texture; passing rapidly down into	0.33	365.83

The Flats Stone Band: finely intelaminated medium and dark brown oil shale and muddy oil shale with some pale (?coccolith-rich) laminae; rapid passage

down into	0.30	366.13
Bituminous mudstone, greyish brown; well laminated at most levels; thinly		
interbedded with dark grey mudstone; shelly at many levels with calcite-film and		
pyritic preservation; a few Aulacostephanus of eudoxus group, common Amoe.		
Nannocardioceras, Protocardia and Isocyprina; subhorizontal shears with calcite		
films at 367.06 to 367.12m; pyritic lenses at 366.36m; pyrite-rich burrows and		
fossils form almost continous sheet at 367.85 to 367.85m; bituminous laminae		
and interbed concentrations (some possibly oil shales) at 366.13 to 366.25m,	2.00	
367.50 to 367.70m, 368.30 to 368.50m and 369.30 to 369.40m	3.29	369.42
		(end recovery)
Run 158 369.00 to 373.00m Recovered 4.33 (108%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone, dark grey with common shelly partings; large pyrite lens at 369.75m;		
passing rapidly down into	0.80	369.80
Oil shale, mid-brown; hard with subconchoidal fracture; a few thin mudstone		
partings; several shell plasters with Aspidoceras and bivalves.	0.21	370.01
Mudstone, dark grey; pyrite-rich at 371.05 to 371.20m; shell-rich partings at		
371.60 to 371.64m	1.91	371.92
Oil shale with mudstone laminae	0.06	371.98
Mudstone, shelly as above; bituminous laminae common down to 372.45m; more		
uniform with shell-rich partings below this; massive pyrite lens at 372.05m.	1.35	373.33
		(end recovery)
Run 159 373.00 to 377.00 Recovered 1.83m (46%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone, dark grey parting along shelly layers; common ammonites and		
bivalves in calcitic and pyritic preservation; passing down into	1.16	374.16
Mudstone and oil shale interlaminated; oil shale content increasing with depth	0.11	374.27
Oil shale, medium brown, solid; passing down into	0.13	374.40
Mudstone and oil shale interlaminated; bivalve and Amoe. (Nannocardioceras)		
plasters at several levels; layer of large pyritic lenses at 374.52m	0.34	374.74
Oil shale, medium and dark brown, hard; partly cemented with large (5cm) pyrite		
concretion; grizzled texture of pyritized Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) debris and		
spat on some bedding surfaces	0.09	374.83
		(end recovery)
Run 160 377.00 to 379.07 Recovered 3.85m (193%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Oil shale thinly interbedded with mudstone; oil shale dominant	0.16	377.16
Mudstone thinly interbedded with oil shale: mudstone dominant	0.28	377.44
Oil shale, medium brown	0.06	377.50
Mudstone, dark grey, uniform; fissile; rare fossils; passing down into	0.77	378.27
Mudstone with some bituminous interbeds; pyrite-rich band at 318.60m	0.38	378.65
Oil shale, medium brown	0.13	378.78
Mudstone	0.13	378.91
Oil shale	0.07	378.98
Mudstone	0.06	379.04
Oil shale	0.04	379.08
Mudstone	0.10	379.18
Nannocardioceras Cementstone: hard, calcareously and pyritically cemented		
bituminous mudstone or oil shale	0.12	379.30
Interlaminated oil shale and bituminous mudstone; hard; several pyrite-rich		
layers; pyritized Amoe. (Nannocardioceras) (mostly spat) and bivalves		
throughout	0.46	379.76
Hobarrow Bay Fluidised Bed: oil shale, prominent medium brown with many		
white coccolith-rich laminae in top 5cm, cut by fluidised mud	0.13	379.89
Mudstone with bituminous mudstone interbeds	0.26	380.15
	-	r : = c

<u></u>

1

<u>)</u>

3

<u>\_\_\_\_</u>

j. T

 $\left| \begin{smallmatrix} i_{1}, \dots, i_{n} \\ i_{n} \\ \dots, i_{n} \end{smallmatrix} \right|$ 

83

23

( J

Oil shale, prominent medium brown Mudstone, dark grey; fissile partings; a few bituminous interbeds up to 3cm thick	0.16	380.31
Mudstone, dark grey, fissne partings, a few bitunnious interbeds up to 3cm tinck	0.54	380.85
		(end recovery)
Run 161 379.07 to 383.07m Recovered 4.40m (110%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone, dark grey, fissile; continuation of Run 161; several brownish grey bituminous mudstone interbeds up to 5cm thick; more prominent beds at 380.10		
to 380.50m; passing down into	1.51	380.58
Interlaminated and interbedded dark grey mudstone and dark brown bituminous	1.51	200.20
mudstone; sharp base	0.10	380.68
Hobarrow Bay Stone Band: densely cemented, well laminated medium grey		
and medium and dark brown	0.44	381.12
Mudstone, dark grey, fissile; very sparsely fossiliferous with mostly pyritic fauna Oil shale, medium brown, hard; a few muddy laminae	1.58 0.08	382.70 382.78
Mudstone, fissile; almost barren; prominent horizontal shears at 282.88 to	0.08	382.78
282.90m	0.69	383.47
		(end recovery)
Run 162 383.07 to 387.07m Recovered 1.28m (32%)	Thickness	Danth
<u>xun 102</u> 565.07 to 567.07m Recovered 1.20m (5270)	m	Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey, distinctly uniform with fine-grained sooty texture; very		111
parsely shelly; fissile with de-stressing partings at regular 3 to 5 cm intervals;		
nany horizontal shears include prominent bands at 383.17 to 383.22m, 383.26m		
and 383.49 to 383.50m; passing down rapidly into	1.17	384.24
Oil shale, muddy, dark grey becoming medium brown purer oil shale with depth; ard, possibly cemented; rare pyritic and pyritic film fauna; core break (spin) at		
Dase	0.11	384.35
		(end recovery)
Run 163 387.07 to 388.37 Recovered 4.23 (325%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Dil shale, medium brown: dense with much pyritic cement; core spin at top		
natches Run 162; horizontal shear at sharp lithological change at base Audstone, dark grey, sooty textured, fissile (as higher beds) when de-stressed;	0.05	387.12
ery uniform; very sparse fauna of bivalves and ammonite fragments; horizontal		
hear at 387.20m; passing rapidly down into	0.75	387.87
Dil shale, mid brown, hard; passing down into	0.07	387.94
Iudstone, as beds above; uniform, fissile; sparsely fossiliferous but with	0.79	200 72
ommon serpulids at some levels ituminous mudstone thinly interbedded with mudstone; pyrite-rich in more	0.78	388.72
ituminous layers	0.08	388.80
Iudstone, as beds above	0.98	389.78
ituminous mudstone and mudstone, thinly interbedded	0.07	389.85
C 30		
ludstone, as beds above; horizontal shears at 390.20m	1.45	391.30
		(end recovery)
un 164 388.37 to 392.65m Recovered 4.26m (100%)	Thickness	Depth
	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
udstone, dark grey, sooty textured, uniform; sparsely fossiliferous; as beds	m	m
un 164 388.37 to 392.65m Recovered 4.26m (100%) Judstone, dark grey, sooty textured, uniform; sparsely fossiliferous; as beds bove		-

dau an an air an

Run 165 392.65 to 396.77m No recovery

.

# Run 166 396.77 to 397.15m No recovery

<u>Kun 100</u>	390.// to 39/.15m	No recovery		
<u>Run 167</u>	397.15 to 397.15m	Recovered 4.37m (infinity)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
and less s irridescen	ooty textured; sparsely at <i>Aulacostephanus, Am</i>	ve but medium and dark grey, more calcareous fossiliferous with crushed but well preserved soe. (Amoebites), a few Amoe.		
		<i>gyra virgula</i> (DeFrance), <i>Protocardia</i> and other lstone band at 397.48 to 397.50m; passing down	2.15	399.30
interbeds		mon thin, pyrite-rich bituminous mudstone	0.20	399.50
	, uniform, dark and me shear belt at 401.07 to	dium grey, sparsely fossiliferous; as beds above; 401.17m	2.02	401.52 (end recovery)
<u>Run 168</u>	397.15 to 399.15m	No recovery		
<u>Run 169</u>	399.15 to 401.15m	Recovered 3.73m (187%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth
Mudstone.	as beds above: fissile	on de-stressing; sparsely fossilferous with a few	111	m
ammonites	s and bivalves; passing		3.08	402.23
cementstor		,,,, F	0.59	402.82
Mudstone,	as beds above		0.06	402.88 (end recovery)
<u>Run 170</u>	401.15 to 405.15m	Recovered 3.83m (96%)	Thickness	Depth
Mudstone.	as beds above: faintly	bituminous in part; sparsely shelly but with a	m	m
		ds; common <i>Nanogyra virgula</i> at some levels;		
cemented N	V. <i>virgula</i> -rich band at 4	404.08 to 404.32m	3.83	404.98 (end recovery)
<u>Run 171</u>	405.15 to 407.05m	Recovered 2.42m (131%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone.	dark and medium grev.	calcareous; uniform, as beds above; sparse		111
fauna as ab	φ,.		2.42	407.57 (end recovery)
Run 172	407.05 to 411.17m	Recovered 4.19m (102%)	Thickness	Depth
fragmented	bivalves and ammoniti	y, calcareous; sparse and very sparse fauna of es; fibrous pyrite at 408.16 to 408.18m and purrowfills; horizontal shears at 410.13 to	m	m
	d 410.22 to 410.24m; p		3.37	410.42
	well laminated; passing		0.08	410.50
		ioturbated cementstone with Chondrites	0.32	410.82
Mudstone, o	lark grey, as above		0.42	411.24 (end recovery)
<u>Run 173</u>	411.17 to 415.15m	Recovered 0.84m (21%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone, c	iark grey, calcareous; f	ibrous pyrite at 411.27 to 411.30m; horizontal		
		and from 411.65 to 411.66m	0.84	412.01 (end recovery)

្ឋា 3 

 $\square$ 

j)

Mudstone, dark grey passing down into       0.17       415.33         KC 29       001 shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded       0.25       415.57         Bituminous mudstone, pyritised Nanogyra and other oysters and common Amoe.       0.18       415.75         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous       0.60       416.33         Bituminous mudstone       0.45       416.36         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous, slightly bituminous with more abundant       0.56       417.36         Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded       0.33       417.69         Bituminous mudstone; pyrite nodule at 417.70m       0.48       418.47         Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded       0.10       418.27         Mudstone, dark grey       0.20       418.47         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous and bituminous; passing down into       0.91       417.06         Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded       0.13       417.30         Bituminous mudstone; interbedded       0.13       417.30         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and bituminous; passing down into       0.91       417.60         Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded       0.13       417.30         Bituminous mudstone; interbedded       0.13       417.30         Bituminous mudstone i affigentera	<u>Run 174</u> 415.15 to 416.15m Recovered 3.32m (332%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
KC 29       OII shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded       0.25       415.57         Bituminous mudstone, pyritised Nanogyra and other oysters and common Amoe.       0.18       415.57         (Amcebitez)       0.06       416.35         Bituminous mudstone       0.45       416.80         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous:       0.56       417.36         Dil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded       0.33       417.60         Bituminous mudstone, pyrite nodule at 417.70m       0.48       418.17         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous:       0.10       418.27         Mudstone, dark grey       0.20       418.47         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcarcous and bituminous; passing down into       0.91       417.06         Mudstone, dark grey, calcarcous and slightly bituminous       0.11       417.30         Bituminous mudstone; interbedded       0.33       417.30         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcarcous and bituminous; passing down into       0.91       417.00         Bituminous mudstone; interbedded       0.33       417.30         Bituminous mudstone; nessing down int	Mudstone, dark grey passing down into		415.32
Bituminous mudstone; pyritised Nanogyra and other oysters and common Amoe. (Amoebiles) 0.18 415.75 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.60 416.35 Bituminous mudstone 0.45 416.80 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous; slightly bituminous with more abundant pyritised shell fragments; common whole and fragmentary Placunopsis in grey film and pyritic preservations at 417.20m 0.56 417.36 Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded 0.33 417.69 Bituminous mudstone; pyrite nodule at 417.70m 0.48 418.17 Mudstone, dark grey Mudstone, dark grey Mudstone, dark grey Run 175 416.15 to 419.65m Recovered 4.21m (120%) 7hickness Depth m m Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous and bituminous; passing down into Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded 0.13 417.19 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous Bituminous mudstone; prividescent ammonite fragments (green and red) here and in beds below; whole and fragmentary, faintly indescent Placunopsis present, together with Agridocersa, Amoc. (Amoebiles) and Sutneria 0.07 417.37 Bituminous mudstone intergenents (green and red) here and in beds below; whole and fragmentary, faintly indescent Placunopsis present, together with Agridocersa, Amoc. (Amoebiles) and Sutneria 0.10 418.37 Bituminous mudstone intergenents (green and red) here and in beds below; whole and fragmentary, faintly indescent Placunopsis present, together with Agridocersa, Amoc. (Amoebiles) and Sutneria 0.10 418.47 Bituminous mudstone 0.33 417.60 Bituminous mudstone 0.34 419.80 Dishale; passing down into 0.35 420.23 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.57 420.89 Bituminous mudstone ispassing down into 0.41 420.35 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.57 420.89 Bituminous mudstone ispassing down into 0.41 420.33 fudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.57 420.89 Bituminous mudstone ispassing down into 0.42 420.32 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.57 420.89 Bitu			
Bituminous mudstone; pyritised Nanogyra and other oysters and common Amoe. (Amoebiles) 0.18 415.75 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.60 416.35 Bituminous mudstone 0.45 416.80 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous; slightly bituminous with more abundant pyritised shell fragments; common whole and fragmentary Placunopsis in grey film and pyritic preservations at 417.20m 0.56 417.36 Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded 0.33 417.69 Bituminous mudstone; pyrite nodule at 417.70m 0.48 418.17 Mudstone, dark grey Mudstone, dark grey Mudstone, dark grey Run 175 416.15 to 419.65m Recovered 4.21m (120%) 7hickness Depth m m Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous and bituminous; passing down into Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded 0.13 417.19 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous Bituminous mudstone; prividescent ammonite fragments (green and red) here and in beds below; whole and fragmentary, faintly indescent Placunopsis present, together with Agridocersa, Amoc. (Amoebiles) and Sutneria 0.07 417.37 Bituminous mudstone intergenents (green and red) here and in beds below; whole and fragmentary, faintly indescent Placunopsis present, together with Agridocersa, Amoc. (Amoebiles) and Sutneria 0.10 418.37 Bituminous mudstone intergenents (green and red) here and in beds below; whole and fragmentary, faintly indescent Placunopsis present, together with Agridocersa, Amoc. (Amoebiles) and Sutneria 0.10 418.47 Bituminous mudstone 0.33 417.60 Bituminous mudstone 0.34 419.80 Dishale; passing down into 0.35 420.23 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.57 420.89 Bituminous mudstone ispassing down into 0.41 420.35 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.57 420.89 Bituminous mudstone ispassing down into 0.41 420.33 fudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.57 420.89 Bituminous mudstone ispassing down into 0.42 420.32 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.57 420.89 Bitu	Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded	0.25	415.57
Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous       0.60       416.33         Bituminous mudstone       0.45       416.80         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous; slightly bituminous with more abundant pyritised shell fragments; common whole and fragmentary <i>Placunopsis</i> in grey       0.56       417.36         Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded       0.33       417.69         Bituminous mudstone, with a few paler laminae       0.10       418.27         Mudstone, dark grey       0.20       418.47         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous and bituminous; passing down into       0.91       417.06         Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded       0.13       417.19         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous;       0.11       417.30         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous       0.11       417.30         Bituminous mudstone, i frevrhedded       0.13       417.19         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous       0.32       417.92         Mudstone, dark grey, slacareous and slightly bituminous       0.33       417.37         Mudstone, dark grey, slacareous and bituminous       0.34       419.40         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous       0.64       419.11         Situminous mudstone       0.34       419.40         Bit	Bituminous mudstone; pyritised Nanogyra and other oysters and common Amoe.		
Bituminous mudstone       0.45       416.80         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous; slightly bituminous with more abundant pyritised shell fragments; common whole and fragmentary <i>Placunopsis</i> in grey       0.56       417.35         Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded       0.33       417.69         Bituminous mudstone; pyrite nodule at 417.70m       0.48       418.27         Mudstone, dark grey       0.20       418.47         Mudstone, dark grey       0.20       418.47         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous and bituminous; passing down into       0.91       417.06         Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, irterbedded       0.13       417.19         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous and bituminous; passing down into       0.91       417.06         Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, irterbedded       0.11       417.30         Bituminous mudstone, irterbedded       0.33       417.70         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous       0.33       417.70         Bituminous mudstone       0.22       417.35         Present, together with Appidoceras. Amoe. (Amoebites) and Sumeria       0.07       418.37         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and bituminous       0.33       417.70         Situminous mudstone       0.34       419.46         Dishale: p	(Amoebites)	0.18	415.75
Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous; slightly bituminous with more abundant pyritised shell fragments; common whole and fragmentary <i>Placunopsis</i> in grey film and pyritic preservations at 417.20m Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded Dil shale and bituminous mudstone with a few paler laminae O.10 418.27 Mudstone, dark grey Mudstone, dark grey Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous and bituminous; passing down into Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous Bituminous mudstone Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey, c	Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous	0.60	416.35
pyritised shell fragments; common whole and fragmentary <i>Placunopsis</i> in grey film and pyritic preservations at 417.20m 0.56 417.36 Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded 0.33 417.69 Bituminous mudstone; pyrite nodule at 417.70m 0.48 418.17 Oil shale and bituminous mudstone with a few paler laminae 0.10 418.27 Mudstone, dark grey 0.20 418.47 (red recover <b>Run 175 416.15 to 419.65m Recovered 4.21m (120%)</b> <i>Thickness Depth</i> m m Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous and bituminous; passing down into 0.91 417.06 Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded 0.13 417.19 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous Bituminous mudstone; a few irdescent ammonite fragments (green and red) here and in beds below; whole and fragmentary, faintly iridescent <i>Placunopsis</i> present, together with <i>Aspidoceras, Amoe. (Amoebites)</i> and <i>Sutneria</i> 0.07 417.37 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous Bituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and bituminous Bituminous mudstone Bituminous mudstone B	Bituminous mudstone	0.45	416.80
Oil shale and biuminous mudstone, interbedded       0.33       417.69         Biuminous mudstone, pyrite nodule at 417.70m       0.48       418.17         Oil shale and biuminous mudstone with a few paler laminae       0.10       418.27         Mudstone, dark grey       0.20       418.47         Mudstone, dark grey       0.20       418.47         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous and bituminous; passing down into       0.91       417.06         Oil shale and biuminous mudstone, interbedded       0.13       417.30         Bituminous mudstone, interbedded       0.13       417.30         Bituminous mudstone, after, calcareous and slightly bituminous       0.11       417.30         Bituminous mudstone, after, calcareous and slightly bituminous       0.33       417.73         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and bightly bituminous       0.33       417.30         Bituminous mudstone       0.45       418.37         Bituminous mudstone       0.45       418.37         Bituminous mudstone       0.10       418.47         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and bituminous       0.33       417.90         Bituminous mudstone       0.43       420.23         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous       0.10       418.47         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous			
Bituminous mudstone; pyrite nodule at 417.70m0.48 (18.17 0il shale and bituminous mudstone with a few paler laminae0.10418.77 (18.27Mudstone, dark grey0.20418.47 (end recoverRun 175416.15 to 419.65mRecovered 4.21m (120%)ThicknessDepth mMudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous and bituminous; passing down into0.91417.06Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded0.13417.19Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous0.11417.30Bituminous mudstone; a few iridescent ammonite fragments (green and red) here and in beds below; whole and fragmentary, faintly iridescent Placunopsis present, together with Aspidoceras, Amoe. (Amoebites) and Sutneria0.07417.37Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous0.33417.09418.47Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and bituminous0.45418.37Bituminous mudstone0.64419.11419.65Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.64419.13Bituminous mudstone0.34419.80Bituminous mudstone0.34419.80Bituminous mudstone0.36420.23Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Oil shale; passing down into0.37420.83Bituminous mudstone0.36420.23Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Diltaminous mudstone0.37420.80Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Diltaminous mudstone0.36420.23<	film and pyritic preservations at 417.20m	0.56	417.36
Oil shale and bituminous mudstone with a few paler laminac       0.10       418.27         Mudstone, dark grey       0.20       418.47         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous and bituminous; passing down into       0.91       417.06         Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded       0.13       417.19         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous       0.11       417.30         Bituminous mudstone; a few irdescent ammonite fragments (green and red) here and in beds below; whole and fragmentary, faintly iridescent <i>Placunopsis</i> 0.07       417.37         Bituminous mudstone       0.22       418.37       818.37         Bituminous mudstone       0.45       418.37         Bituminous mudstone       0.64       419.10         Bituminous mudstone       0.33       417.90         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and bituminous       0.34       418.37         Bituminous mudstone       0.10       418.47         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous       0.34       419.80         Bituminous mudstone       0.34       419.80         Bituminous mudstone       0.31       419.96         Bituminous mudstone       0.31       419.96         Bituminous mudstone       0.31       419.96         Bituminous mudstone <t< td=""><td>Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded</td><td>0.33</td><td>417.69</td></t<>	Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded	0.33	417.69
Mudstone, dark grey       0.20       418.47 (end recover         Run 175       416.15 to 419.65m       Recovered 4.21m (120%)       Thickness       Depth         Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous and bituminous; passing down into       0.91       417.06         Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, iterbedded       0.13       417.19         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous       0.11       417.30         Bituminous mudstone, a few iridescent and fragments (green and red) here and in beds below; whole and fragmentary, faintly iridescent Placuanopsis       0.07       417.37         present, together with Aspidoceras, Amoe, (Amoebites) and Sutneria       0.07       417.37         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and bituminous       0.22       418.47         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and bituminous       0.45       418.37         Bituminous mudstone       0.44       419.11         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous       0.64       419.11         Bituminous mudstone       0.43       420.23         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous       0.31       419.80         Bituminous mudstone       0.34       402.33         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous       0.31       419.96         Bituminous mudstone       0.35       420.33         Mudstone, dark grey, c		0.48	418.17
Run 175416.15 to 419.65mRecovered 4.21m (120%)ThicknessDepth mMudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous and bituminous; passing down into 0.11 shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded0.13417.06Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous Bituminous mudstone; a few iridescent Paramonite fragments (green and red) here and in beds below; whole and fragmentary, faintly indescent Placumopsis present, together with Aspidoceras, Amoe. (Amoebites) and Sutneria0.07417.37Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous0.22417.92Mudstone, dark grey slightly calcareous and bituminous0.22417.92Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and bituminous0.45418.37Bituminous mudstone0.10418.47Wudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.64419.11Situminous mudstone0.34419.80Wudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.64419.11Situminous mudstone0.34419.80Wudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.13420.23Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.13420.36Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Bituminous mudstone0.34419.80Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Bituminous mudstone0.36420.32Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Bituminous mudstone0.36420.32Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Bituminous mudstone0.36420.32Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.	Oil shale and bituminous mudstone with a few paler laminae	0.10	418.27
Run 175416.15 to 419.65mRecovered 4.21m (120%)ThicknessDepthMudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous and bituminous; passing down into0.91417.06Oll shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded0.13417.19Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous0.11417.30Bituminous mudstone; a few iridescent ammonite fragments (green and red) here and in beds below; whole and fragmentary, faintly iridescent Placunopsis present, together with Aspidoceras, Amoe. (Amoebites) and Sutneria0.07417.37Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous0.33417.70Bituminous mudstone0.22417.92Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and bituminous0.45418.37Bituminous mudstone0.064419.11Bituminous mudstone, ip passing down into0.35419.46Oli shale; passing down into0.34419.80Bituminous mudstone0.43420.23Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.80Bituminous mudstone0.31419.80Bituminous mudstone0.31419.80Bituminous mudstone0.31419.20Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Bituminous mudstone0.34420.23Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Bituminous mudstone0.36420.32Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Mutstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Bituminous mudstone0.36420.32Mustone	Mudstone, dark grey	0.20	418.47
mmmMudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous and bituminous; passing down into0.91417.06Oll shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded0.13417.19Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous0.11417.30Bituminous mudstone; a few iridescent ammonite fragments (green and red) here0.07417.37Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous0.33417.70Bituminous mudstone0.22417.92Mudstone, dark grey slightly calcareous and bituminous0.45418.37Bituminous mudstone0.10418.47Mudstone, dark grey slightly calcareous and bituminous0.64419.11Bituminous mudstone0.34419.80Dituminous mudstone0.34419.80Dituminous mudstone0.13420.23Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.13410.80Dituminous mudstone0.34419.80Dituminous mudstone0.31410.36Can 176419.65 to 423.65mRecovered 3.18m (80%)ThicknessMudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Bituminous mudstone0.36420.32Dit shale with bituminous mudstone laminae; pyrititsed ammonite and bivalve0.36ragments including Placunopsis0.57420.89Dit shale with bituminous mudstone is calcite-veined shear at 421.97 to22.2422.02m dips 30°0.36421.97fudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31422.83fudstone, dark grey, passing down into0.36 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>(end recover</td></t<>			(end recover
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly calcareous and bituminous; passing down into $0.91$ $417.06$ Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, irterbedded $0.13$ $417.19$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous $0.11$ $417.30$ Bituminous mudstone; a few iridescent anmonite fragments (green and red) here $0.11$ $417.30$ and in beds below; whole and fragmentary, faintly iridescent Placunopsis $0.07$ $417.37$ present, together with Aspidoceras, Amoe. (Amoebites) and Sutneria $0.07$ $417.37$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous $0.33$ $417.06$ Bituminous mudstone $0.22$ $417.92$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and bituminous $0.45$ $418.37$ Bituminous mudstone $0.64$ $419.11$ Situminous mudstone; passing down into $0.34$ $419.80$ Situminous mudstone, into $0.34$ $420.23$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.13$ $420.23$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.13$ $420.23$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.13$ $420.23$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.31$ $419.96$ Situminous mudstone $0.36$ $420.32$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.31$ $419.96$ Situminous mudstone $0.36$ $420.32$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.31$ $419.96$ Situminous mudstone $0.36$ $420.32$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.31$ $412.036$ Situminous mudstone $0.36$ $420.32$ <	Run 175 416.15 to 419.65m Recovered 4.21m (120%)	Thickness	Depth
Oil shale and bituminous mudstone, interbedded0.13417.19Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous0.11417.30Bituminous mudstone; a few iridescent ammonite fragments (green and red) hereand in beds below; whole and fragmentary, faintly iridescent Placunopsispresent, together with Aspidoceras, Amoe. (Amoebites) and Sutneria0.07417.37Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous0.33417.70Bituminous mudstone0.22417.92Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and bituminous0.45418.37Bituminous mudstone0.64419.11Wudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.64419.41Bituminous mudstone; passing down into0.35419.46Dil shale; passing down into0.34410.80Bituminous mudstone0.43420.23Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.13420.36Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.13420.36Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Situminous mudstone0.36420.32Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.73420.36Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.73420.36Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.73420.36Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.73420.36Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.73420.30Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.73420.30Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.73420.30Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.73421.69Mudst			
Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous       0.11       417.30         Bituminous mudstone; a few iridescent amonite fragments (green and red) here and in beds below; whole and fragmentary, faintly iridescent Placunopsis       0.07       417.37         Situminous mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous       0.33       417.00         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and bituminous       0.33       417.00         Situminous mudstone       0.22       417.92         Vudstone, dark grey, calcareous and bituminous       0.45       418.37         Bituminous mudstone       0.64       419.11         Bituminous mudstone, passing down into       0.34       419.80         Bituminous mudstone       0.43       420.23         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous       0.13       420.36         Bituminous mudstone       0.31       419.80         Bituminous mudstone       0.31       419.20.36         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous       0.31       419.20.36         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous       0.31       419.80         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous       0.31       419.20.36         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous       0.31       419.20.32         Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous       0.31       419.20.32         Mudstone,			417.06
Bituminous mudstone; a few iridescent ammonite fragments (green and red) here and in beds below; whole and fragmentary, faintly iridescent <i>Placunopsis</i> present, together with <i>Aspidoceras, Amoe. (Amoebites)</i> and <i>Sutneria</i> 0.07 417.37 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous 0.33 417.70 Situminous mudstone 0.22 417.92 Mudstone, dark grey slightly calcareous and bituminous 0.45 418.37 Situminous mudstone 0.10 418.47 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and bituminous 0.35 419.46 Dil shale; passing down into 0.35 419.46 Situminous mudstone; passing down into 0.34 419.80 Situminous mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.13 420.36 (end recover Run 176 419.65 to 423.65m Recovered 3.18m (80%) Thickness Depth Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.31 419.96 Situminous mudstone 0.36 420.32 Situminous mudstone 1aminae; pyrititsed ammonite and bivalve agments including <i>Placunopsis</i> 0.57 420.89 fudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.73 421.66 fudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.73 421.69 wanworth B Stone Band: cementstone; calcite-veined shear at 421.97 to 22.02m dips 30° 0.36 421.97 fudstone, dark grey, passing down into 0.19 422.24 il shale, laminated; fibrous pyrite at 422.47 to 422.50m; abundant <i>Placunopsis</i> 0.26 422.50 fudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.31 422.83 fudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.31 422.83 fudstone, dark grey, passing down into 0.02 422.52 fudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.31 422.83 fudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.31 422.83 f			417.19
and in beds below; whole and fragmentary, faintly iridescent <i>Placunopsis</i> present, together with <i>Aspidoceras, Amoe. (Amoebites)</i> and <i>Sutneria</i> 0.07 417.37 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous 0.22 417.92 Mudstone, dark grey slightly calcareous and bituminous 0.45 418.37 Bituminous mudstone 0.10 418.47 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.64 419.11 Bituminous mudstone 0.33 417.90 0.64 419.11 Bituminous mudstone 0.10 418.47 0.33 419.46 Dil shale; passing down into 0.34 419.80 Bituminous mudstone 0.43 420.23 Audstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.13 420.36 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.13 420.36 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.31 419.96 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.33 419.96 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.34 419.90 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.31 419.96 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.33 419.96 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.34 419.90 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.31 420.36 420.32 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.33 419.96 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.34 420.33 420.3		0.11	417.30
Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous0.33417.70Situminous mudstone0.22417.92Mudstone, dark grey slightly calcareous and bituminous0.45418.37Situminous mudstone0.10418.47Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.64419.11Situminous mudstone0.35419.46Dil shale; passing down into0.34419.80Situminous mudstone0.43420.23Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.13420.36Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.13420.36Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Mutstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Mutstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Situminous mudstone0.36420.32Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Situminous mudstone0.36420.32Mutstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Situminous mudstone0.36420.32Mutstone, dark grey0.36420.32Mutstone, dark grey0.34420.33Mutstone, dark grey0.33421.69Wamorth B Stone Band: cementstone; calcite-veined shear at 421.97 to22.02m dips 30°Mutstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31422.25Mutstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31422.35Mutstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31422.32Mutstone, dark grey; passing down into0.19422.24 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Bituminous mutstone $0.22$ 417.92 Mudstone, dark grey slightly calcareous and bituminous $0.45$ 418.37 Bituminous mudstone $0.10$ 418.47 Bituminous mudstone; passing down into $0.35$ 419.46 Dil shale; passing down into $0.34$ 419.80 Bituminous mudstone $0.43$ 420.23 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.13$ 420.36 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.13$ 420.36 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.31$ 419.96 Bituminous mudstone $0.36$ 420.32 Dil shale with bituminous mudstone laminae; pyrititsed ammonite and bivalve ragments including <i>Placunopsis</i> $0.57$ 420.89 Bituminous mudstone; passing down into $0.04$ 420.93 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.73$ 421.66 Mudstone, dark grey; passing down into $0.04$ 420.93 Mudstone, dark grey; passing down into $0.19$ 422.24 I il shale, laminated; fibrous pyrite at 422.47 to 422.50m; abundant <i>Placunopsis</i> $0.26$ 422.50 ituminous mudstone $0.02$ 422.52 fudstone, dark grey; calcareous $0.31$ 422.83 (end recovery fudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.31$ 422.83 (end recovery fudstone) fudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.31$ 422.83 (end recovery fudstone) fudstone fudstone) fudstone fudstone fudstone	present, together with Aspidoceras, Amoe. (Amoebites) and Sutneria	0.07	417.37
Mudstone, dark grey slightly calcareous and bituminous $0.45$ $418.37$ Bituminous mudstone $0.10$ $418.47$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.64$ $419.11$ Bituminous mudstone; passing down into $0.35$ $419.46$ Dil shale; passing down into $0.34$ $419.80$ Bituminous mudstone $0.43$ $420.23$ Audstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.13$ $420.36$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.13$ $420.36$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.31$ $419.96$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.36$ $420.32$ Dil shale with bituminous mudstone laminae; pyrititsed ammonite and bivalve ragments including <i>Placunopsis</i> $0.57$ $420.89$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.73$ $421.66$ $421.97$ Mudstone, dark grey $0.36$ $421.97$ $422.24$ Mudstone, dark grey; passing down into $0.19$ $422.24$ Mudstone, dark grey; passing down into $0.19$ $422.24$ Mudstone, dark grey; calcareous $0.31$ $422.83$ (end recover) $0.31$ $422.83$ Iuminous mudstone $0.02$ $422.50$ Mustone, dark grey, calcareous $0.31$ $422.83$ Iuminous mudstone $0.36$ $421.97$ Iudstone, da	Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous and slightly bituminous	0.33	417.70
Bituminous mudstone $0.10$ 418.47 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.64$ 419.11 Bituminous mudstone; passing down into $0.35$ 419.46 Dil shale; passing down into $0.34$ 419.80 Bituminous mudstone $0.43$ 420.23 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.13$ 420.36 (end recover Run 176 419.65 to 423.65m Recovered 3.18m (80%) Thickness Depth m m m Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.31$ 419.96 Bituminous mudstone $0.36$ 420.32 Dil shale with bituminous mudstone laminae; pyrititsed ammonite and bivalve ragments including <i>Placunopsis</i> $0.57$ 420.89 futustone, dark grey, calcareous $0.73$ 421.66 fudstone, dark grey (alcareous $0.73$ 421.66 fudstone, dark grey (alcareous $0.73$ 421.66 fudstone, dark grey into $0.04$ 420.93 Mudstone, dark grey (alcareous $0.73$ 421.66 fudstone, dark grey is passing down into $0.04$ 420.93 Mudstone, dark grey (alcareous $0.73$ 421.66 fudstone, dark grey (alcareous $0.73$ 421.66 fudstone, dark grey is passing down into $0.19$ 422.24 bil shale, laminated; fibrous pyrite at 422.47 to 422.50m; abundant <i>Placunopsis</i> $0.26$ 422.50 ituminous mudstone $0.02$ 422.52 fudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.31$ 422.83 (end recover) <b>un</b> 177 423.65 to 426.85m Recovered 1.77m (55%) Thickness Depth m m	Bituminous mudstone	0.22	417.92
Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.64$ $419.11$ Bituminous mudstone; passing down into $0.35$ $419.46$ Dil shale; passing down into $0.34$ $419.80$ Bituminous mudstone $0.43$ $420.23$ Audstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.13$ $420.36$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.13$ $420.36$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.31$ $419.96$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.31$ $419.96$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.31$ $419.96$ Bituminous mudstone $0.36$ $420.32$ Diffuminous mudstone $0.36$ $420.32$ Diffuminous mudstone $0.57$ $420.89$ Diffuminous mudstone is passing down into $0.04$ $420.93$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.73$ $421.66$ Mudstone, dark grey $0.36$ $421.97$ Diffuence, dark grey $0.36$ $421.97$ Mudstone, dark grey $0.36$ $421.97$ Mudstone, dark grey $0.36$ $421.97$ Mudstone, dark grey; passing down into $0.19$ $422.24$ Mudstone, dark grey; passing down into $0.19$ $422.24$ Mudstone, dark grey; passing down into $0.31$ $422.83$ Mudstone, dark grey; calcareous $0.31$ $422.83$	Mudstone, dark grey slightly calcareous and bituminous	0.45	418.37
Bituminous mudstone; passing down into Dil shale; passing down into Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous Exam 176 419.65 to 423.65m Recovered 3.18m (80%) Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous Dil shale with bituminous mudstone laminae; pyrititsed ammonite and bivalve agments including <i>Placunopsis</i> Dituminous mudstone ; passing down into Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous Dituminous mudstone ; passing down into Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous Dituminous mudstone; calcite-veined shear at 421.97 to 22.02m dips 30° Mudstone, dark grey; passing down into Dil shale kaminated; fibrous pyrite at 422.47 to 422.50m; abundant <i>Placunopsis</i> Dituminous mudstone Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous Mudstone, dark grey, passing down into Mustone, dark grey; passing down into Mustone dark grey, calcareous Mustone		0.10	418.47
Dil shale; passing down into $0.34$ $419.80$ Bituminous mudstone $0.43$ $420.23$ Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.13$ $420.36$ (end recoverRun 176419.65 to 423.65mRecovered 3.18m (80%)ThicknessDepth mMudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.31$ $419.96$ Bituminous mudstone $0.36$ $420.32$ Dil shale with bituminous mudstone laminae; pyrititsed ammonite and bivalve ragments including Placunopsis $0.57$ $420.89$ Bituminous mudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.73$ $421.66$ Mudstone, dark grey $0.03$ $421.69$ Wanworth B Stone Band: cementstone; calcite-veined shear at $421.97$ to $22.02m$ dips $30^{\circ}$ $0.36$ $421.97$ fudstone, dark grey; passing down into $0.19$ $422.24$ Vil shale, laminated; fibrous pyrite at $422.47$ to $422.50m$ ; abundant Placunopsis $0.26$ $422.52$ fudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.31$ $422.83$ $421.87$ (end recovered 1.77m (55%)ThicknessDepthmmmm			419.11
Bituminous mudstone0.43 420.23 0.13420.23 420.36 (end recoverRun 176419.65 to 423.65mRecovered 3.18m (80%)Thickness mDepth mMudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31 419.96419.96 (advectored 3.18m)Depth mmMudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31 419.96419.96 (advectored 3.18m)Depth mmMudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31 420.32419.96 (advectored 3.18m)Depth mmMudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.36 420.32420.32 (advectored 3.18m)Depth mmMudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.57 420.89420.89 (advectored 3.18m)Depth (advectored 3.18m)Mudstone, dark grey0.04 (advectored 3.18m)0.04 (advectored 3.18m)420.32 (advectored 3.18m)Mudstone, dark grey0.057 (advectored 3.18m)420.32 (advectored 3.18m)Mudstone, dark grey0.04 (advectored 3.18m)420.32 (advectored 3.12m)Mudstone, dark grey0.03 (advectored 3.12m)421.66 (advectored 3.12m)Mudstone, dark grey0.36 (advectored 3.12m)421.97 (advectored 3.12m)Mudstone, dark grey0.36 (advectored 3.12m)421.97 (advectored 3.12m)Mudstone, dark grey0.36 (advectored 3.12m)422.50 (advectored 3.12m)Mutstone0.36 (advectored 3.12m)422.50m (advectored 3.12m)Mutstone0.31 (advectored 3.12m)422.52m (advectored 3.12m)Mutstone0.31 (advectored 3.12m)422.83 			419.46
Audstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.13$ $420.36$ (end recoverRun 176419.65 to 423.65mRecovered 3.18m (80%)ThicknessDepth mMudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.31$ $419.96$ Bituminous mudstone $0.36$ $420.32$ Dil shale with bituminous mudstone laminae; pyrititsed ammonite and bivalve ragments including <i>Placunopsis</i> $0.57$ $420.89$ Dituminous mudstone; passing down into $0.04$ $420.93$ Audstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.73$ $421.66$ Audstone, dark grey $0.03$ $421.97$ Vanworth B Stone Band: cementstone; calcite-veined shear at $421.97$ to $0.26$ $422.50$ $22.02m$ dips $30^{\circ}$ $0.36$ $422.93$ Mustone, dark grey, passing down into $0.19$ $422.24$ V $0.19$ $422.24$ Vantous mudstone $0.02$ $422.52$ Iuminous mudstone $0.31$ $422.83$ Iuminous mudstone $0.36$ $421.97$ Mustone, dark grey, calcareous $0.36$ $421.97$ V $0.19$ $422.24$ V $0.26$ $422.50$ Iuminous mudstone $0.02$ $422.83$ Iuminous mudstone $0.31$ $422.83$ V $(end recover)$ V $(end recover)$ Ium 177 $423.65$ to $426.85$ mRecovered 1.77m (55%)ThicknessDepth mmm			419.80
Run 176419.65 to 423.65mRecovered 3.18m (80%)ThicknessDepthMudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Bituminous mudstone0.36420.32Dil shale with bituminous mudstone laminae; pyrititsed ammonite and bivalve ragments including Placunopsis0.57420.89Bituminous mudstone ; passing down into0.04420.93Audstone, dark grey, calcareous0.73421.66Audstone, dark grey0.03421.97Mudstone, dark grey0.03421.69Wanworth B Stone Band: cementstone; calcite-veined shear at 421.97 to 22.02m dips 30°0.36421.97fudstone, dark grey; passing down into0.19422.24Vil shale, laminated; fibrous pyrite at 422.47 to 422.50m; abundant Placunopsis0.26422.52fudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31422.83(end recovery)0.31422.83mmmm			
Run 176419.65 to 423.65mRecovered 3.18m (80%)ThicknessDepthMudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96bituminous mudstone0.36420.32bit shale with bituminous mudstone laminae; pyrititsed ammonite and bivalve ragments including Placunopsis0.57420.89bituminous mudstone; passing down into0.04420.93fudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.73421.66fudstone, dark grey0.03421.69wanworth B Stone Band:cementstone; calcite-veined shear at 421.97 to22.02m dips 30°22.02m dips 30°0.36421.97fudstone, dark grey, passing down into0.19422.24bit uninous mudstone0.02422.50ituminous mudstone0.02422.50fudstone, dark grey; passing down into0.19422.24bit shale, laminated; fibrous pyrite at 422.47 to 422.50m; abundant Placunopsis0.26422.50fudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31422.83(end recovery)0.31422.83functione0.02422.52functione, dark grey, calcareous0.31422.83functione0.31422.83functione0.31422.83functione0.31422.83functione0.31422.83functione0.31422.83functione0.31422.83functione0.31422.83functione0.31422.83functione0.31422.83functione0.31 <td>Audstone, dark grey, calcareous</td> <td>0.13</td> <td></td>	Audstone, dark grey, calcareous	0.13	
Mudstone, dark grey, calcareousmmMudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Bituminous mudstone0.36420.32Dil shale with bituminous mudstone laminae; pyrititsed ammonite and bivalve0.57420.89ragments including <i>Placunopsis</i> 0.57420.89Bituminous mudstone ; passing down into0.04420.93Audstone, dark grey, calcareous0.73421.66Audstone, dark grey0.03421.69wanworth B Stone Band: cementstone; calcite-veined shear at 421.97 to22.02m dips 30°22.02m dips 30°0.36421.97Audstone, dark grey; passing down into0.19422.24Vill shale, laminated; fibrous pyrite at 422.47 to 422.50m; abundant <i>Placunopsis</i> 0.26422.50Audstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31422.83(end recovery)Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31422.83Depthmmmmmm			(end recovery
Audstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31419.96Bituminous mudstone0.36420.32Dil shale with bituminous mudstone laminae; pyrititsed ammonite and bivalve0.36420.32ragments including Placunopsis0.57420.89Bituminous mudstone ; passing down into0.04420.93Audstone, dark grey, calcareous0.73421.66Audstone, dark grey0.03421.69Wanworth B Stone Band: cementstone; calcite-veined shear at 421.97 to22.02m dips 30°0.36421.97fudstone, dark grey; passing down into0.19422.24422.50vil shale, laminated; fibrous pyrite at 422.47 to 422.50m; abundant Placunopsis0.26422.50ituminous mudstone0.02422.52422.50fudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31422.83(end recovery)mmmmm	Run 176 419.65 to 423.65m Recovered 3.18m (80%)	Thickness	Depth
Bituminous mudstone 0,36 420.32 Dil shale with bituminous mudstone laminae; pyrititsed ammonite and bivalve ragments including <i>Placunopsis</i> 0.57 420.89 Dituminous mudstone ; passing down into 0.04 420.93 Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.73 421.66 Mudstone, dark grey 0.03 421.69 wanworth B Stone Band: cementstone; calcite-veined shear at 421.97 to 22.02m dips 30° 0.36 421.97 fudstone, dark grey; passing down into 0.19 422.24 Dil shale, laminated; fibrous pyrite at 422.47 to 422.50m; abundant <i>Placunopsis</i> 0.26 422.50 ituminous mudstone 0.02 422.52 fudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.31 422.83 (end recovery Mun 177 423.65 to 426.85m Recovered 1.77m (55%) Thickness Depth m m			
Dil shale with bituminous mudstone laminae; pyrititsed ammonite and bivalveragments including Placunopsis0.57420.89Bituminous mudstone ; passing down into0.04420.93fudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.73421.66fudstone, dark grey0.03421.69wanworth B Stone Band: cementstone; calcite-veined shear at 421.97 to22.02m dips 30°22.02m dips 30°0.36421.97fudstone, dark grey; passing down into0.19422.24vil shale, laminated; fibrous pyrite at 422.47 to 422.50m; abundant Placunopsis0.26422.50ituminous mudstone0.31422.83(end recovery)fudstone, dark grey, calcareousvil422.83(end recovery)fun 177423.65 to 426.85mRecovered 1.77m (55%)ThicknessDepthmmmmm			
ragments including Placunopsis $0.57$ $420.89$ Bituminous mudstone; passing down into $0.04$ $420.93$ Audstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.73$ $421.66$ Audstone, dark grey $0.03$ $421.69$ wanworth B Stone Band: cementstone; calcite-veined shear at $421.97$ to $0.36$ $421.97$ 22.02m dips $30^{\circ}$ $0.36$ $421.97$ fudstone, dark grey; passing down into $0.19$ $422.24$ vil shale, laminated; fibrous pyrite at $422.47$ to $422.50$ m; abundant Placunopsis $0.26$ $422.52$ fudstone, dark grey, calcareous $0.31$ $422.83$ (end recovery) $0.31$ $422.83$ (end recovery) $0.31$ $422.83$ fun 177423.65 to 426.85mRecovered 1.77m (55%)ThicknessDepthmmmmm		0.36	420.32
Distribution of the second		0.55	100.00
Audstone, dark grey, calcareous0.73421.66Audstone, dark grey0.03421.69wanworth B Stone Band: cementstone; calcite-veined shear at 421.97 to0.36421.9722.02m dips 30°0.36421.970.19422.24fudstone, dark grey; passing down into0.19422.240.19422.24bil shale, laminated; fibrous pyrite at 422.47 to 422.50m; abundant Placunopsis0.26422.50422.50ituminous mudstone0.02422.520.31422.83(end recovery)fudstone, dark grey, calcareousNThicknessDepthmm			
Audstone, dark grey0.03421.69wanworth B Stone Band: cementstone; calcite-veined shear at 421.97 to0.36421.9722.02m dips 30°0.36421.97fudstone, dark grey; passing down into0.19422.24bil shale, laminated; fibrous pyrite at 422.47 to 422.50m; abundant Placunopsis0.26422.50ituminous mudstone0.02422.52fudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31422.83(end recovery)1422.831mmmm			
wanworth B Stone Band: cementstone; calcite-veined shear at 421.97 to22.02m dips 30°0.36421.97fudstone, dark grey; passing down into0.19422.24bil shale, laminated; fibrous pyrite at 422.47 to 422.50m; abundant Placunopsis0.26422.50ituminous mudstone0.02422.52fudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31422.83(end recovery)111177423.65 to 426.85mRecovered 1.77m (55%)ThicknessDepthmmmmm			
22.02m dips 30°       0.36       421.97         fudstone, dark grey; passing down into       0.19       422.24         vil shale, laminated; fibrous pyrite at 422.47 to 422.50m; abundant <i>Placunopsis</i> 0.26       422.50         ituminous mudstone       0.02       422.52         fudstone, dark grey, calcareous       0.31       422.83         (end recovery)       1       1         1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1		0.03	421.69
fudstone, dark grey; passing down into0.19422.24vil shale, laminated; fibrous pyrite at 422.47 to 422.50m; abundant Placunopsis0.26422.50ituminous mudstone0.02422.52fudstone, dark grey, calcareous0.31422.83(end recovery)10001000itum 177423.65 to 426.85mRecovered 1.77m (55%)ThicknessDepthmmmmm		0.24	101.07
bil shale, laminated; fibrous pyrite at 422.47 to 422.50m; abundant <i>Placunopsis</i> 0.26 422.50 ituminous mudstone 0.02 422.52 fudstone, dark grey, calcareous 0.31 422.83 (end recovery) tun 177 423.65 to 426.85m Recovered 1.77m (55%) Thickness Depth m m	-		
ituminous mudstone       0.02       422.52         fudstone, dark grey, calcareous       0.31       422.83         itum 177       423.65 to 426.85m       Recovered 1.77m (55%)       Thickness       Depth         m       m       m       m       m			
Indistone, dark grey, calcareous       0.31       422.83         (end recovery)       (end recovery)         Immunity       Thickness       Depth         m       m       m			
Ymm     Ymm <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
tun 177 423.65 to 426.85m Recovered 1.77m (55%) Thickness Depth m m		0.31	422.83 (end recovery)
m m		(m) · · ·	
	<u>un 1//</u> 423.05 to 420.85m Recovered 1.7/m (55%)		-
	Iudstone, dark grey; passing down into	m 0.09	m 423.74

Bituminous m	udstone		0.28	424.02
Oil shale			0.10	424.12
	rk grey, calcareou	is; shelly fragments; horizontal shears at 424.15m		
424.17 to 424.	.19m and 424.22m	m	0.49	424.61
		ituminous; passing down into	0.17	424.78
Dil shale and b	bituminous mudst	tone, interbedded; abundant bivalves and much		
inely commin	nuted Placunopsis		0.25	425.03
KC 28				
	k grey, calcareous	s; ammonites and bivalves dispersed evenly		
hroughout			0.38	425.41
Iorizontal she	;ar		0.01	425.42
				(end recovery)
Run 178 42	6.85 to 428.62m	No recovery		
<u>(un 170</u> -=-	0.05 to 740.04m	no recovery		
Run 179 428	8.62 to 428.62m	Recovered 4.20m (Infinity)	Thickness	Depth
			m	m
		s; passing down into	0.30	428.92
		eous and with greater abundance of shelly debris	0.78	429.70
		; sparse fauna; large vertical calcite vein from		
28.90 to 429.8			0.16	429.86
	k grey, calcareous		0.89	430.75
		ant bivalves; passing down into	0.20	430.95
	e bituminous than		0.51	431.46
		ammonites and bivalves	0.10	431.56
		ntal calcite-veined shears	0.03	431.59
	grey; passing dov		0.60	432.19
		above; more calcareous band with many		
valves at 432.		•	0.28	432.47
	large horizontal s		0.08	432.55
udstone, carca	areous; core very b	oroken	0.27	432.82
				(end recovery)
<u>un 180</u> 428.	.62 to 432.62m	Recovered 0.11m (3%)	Thickness	Depth
			m	m
udstone, dark	grey, calcareous		0.11	428.73
				(end recovery)
ın 181 432.	.62 to 432.62m	Recovered 3.95m (Infinity)	The	
. سرية <u>III 101</u>	02 to 452.02m	Recovered 5.75m (mining)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth
udstone, medi	um grev. calcareo	ous; bivalves and ammonites throughout	0.94	m 433.56
		fauna including Aulacostephanus and	0.24	455.50
pidoceras			0.11	433.67
	um grey, calcareo	ous; horizontal shears at 433.85 to 433.86m and		
base			0.79	434.46
idstone, dark	grey, very slightly	y bituminous and faintly laminated; abundant		
			0.63	435.09
	• • •	common bivalves and ammonites	1.04	436.13
ina idstone, dark g	ituminous mudstor		0.43	436.56
na idstone, dark g idstone and bi			0.01	436.57
ina idstone, dark g idstone and bi				(end recovery)
ina idstone, dark g idstone and bit				
una udstone, dark g udstone and bin rizontal shear		Decovered 4 11m (1070/)	Thisland	D
una udstone, dark g udstone and bin rizontal shear		Recovered 4.11m (102%)	Thickness	Depth
$\frac{1}{1}$	62 to 436.67m		<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
ina idstone, dark g idstone and bir rizontal shear in 182 432.6 j idstone, dark g	<b>62 to 436.67m</b>	horizontal shears at 432.94 to 432.96m; passing	m	m
una udstone, dark g udstone and bio prizontal shear un 182 432.6 y udstone, dark g wn into slightly	<b>62 to 436.67m</b> grey, calcareous; h ly bituminous mud	horizontal shears at 432.94 to 432.96m; passing		-

75

3

		ephanus spp.; passing down into	1.92	435.71
Mudetona	is mudstone and oil sh		0.16	435.87
Muusione,	, dark grey calcareous	; horizontal shears at 436.23m	0.86	436.73
				(end recove
<u>Run 183</u>	436.67 to 440.52m	Recovered 3.95m (103%)	Thickness	Depth
			m	m
	dark grey, calcareous		0.79	437.46
Bituminou	s mudstone with com	mon pyritised fauna; pyrite concretions at		
	2m; passing down int		0.58	438.04
Mudstone,	dark grey, calcareous	s; horizontal shears at 438.26m, 439.01 to		
439.02m, 4	439.73m, 440.15m an	d 440.62m	2.58	440.62
				(end recove
Run 184	440.52 to 444.59m	Recovered 4.12m (101%)	Thickness	Depth
			m	m
Mudstone,	dark and very dark gr	ey, calcareous; uniform; vertical fracture	0.96	441.48
		pyrite nodules at 441.82m	0.42	441.90
	dark grey, calcareous		0.83	442.73
	h A Stone Band: cen		0.43	443.16
KC 26 & 2				
		; fossiliferous with common Dicroloma and		
	l ammonite fragments		1.48	444.64
	-			(end recover
Run 185	444.59 to 448.60m	Recovered 3.65m (91%)	Thickness	Depth
			m	m
Mudstone, (	dark grey, calcarcous;	very uniform; sparse fauna with a few		
Aulacosteph	hanus; calcitic and pyr	ritic preservation	3.65	448.24
				(end recover
Run 186	448.60 to 452.52m	Recovered 0.65m (17%)	Thickness	Depth
			11101010000	Deptin
			m	m
	· · ·	ey, slightly calcareous; uniform;	m	m
	lark and very dark gre ed in part; sparse faun			m 449.25
	· · ·		m	m 449.25
ooty textur	ed in part; sparse faun	a	m	m 449.25
ooty textur	ed in part; sparse faun 452.32 to 452.72m	a Recovered 0.50m (250%)	m 0.65	m 449.25 (end recovery
ooty textur <b>tun 187</b> ludstone, d	ed in part; sparse faun 452.32 to 452.72m lark grey, calcareous;	a	m 0.65 <i>Thickness</i> m	m 449.25 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m
ooty textur <b>tun 187</b> Iudstone, d	ed in part; sparse faun 452.32 to 452.72m lark grey, calcareous;	a Recovered 0.50m (250%)	m 0.65 Thickness	m 449.25 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.02
ooty textur <b>tun 187</b> ludstone, d	ed in part; sparse faun 452.32 to 452.72m lark grey, calcareous;	a Recovered 0.50m (250%)	m 0.65 <i>Thickness</i> m	m 449.25 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.02
ooty textur Run 187 Iudstone, d ulepidus (S	ed in part; sparse faun 452.32 to 452.72m lark grey, calcareous; Schneid)	Recovered 0.50m (250%) uniform; sparse fauna includes pyritised <i>Aul.</i> cf	m 0.65 <i>Thickness</i> m	m 449.25 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.02 (end recovery
ooty textur Run 187 Iudstone, d ulepidus (S	ed in part; sparse faun 452.32 to 452.72m lark grey, calcareous; Schneid)	a Recovered 0.50m (250%)	m 0.65 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.50	m 449.25 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.02
ooty textur <u> un 187</u> Iudstone, d <i>ulepidus</i> (S <u>un 188</u>	ed in part; sparse faun 452.32 to 452.72m lark grey, calcareous; Schneid) 452.72 to 453.21m	Recovered 0.50m (250%) uniform; sparse fauna includes pyritised <i>Aul.</i> cf	m 0.65 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.50 <i>Thickness</i>	m 449.25 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.02 (end recovery <i>Depth</i>
ooty textur <u>Run 187</u> Iudstone, d <i>ulepidus</i> (S <u>Run 188</u> Iudstone, d	ed in part; sparse faun 452.32 to 452.72m lark grey, calcareous; Schneid) 452.72 to 453.21m ark grey, calcareous;	Recovered 0.50m (250%) uniform; sparse fauna includes pyritised Aul. cf Recovered 0.59m (120%)	m 0.65 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.50 <i>Thickness</i>	m 449.25 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.02 (end recovery <i>Depth</i>
ooty textur <u>Run 187</u> Iudstone, d <i>ulepidus</i> (S <u>Run 188</u> Iudstone, d	ed in part; sparse faun 452.32 to 452.72m lark grey, calcareous; Schneid) 452.72 to 453.21m ark grey, calcareous;	Recovered 0.50m (250%) uniform; sparse fauna includes pyritised Aul. cf Recovered 0.59m (120%)	m 0.65 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.50 <i>Thickness</i> m	m 449.25 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.02 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m
ooty textur <u>Run 187</u> Iudstone, d <u>ulepidus</u> (S <u>Lun 188</u> Iudstone, d <u>udoxus</u> (d'C	ed in part; sparse faun 452.32 to 452.72m lark grey, calcareous; Schneid) 452.72 to 453.21m ark grey, calcareous; to Drbigny)	Recovered 0.50m (250%) uniform; sparse fauna includes pyritised Aul. cf Recovered 0.59m (120%)	m 0.65 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.50 <i>Thickness</i> m	m 449.25 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.02 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.31 (end recovery
ooty textur <u>an 187</u> Iudstone, d <u>ulepidus</u> (S <u>un 188</u> Iudstone, d <i>udoxus</i> (d'C	ed in part; sparse faun 452.32 to 452.72m lark grey, calcareous; Schneid) 452.72 to 453.21m ark grey, calcareous; to Drbigny)	Recovered 0.50m (250%) uniform; sparse fauna includes pyritised Aul. cf Recovered 0.59m (120%) uniform; sparse fauna includes Aul. ex gr.	m 0.65 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.50 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.59	m 449.25 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.02 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.31
ooty textur <u>Run 187</u> Iudstone, d <i>ulepidus</i> (S <u>Run 188</u> Iudstone, d <i>udoxus</i> (d'C <u>un 189</u>	ed in part; sparse faun 452.32 to 452.72m lark grey, calcareous; Schneid) 452.72 to 453.21m ark grey, calcareous; m Drbigny) 453.21 to 453.71m	Recovered 0.50m (250%) uniform; sparse fauna includes pyritised <i>Aul.</i> cf Recovered 0.59m (120%) uniform; sparse fauna includes <i>Aul.</i> ex gr. Recovered 4.06m (812%)	m 0.65 <i>Thicknesss</i> m 0.50 <i>Thicknesss</i> m 0.59 <i>Thickness</i>	m 449.25 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.02 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.31 (end recovery <i>Depth</i>
ooty textur <u>Run 187</u> Iudstone, d <i>ulepidus</i> (S <u>Run 188</u> Iudstone, d <u>un 189</u> Iudstone, d	ed in part; sparse faun 452.32 to 452.72m lark grey, calcareous; Schneid) 452.72 to 453.21m ark grey, calcareous; m Drbigny) 453.21 to 453.71m	Recovered 0.50m (250%) uniform; sparse fauna includes pyritised Aul. cf Recovered 0.59m (120%) uniform; sparse fauna includes Aul. ex gr.	m 0.65 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.50 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.59 <i>Thickness</i> m	m 449.25 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.02 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.31 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m
ooty textur <u>Run 187</u> Iudstone, d <i>ulepidus</i> (S <u>Run 188</u> Iudstone, d <u>un 189</u> Iudstone, d prizontal sh	ed in part; sparse faun 452.32 to 452.72m lark grey, calcareous; Schneid) 452.72 to 453.21m ark grey, calcareous; m Drbigny) 453.21 to 453.71m ark grey, calcareous; s lear at base	Recovered 0.50m (250%) uniform; sparse fauna includes pyritised <i>Aul.</i> cf Recovered 0.59m (120%) uniform; sparse fauna includes <i>Aul.</i> ex gr. Recovered 4.06m (812%) sparse fauna; fibrous pyrite at 453.48m;	m 0.65 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.50 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.59 <i>Thickness</i> m 1.47	m 449.25 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.02 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.31 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.68
ooty textur <u>Run 187</u> Audstone, d <i>ulepidus</i> (S <u>Run 188</u> Audstone, d <u>udoxus</u> (d'C <u>un 189</u> Audstone, d prizontal sh Iudstone, d	ed in part; sparse faun 452.32 to 452.72m lark grey, calcareous; Schneid) 452.72 to 453.21m ark grey, calcareous; to Drbigny) 453.21 to 453.71m ark grey, calcareous; s lear at base ark grey, calcareous; s	Recovered 0.50m (250%) uniform; sparse fauna includes pyritised <i>Aul.</i> cf Recovered 0.59m (120%) uniform; sparse fauna includes <i>Aul.</i> ex gr. Recovered 4.06m (812%) sparse fauna; fibrous pyrite at 453,48m; uniform; sparse fauna	m 0.65 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.50 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.59 <i>Thickness</i> m 1.47 0.89	m 449.25 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.02 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.31 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.68 455.57
ooty textur <u>un 187</u> Iudstone, d <i>ulepidus</i> (S <u>un 188</u> Iudstone, d <i>udoxus</i> (d'C <u>un 189</u> Iudstone, d orizontal sh Iudstone, d Iudstone, si	ed in part; sparse faun 452.32 to 452.72m lark grey, calcareous; Schneid) 452.72 to 453.21m ark grey, calcareous; to Drbigny) 453.21 to 453.71m ark grey, calcareous; s lear at base ark grey, calcareous; s lear at base ark grey, calcareous; s	Recovered 0.50m (250%) uniform; sparse fauna includes pyritised <i>Aul.</i> cf Recovered 0.59m (120%) uniform; sparse fauna includes <i>Aul.</i> ex gr. Recovered 4.06m (812%) sparse fauna; fibrous pyrite at 453.48m; uniform; sparse fauna arse fauna includes <i>Aulacostephanus</i> spp.	m 0.65 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.50 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.59 <i>Thickness</i> m 1.47	m 449.25 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.02 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.31 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.68
ooty textur <u>Run 187</u> Audstone, d <i>ulepidus</i> (S <u>Run 188</u> Audstone, d <i>udoxus</i> (d'C <u>un 189</u> Audstone, d fudstone, d fudstone, d fudstone, d fudstone, s Indextone, s Inde	ed in part; sparse faun 452.32 to 452.72m lark grey, calcareous; Schneid) 452.72 to 453.21m ark grey, calcareous; to Drbigny) 453.21 to 453.71m ark grey, calcareous; s lear at base ark grey, calcareous; s lear at base ark grey, calcareous; s	Recovered 0.50m (250%) uniform; sparse fauna includes pyritised <i>Aul.</i> cf Recovered 0.59m (120%) uniform; sparse fauna includes <i>Aul.</i> ex gr. Recovered 4.06m (812%) sparse fauna; fibrous pyrite at 453,48m; uniform; sparse fauna	m 0.65 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.50 <i>Thickness</i> m 0.59 <i>Thickness</i> m 1.47 0.89	m 449.25 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.02 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.31 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 453.68 455.57

# Run 190 453.71 to 457.76m No recovery

<u>Run 191</u>	457.76 to 457.96m	Recovered 4.05m (2025%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
fragment horizonta	s at 457.80m; <i>Aul</i> .ex g l shears at 457.94m, 4	s; uniform; sparse fauna; filmy grey <i>Placunopsis</i> r. <i>eudoxus</i> at 459.53m and 460.36 to 460.46m; 58.06 to 458.09 (20° to 30° dip), 458.52 to 59.76m, 460.46 to 460.47m, 460.56m (20° to 30°		
	461.63 to 461.64m		4.05	461.81 (end recovery)
<u>Run 192</u>	457.96 to 461.96m	Recovered 1.62m (41%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
fractures; debris cor <i>Aulacoste</i>	smooth textured in particentrations in mostly <i>phanus</i> and fragments	rey, sooty textured in part; fissile with curved rt; very sparsely fossiliferous overall with shell- barren matrix; fauna includes whole mostly with epizoic oysters; nuculids, oysters preserved in white or brown calcite, with some		
pyrite	*.		1.62	458.58 (end recovery)
<u>Run 193</u>	461.96 to 463.46m	Recovered 3.16m (211%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
with local fragments common a 463.75m;	concentrations of shell <i>Aul. eudoxus</i> at 462.6 t 462.80 to 463.75m w shell-debris plaster at 4	ly silty in part; sparsely fossiliferous overall but debris, mostly oysters and <i>Aulacostephanus</i> 2, 462.68 and 462.85m; <i>Aspidoceras</i> very ith good examples at 462.95, 463.10 and 62.71m with <i>Nanogyra virgula</i> , many oysters and iridescent calcitic preservation passing		
down into		parsely shelly with nuculids and iridescent red	1.84	463.80
and green and a few s	·	nly common fossils; common listric surfaces	1.32	465.12 (end recovery)
<u>Run 194</u>	463.46 to 466.71m	No recovery		
<u>Run 195</u>	466.71 to 466.71m	Recovered 3.74m (infinity)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
fractures; u whole and <i>Aul.</i> cf. <i>mu</i>	niform; more fossilifer fragmentary with red a tabilis (J. de C. Sower	with closely spaced partings and curved rous than Run 193; common, <i>Aul. eulepidus</i> , nd green iridescence, and crushed iridescent by), many with large body chambers that fill rs and nuculids scattered throughout; horizontal		
		n; horizontal shears at 463.55 to 463.60m	3.74	467.20 (end recovery)
<u>Run 196</u>	466.71 to 470.51m	Recovered 1.60 (42%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
more calcar bivalves an Aul. sp.; nu virgula; iric	eous; sparsely shelly v d fragments of iridesce culids, filmy preservat lescent <i>Aspidoceras lo</i>	ty textured interbedded with medium grey, with a few large and small oysters, other ent ammonites including <i>Aul. eulepidus</i> and ion <i>Placunopsis, Dicroloma</i> , small <i>Nanogyra</i> <i>ngispirium</i> (J. de C. Sowerby) at 468.31m; wher beds, includes small outpats and sorrulide	1.60	469.21
pyrme pres	ervation common in da	rker beds, includes small oysters and serpulids	1.60	468.31m

(end recovery)

9

		(ond recover)
Run 197 470.51 to 472.51 Recovered 2.43m (120%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly sooty textured; sparsely fossiliferous; as bed		
above; passing down into	0.32	470.83m
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly silty with irregular fracture; sparsely to moderately		
shelly with small oysters, Nanogyra virgula, other bivalves, ammonite fragments;		
serpulids and cidarid spine; horizontal shear at base	0.51	471.34m
Horizontally, highly sheared mudstone	0.01	471.35m
Mudstone, dark grey, smooth textured; sparsely fossiliferous with bivalve and		
ammonite fragments throughout including Aulacostephanus eulepidus, mostly as		
crushed fragments	1.59	472.94m
		(end recovery
Run 198 472.51 to 475.01m Recovered 1.44m (58%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly sooty textured; very sparsely fossiliferous; core		
break at base	0.60	473.11
Mudstone, medium grey, moderately to very shelly with local abundance of		
nucilids; Aul. eulepidus fragments and whole shells scattered throughout; passing		
down into	0.29	473.40m
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly sooty textured, sparsely fossiliferous	0.55	473.95m
(nancene) and Erel's contract south of the set of the s	2.00	(end recovery
		(••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Run 199 475.01 to 476.51m Recovered 2.57m (171%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Audstone, dark grey, smooth textured, sparsely to moderately fossiliferous with		
common nuculids and a few ammonite fragments including Aul. mutabilis;		•
passing down into	0.39	475.40
Audstone, dark grey and greyish brown, bituminous mudstone thinly		
nterbedded; sparsely fossiliferous; pyrite preservation dominant in bituminous		
reds	0.33	475.73
Audstone, dark grey, sparsely fossiliferous; as above but with relatively common	0.55	475.75
ridescent, small, crushed Aul. eulepidus	1.85	477.58
Idescent, sinan, crushed Aut. eutepiaus	1.60	(end recovery)
		(chu recovery)
Run 200 476.51 to 479.01m No recovery		
Run 201 479.01 to 479.01m Recovered 3.95m (infinity)	Thickness	Depth
the state of the state and the state (manually)	m	m
Audstone, dark grey, smooth textured with several polished shears; uniform; a	***	111
ew thin interbeds of browner more bituminous mudstone; sparsely fossilferous		
with mixed leached calcite and pyrite preservation; burrow concentrations of		
	2.05	192 06-
uculids; crushed Aul. eulepidus and Aul. linealis? (Quenstedt)	3.95	482.96m
		(end recovery)
un 202 479.01 to 483.01m Recovered 3.70 (93%)	Thickness	Depth
LURA MOM TO JOY LO TOGIORARE ALGOUTOR CU. 01/0 (JO /0)	m	m
ludstone, dark grey, slightly sooty textured; passing down into	0.39	479.40
indsione, dark grey, sugarry soory restared, passing down mit	0.37	4/9.40

}

78

Y

KC24		•
North Wootton Siltstone: mudstone, medium and dark grey; slightly silty		
becoming more silty and shelly with depth; moderately shelly becoming very		
shelly in lowest part; Aspidoceras longispinum at 479.79m; very shelly with		
much ammonite and bivalve debris at 479.82 to 479.87m with common Aul.		
eulepidus, Nanogyra virgula; large and small oysters, cidarid spines and		
seruplids; much thick-shelled debris encrusted with foraminifera; irregular,		
highly bioturbated base with marked lithological contrast.	0.47	479.87
KC 23		
Mudstone, dark grey, very slightly silty in part, sooty textured in part; sparsely	0.50	100 55
fossiliferous KC 22	0.70	480.57
Mudstone, medium and dark grey; sparsely fossiliferous with bivalves only		
common fossil including <i>Nicaniella</i> , plasters of large oysters and <i>Aul</i> . ex gr.		
mutabilis at 482.62 and 482.71m	2.14	482.71
		(end recovery)
Run 203 483.01 to 487.01m Recovered 2.01 (50%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone, dark grey, sparsely fossiliferous; as bed above; passing down into	0.52	483.53
Thinly interbedded dark grey mudstone and greyish brown bituminous	0.12	100.44
mudstone; shelly throughout; more bituminous layers highly pyritic <b>Supracorallina Bed</b> ; mudstone, medium and dark grey; crowded with <i>Nicaniella</i>	0.13	483.66
extensa (Phillips) [= 'Astarte' supracorallina d'Orbigny], interbedded with less		
shelly mudstones with common Aulacostephanus fragments and more pyritic		
preservation; passing down into	1.22	484.88
KC 21		
Mudstone, dark grey and grey brown bituminous mudstone, thinly interlaminated		
much pyrite in more bituminous beds	0.14	485.02
		(end recovery)
Run 204 487.01 to 488.91m Recovered 4.21m (222%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone, dark grey, moderately shelly with common oysters, small bivalves		,
mostly nuculids and Aul. eulepidus fragments; sooty textured in part with clay-		
cast preservation; more calcareous at other levels with thin calcite shells		
including some weak iridescence; passing down into	0.73	487.74
Mudstone, paler grey than above, calcareous; fossiliferous and very fossiliferous with common <i>Nicaniella extensa</i> and <i>Aul. eulepidus</i> fragments; plasters of		
Nicaniella and Aul. eulepidus at 487.78m; common nuculids and small pyritised		
oysters also present; passing down into	0.11	487.85
KC 20	0.11	407.05
Bituminous mudstone, greyish brown, fissile; moderately fossiliferous with		
pyritised oysters and very common iridescent Aul. eulepidus; passing down into	0.15	488.00
KC 19		
Mudstone, dark grey, more calcareous than above, many curved fractures,		
sparsely fossiliferous with relatively common oysters; other bivalves and Aul.		
eulepidus fragments also present; passing rapidly down into	2.23	490.23
Metherhills Stone Band: dense muddy cementstone, passing rapidly down into	0.49	490.72
Mudstone, dark slightly brownish grey; slightly sooty textured; many curved		
fractures; sparsely fossiliferous with small bivalves and Aul. eulepidus fragments	0.50	401.00
in clay-cast preservation	0.50	491.22 (end recovery)
<u>}</u>		(chu recovery)
Run 205 488.91 to 493.01m Recovered 4.26m (104 %)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone, dark, faintly brownish grey, slightly silty, uniform; curved d?-		
stressing fractures suggest high carbonate content; moderately fossiliferous		

្ឋា 1  $\bigcirc$ 3  $\square$ 

0

throughout with common bivalves, <i>Lingula</i> and very common <i>Aul. eulepidus</i> fragments in clay-cast preservation; bivalves preserved as brown shells and films; some pyritic preservation and small pyritised trails and burrowfills	4.26	493.17
		(end recovery)
<u>Run 206</u> 493.01 to 497.13m Recovered 4.18m (102%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone, dark, faintly brownish grey; uniform; as Run 205; <i>Aul. eulepidus</i> fragments and small bivalves, mostly nuculids, scattered throughout; a few		
larger, curved oysters	4.18	497.19 (end recovery)
<u>Run 207</u> 497.13 to 501.21m Recovered 4.19m (103%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey becoming paler on drying; many curved destressing fractures; sparsely fossiliferous as beds above but with more common thicker shelled, white calcite bivalve fragments including oysters; <i>Aul. eulepidus</i> fragments common throughout in thin white shell and clay-cast preservation; gulielmites structures common in lower part	4.19	501.32 (end recovery)
<u>Run 208</u> 501.21 to 505.21m Recovered 3.93m (98%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone, medium grey, calcareous; very sparsely shelly with a few bivalves and ammonite fragments preserved in white calcite; passing down into Mudstone, dark grey, smooth textured; very sparsely shelly with crushed <i>Aul</i> .	0.89	502.10
<i>eulepidus</i> and bivalves; common gulielmites structures; passing down into Bituminous mudstone fairly brownish grey, common crushed, <i>Aul. eulepidus</i>	0.58	502.68
bivalves and small Lingula also present	0.13	502.81
Mudstone, dark grey, smooth textured; very sparsely shelly, <i>Aul. eulepidus</i> and bivalves; passing down into Mudstone, medium to pale grey, slightly silty with angular shell debris and	2.11	504.92
irregular fracture	0.22	505.14 (end recovery)

Final depth

3

505.21m

¥.

# APPENDIX 3 (continued). Borehole-site descriptions of the Swanworth Quarry No. 1 and Metherhills No. 1 cores.

# METHERHILLS NO. 1 [SY 9112 7911]

### **Borehole Site Log**

Note: depths referred to in the following descriptions are **driller's depths**: they are not the '**true' depths** (see Section 2.3 for discussion). In each description, the driller's depth for the beginning of the run is taken as datum, and subsequent depths were obtained by measuring down the core. In runs where the amount of core recovered is greater than that drilled (due to slippage on previous runs) This commonly results in an apparent anomaly whereby the depth assigned to the bottom of a core can be greater than the depth of the top of the next core run. The fossil identifications given below are based on individual specimens and parts of specimens that were visible on broken surfaces in the core. No attempt was made to break the core to make a more comprehensive faunal list. Details of the chronostratigraphical classification (**KC 1** to **KC 63**) are given in Appendix 2.

### **KIMMERIDGE CLAY**

<u>Run 1</u> 90.00 to 94.15m Recovered 3.41m (82%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
KC 32 (pars) Mudstone, calcareous mudstone, bituminous mudstone and oil shale, thinly interbedded in units mostly less than one 10cm thick; pyritised and calcite - film fauna abundant and includes abundant <i>Nannocardioceras</i> together with <i>Aspidoceras</i> , <i>Dicroloma</i> , ' <i>Lucina</i> ' and <i>Aulacostephanus</i> as fragments; sub- horizontal calcite-filled shear horizons notably at 90.23 to 90.35m; 90.52 to 90.54m;.91.55 to 91.57m and 92.20 to 92.22m; oil shales at 90.99 to 91.00m and		,
91.33 to 91.36m; passing down into	2.40	92.40
Bituminous mudstone with laminae of mudstone and oil shale	1.01	93.41
		(end recovery)
Run 2 94.15 to 97.65m Recovered 2.44m (70%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone and bituminous mudstone, thinly interbedded and with some thin oil		
shale seams, as above; passing down into	0.30	94.45
Bituminous mudstone with oil shale laminae; passing down into	0.38	94.83
Oil shale, medium and dark brown with bituminous mudstone and mudstone		
laminae; prominent seam; passing down into	0.37	95.20
Thinly interbedded and interlaminated mudstone, bituminous mudstone, and oil		
shale; passing down into	0.42	95.62
Oil shale with mudstone and bituminous mudstone laminae; passing down into	0.11	95.73
Bituminous mudstone with mudstone and oil shale laminae; passing down into	0.21	95.94
Oil shale; passing down into	0.04	95.98
Mudstone with bituminous mudstone and oil shale laminae; pyrite concretions at		
96.09 to 96.11m; passing down into	0.15	96.13
Oil shale with mudstone laminae; passing down into	0.07	96.20
Bituminous mudstone with mudstone and oil shale laminae; horizontal calcite		
shears from 96.60 to 96.62m	0.39	96.59
		(end recovery)
Run 3 97.65 to 100.10m Recovered 4.28m (175%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	m
Mudstone with a few bituminous laminae	0.75	98.40
Interlaminated bituminous mudstone, oil shale and mudstone	0.16	98.56

ANS THE REAL 1 0 Û 1

ា

1

1

partings and calcareous shears; passing down into Diaminaus mudators with oil choic and mudstone laminae; passing down into	0.25	99.40
Bituminous mudstone with oil shale and mudstone laminae; passing down into <b>Nannocardioceras Cementstone:</b> oil shale with cementstone dogger at 99.61 to	0.12	99.52
99.70m (maximum); fluidised shelly mudstone (Hobarrow Bay Fluidised Bed)		
at 99.70m ascending to 99.64m and cutting thin coccolith - rich band at 99.68m	0.18	99.70
Mudstone and oil shale, interlaminated and thinly interbedded	0.12	99.82
Mudstone with calcite shears; Nanogyra virgula plaster at 100.00m	0.32	100.14
Oil shales with some mudstone laminae	0.08	100.22
Mudstone with many calcite shears; prominent horizontal band of shears at	1 71	101.02
101.45 to 101.51m	1.71	101.93 (end recoverv)
		(end recovery)
Run 4 100.10 to 104.53m Recovered 4.34 (98%)	Thickness	Depth
Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, sooty textured in part; rare bituminous mudstone	m	m
and oil shale laminae; common relatively thick sub-horizontal calcite shears,		
notably at 100.33 to 100.38 m; 101 42 to 101.35m; 101.82 to 101.98m; 102.72 to		
102.76m and 103.55 to 103.67m; concentrations of bituminous laminae at 100.43		
to 100.53m; 100.74 to 100.84 m and 102.50 to 102.63 m	4.34	104.44
		(end recovery)
<u>Run 5</u> 104.53 to 108.69m Recovered 3.14m (75%)	Thickness	Depth
	m	Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above	m 0.15	<i>Depth</i> m 104.68
Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above Oil shale, medium brown, uniform, shell plaster at base	m 0.15 0.09	<i>Depth</i> m 104.68 104.77
Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above Oil shale, medium brown, uniform, shell plaster at base Mudstone, dark grey with prominent calcite shear veins at 104.76 and 104.83 m	m 0.15 0.09 0.23	Depth m 104.68 104.77 105.00
Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above Oil shale, medium brown, uniform, shell plaster at base Mudstone, dark grey with prominent calcite shear veins at 104.76 and 104.83 m Finely interlaminated bituminous mudstone, oil shale and mudstone	m 0.15 0.09 0.23 0.20	Depth m 104.68 104.77 105.00 105.20
Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above Oil shale, medium brown, uniform, shell plaster at base Mudstone, dark grey with prominent calcite shear veins at 104.76 and 104.83 m Finely interlaminated bituminous mudstone, oil shale and mudstone Mudstone, dark grey with curved fractures	m 0.15 0.09 0.23 0.20 0.30	Depth m 104.68 104.77 105.00 105.20 105.50
Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above Oil shale, medium brown, uniform, shell plaster at base Mudstone, dark grey with prominent calcite shear veins at 104.76 and 104.83 m Finely interlaminated bituminous mudstone, oil shale and mudstone	m 0.15 0.09 0.23 0.20	Depth m 104.68 104.77 105.00 105.20
Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above Oil shale, medium brown, uniform, shell plaster at base Mudstone, dark grey with prominent calcite shear veins at 104.76 and 104.83 m Finely interlaminated bituminous mudstone, oil shale and mudstone Mudstone, dark grey with curved fractures Oil shale with laminae of bituminous mudstone and mudstone, passing down into	m 0.15 0.09 0.23 0.20 0.30 0.09	Depth m 104.68 104.77 105.00 105.20 105.50 105.59
Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above Oil shale, medium brown, uniform, shell plaster at base Mudstone, dark grey with prominent calcite shear veins at 104.76 and 104.83 m Finely interlaminated bituminous mudstone, oil shale and mudstone Mudstone, dark grey with curved fractures Oil shale with laminae of bituminous mudstone and mudstone, passing down into Bituminous mudstone with laminae of oil shale and mudstone, passing down into KC 31 Mudstone with bituminous laminae, passing down into	m 0.15 0.09 0.23 0.20 0.30 0.09 0.06	Depth m 104.68 104.77 105.00 105.20 105.50 105.59 105.65
Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above Oil shale, medium brown, uniform, shell plaster at base Mudstone, dark grey with prominent calcite shear veins at 104.76 and 104.83 m Finely interlaminated bituminous mudstone, oil shale and mudstone Mudstone, dark grey with curved fractures Oil shale with laminae of bituminous mudstone and mudstone, passing down into Bituminous mudstone with laminae of oil shale and mudstone, passing down into KC 31 Mudstone with bituminous laminae, passing down into Mudstone, dark grey sooty textured, fissile with bituminous laminae throughout	m 0.15 0.09 0.23 0.20 0.30 0.09 0.06 0.30	Depth m 104.68 104.77 105.00 105.20 105.50 105.59 105.65 105.95
Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above Oil shale, medium brown, uniform, shell plaster at base Mudstone, dark grey with prominent calcite shear veins at 104.76 and 104.83 m Finely interlaminated bituminous mudstone, oil shale and mudstone Mudstone, dark grey with curved fractures Oil shale with laminae of bituminous mudstone and mudstone, passing down into Bituminous mudstone with laminae of oil shale and mudstone, passing down into KC 31 Mudstone with bituminous laminae, passing down into	m 0.15 0.09 0.23 0.20 0.30 0.09 0.06	Depth m 104.68 104.77 105.00 105.20 105.50 105.59 105.65 105.95
Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above Oil shale, medium brown, uniform, shell plaster at base Mudstone, dark grey with prominent calcite shear veins at 104.76 and 104.83 m Finely interlaminated bituminous mudstone, oil shale and mudstone Mudstone, dark grey with curved fractures Oil shale with laminae of bituminous mudstone and mudstone, passing down into Bituminous mudstone with laminae of oil shale and mudstone, passing down into KC 31 Mudstone with bituminous laminae, passing down into Mudstone, dark grey sooty textured, fissile with bituminous laminae throughout	m 0.15 0.09 0.23 0.20 0.30 0.09 0.06 0.30	Depth m 104.68 104.77 105.00 105.20 105.50 105.59 105.65 105.95
Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above Oil shale, medium brown, uniform, shell plaster at base Mudstone, dark grey with prominent calcite shear veins at 104.76 and 104.83 m Finely interlaminated bituminous mudstone, oil shale and mudstone Mudstone, dark grey with curved fractures Oil shale with laminae of bituminous mudstone and mudstone, passing down into Bituminous mudstone with laminae of oil shale and mudstone, passing down into KC 31 Mudstone with bituminous laminae, passing down into Mudstone, dark grey sooty textured, fissile with bituminous laminae throughout	m 0.15 0.09 0.23 0.20 0.30 0.09 0.06 0.30	Depth m 104.68 104.77 105.00 105.20 105.50 105.59 105.65 105.95
<ul> <li>Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above</li> <li>Oil shale, medium brown, uniform, shell plaster at base</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey with prominent calcite shear veins at 104.76 and 104.83 m</li> <li>Finely interlaminated bituminous mudstone, oil shale and mudstone</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey with curved fractures</li> <li>Oil shale with laminae of bituminous mudstone and mudstone, passing down into</li> <li>Bituminous mudstone with laminae of oil shale and mudstone, passing down into</li> <li>KC 31</li> <li>Mudstone with bituminous laminae, passing down into</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey sooty textured, fissile with bituminous laminae throughout and a few local bituminous concentrations</li> </ul>	m 0.15 0.09 0.23 0.20 0.30 0.09 0.06 0.30	Depth m 104.68 104.77 105.00 105.20 105.50 105.59 105.65 105.95 107.67 (end recovery)
<ul> <li>Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above</li> <li>Oil shale, medium brown, uniform, shell plaster at base</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey with prominent calcite shear veins at 104.76 and 104.83 m</li> <li>Finely interlaminated bituminous mudstone, oil shale and mudstone</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey with curved fractures</li> <li>Oil shale with laminae of bituminous mudstone and mudstone, passing down into</li> <li>Bituminous mudstone with laminae of oil shale and mudstone, passing down into</li> <li>KC 31</li> <li>Mudstone with bituminous laminae, passing down into</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey sooty textured, fissile with bituminous laminae throughout and a few local bituminous concentrations</li> <li><u>Run 6</u> 108.69 to 111.90m Recovered 3.29 (103%)</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey as above, but paler grey in part; bituminous laminae</li> </ul>	m 0.15 0.09 0.23 0.20 0.30 0.09 0.06 0.30 1.72 Thickness	Depth m 104.68 104.77 105.00 105.20 105.50 105.59 105.65 105.95 107.67 (end recovery) Depth
<ul> <li>Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above</li> <li>Oil shale, medium brown, uniform, shell plaster at base</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey with prominent calcite shear veins at 104.76 and 104.83 m</li> <li>Finely interlaminated bituminous mudstone, oil shale and mudstone</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey with curved fractures</li> <li>Oil shale with laminae of bituminous mudstone and mudstone, passing down into</li> <li>Bituminous mudstone with laminae of oil shale and mudstone, passing down into</li> <li>KC 31</li> <li>Mudstone with bituminous laminae, passing down into</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey sooty textured, fissile with bituminous laminae throughout and a few local bituminous concentrations</li> <li>Run 6 108.69 to 111.90m Recovered 3.29 (103%)</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey as above, but paler grey in part; bituminous laminae concentrations at 110.40 to 110.44m; bituminous laminae rare below this;</li> </ul>	m 0.15 0.09 0.23 0.20 0.30 0.09 0.06 0.30 1.72 Thickness	Depth m 104.68 104.77 105.00 105.20 105.50 105.59 105.65 105.95 107.67 (end recovery) Depth
<ul> <li>Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above</li> <li>Oil shale, medium brown, uniform, shell plaster at base</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey with prominent calcite shear veins at 104.76 and 104.83 m</li> <li>Finely interlaminated bituminous mudstone, oil shale and mudstone</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey with curved fractures</li> <li>Oil shale with laminae of bituminous mudstone and mudstone, passing down into</li> <li>Bituminous mudstone with laminae of oil shale and mudstone, passing down into</li> <li>KC 31</li> <li>Mudstone with bituminous laminae, passing down into</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey sooty textured, fissile with bituminous laminae throughout and a few local bituminous concentrations</li> <li>Run 6 108.69 to 111.90m Recovered 3.29 (103%)</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey as above, but paler grey in part; bituminous laminae concentrations at 110.40 to 110.44m; bituminous laminae rare below this; horizontal shears at 110.27 to 110.30 m; prominent calcite-coated shears dipping</li> </ul>	m 0.15 0.09 0.23 0.20 0.30 0.09 0.06 0.30 1.72 <i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m 104.68 104.77 105.00 105.20 105.50 105.59 105.65 105.95 107.67 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m
<ul> <li>Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above</li> <li>Oil shale, medium brown, uniform, shell plaster at base</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey with prominent calcite shear veins at 104.76 and 104.83 m</li> <li>Finely interlaminated bituminous mudstone, oil shale and mudstone</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey with curved fractures</li> <li>Oil shale with laminae of bituminous mudstone and mudstone, passing down into</li> <li>Bituminous mudstone with laminae of oil shale and mudstone, passing down into</li> <li>KC 31</li> <li>Mudstone with bituminous laminae, passing down into</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey sooty textured, fissile with bituminous laminae throughout and a few local bituminous concentrations</li> <li>Run 6 108.69 to 111.90m Recovered 3.29 (103%)</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey as above, but paler grey in part; bituminous laminae concentrations at 110.40 to 110.44m; bituminous laminae rare below this;</li> </ul>	m 0.15 0.09 0.23 0.20 0.30 0.09 0.06 0.30 1.72 Thickness	<i>Depth</i> m 104.68 104.77 105.00 105.20 105.50 105.59 105.65 105.95 107.67 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m
<ul> <li>Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above</li> <li>Oil shale, medium brown, uniform, shell plaster at base</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey with prominent calcite shear veins at 104.76 and 104.83 m</li> <li>Finely interlaminated bituminous mudstone, oil shale and mudstone</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey with curved fractures</li> <li>Oil shale with laminae of bituminous mudstone and mudstone, passing down into</li> <li>Bituminous mudstone with laminae of oil shale and mudstone, passing down into</li> <li>KC 31</li> <li>Mudstone with bituminous laminae, passing down into</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey sooty textured, fissile with bituminous laminae throughout and a few local bituminous concentrations</li> <li>Run 6 108.69 to 111.90m Recovered 3.29 (103%)</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey as above, but paler grey in part; bituminous laminae concentrations at 110.40 to 110.44m; bituminous laminae rare below this; horizontal shears at 110.27 to 110.30 m; prominent calcite-coated shears dipping</li> </ul>	m 0.15 0.09 0.23 0.20 0.30 0.09 0.06 0.30 1.72 <i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m 104.68 104.77 105.00 105.20 105.50 105.59 105.65 105.95 107.67 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m
<ul> <li>Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above</li> <li>Oil shale, medium brown, uniform, shell plaster at base</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey with prominent calcite shear veins at 104.76 and 104.83 m</li> <li>Finely interlaminated bituminous mudstone, oil shale and mudstone</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey with curved fractures</li> <li>Oil shale with laminae of bituminous mudstone and mudstone, passing down into</li> <li>Bituminous mudstone with laminae of oil shale and mudstone, passing down into</li> <li>KC 31</li> <li>Mudstone with bituminous laminae, passing down into</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey sooty textured, fissile with bituminous laminae throughout and a few local bituminous concentrations</li> <li>Run 6 108.69 to 111.90m Recovered 3.29 (103%)</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey as above, but paler grey in part; bituminous laminae concentrations at 110.40 to 110.44m; bituminous laminae rare below this; horizontal shears at 110.27 to 110.30 m; prominent calcite-coated shears dipping</li> </ul>	m 0.15 0.09 0.23 0.20 0.30 0.09 0.06 0.30 1.72 <i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m 104.68 104.77 105.00 105.20 105.50 105.59 105.65 105.95 107.67 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m
<ul> <li>Mudstone, dark grey, fissile, as above</li> <li>Oil shale, medium brown, uniform, shell plaster at base</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey with prominent calcite shear veins at 104.76 and 104.83 m</li> <li>Finely interlaminated bituminous mudstone, oil shale and mudstone</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey with curved fractures</li> <li>Oil shale with laminae of bituminous mudstone and mudstone, passing down into</li> <li>Bituminous mudstone with laminae of oil shale and mudstone, passing down into</li> <li>KC 31</li> <li>Mudstone with bituminous laminae, passing down into</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey sooty textured, fissile with bituminous laminae throughout and a few local bituminous concentrations</li> <li>Run 6 108.69 to 111.90m Recovered 3.29 (103%)</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey as above, but paler grey in part; bituminous laminae concentrations at 110.40 to 110.44m; bituminous laminae rare below this; horizontal shears at 110.27 to 110.30 m; prominent calcite-coated shears dipping at 10° at 111.24 to 111.28 m</li> </ul>	m 0.15 0.09 0.23 0.20 0.30 0.09 0.06 0.30 1.72 <i>Thickness</i> m 3.29	<i>Depth</i> m 104.68 104.77 105.00 105.20 105.50 105.59 105.65 105.95 107.67 (end recovery) <i>Depth</i> m 111.98 (end recovery)

ца ...

KC 30

.

Mudstone, uniform; very sparsely shelly; dark grey, sooty textured in part with

some curved fractures; thin calcite shears horizontal at 112.64m, 113.60m and 115.08 to 115.10 m; more widely spaced sub-horizontal calcareous shears at 114.83 to 114.91 m; becoming more shelly with bivalves and common <i>Aulacostephanus</i> below 115.60 m	4.44	116.34 (end recovery)
<u>Run 8</u> 115.22 to 119.53m Recovered 4.38m (102%)	Thickness	Depth
Mudstone, uniform as above; sparsely fossiliferous with a few more shelly bands with <i>Aulacostephanus, Nannocardioceras</i> and bivalves in calcite-film preservation anastomosing seams of calcite films at many levels, some sub-	m	m
vertical	4.38	119.60 (end recovery)
<u>Run 9</u> 119.53 to 123.67m Recovered 4.08m (99%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone, sparsely fossiliferous as bed above; passing down into <b>Swanworth D Stone Band:</b> cementstone, medium and pale grey;dense, (ferruginous?); possible bone fragment at 120.71 m; shelly partings with	1.17	120.70
Aspidoceras and large flat oysters at base; passing down into	0.65	121.35
Mudstone, as beds above; moderately shelly with common large Protocardia	2.26	123.61 (end recovery)
<u>Run 10</u> 123.67 to 128.03m Recovered 4.37m (100%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth
Mudstone, dark grey, blocky texture; uniform except for a few bituminous	111	m
laminae at 124.25 to 124.45m	4.37	128.0 (end recovery)
Run 11 128.03 to 132.33m Recovered 4.40m (102%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone, medium and dark greys, alternating more and less calcareous	3.07	131.80
Swanworth C Stone Band: cementstone, dense	0.68	131.78
Mudstone, medium and dark greys, as above; moderate to sparse fauna includes very common <i>Protocardia</i> , pyritised <i>Nanogyra virgula</i> and serpulids	0.55	
ery common r rolocarata, pyrnisca ranogyra virgata and serpunds	0.55	132.43 (end recovery)
Run 12 132.33 to 136.63m Recovered 4.37 (100%)	Thickness	Depth
Audstone, dark grey; alternating shelly and sparsely shelly with Aspidoceras,	m	m
Dicroloma, Placunopsis and other bivalves preserved in white calcite	0.27	132.60
Audstone and bituminous mudstone, interlaminated; calcite ghost preservation	0.08	132.68
Audstone, fauna and lithology as above	0.22	132.90
il shale, bituminous mudstone and mudstone, interlaminated; fauna as above	0.12	133.02
Audstone and bituminous mudstone, interlaminated	0.10	133.12
Iudstone, as above	0.06	133.18
bil shale and mudstone, interlaminated	0.04	133.22
fudstone, as above	0.66	133.88
bil shale and mudstone, interlaminated	0.14	134.02
fudstone, as above	0.68	134.70
il shale and mudstone, interlaminated Iudstone, as above	0.10	134.80
	1.87	136.67 (end recovery)

3

3

 $\square$ 

[]]

1

Î

3

0

Mudstone, dark grey, as above shelly in part; pyrite lenses at 139.10m and

1

<u>\_</u>\_\_\_\_

**[**]

Ô

3

,

139.30 to 139.35m; bituminous laminae at 139.40 to 139.50m; weakly bituminous at 136.97 to 137.01m

140.57 (end recovery)

3.94

Run 14				
	140.53 to 144.69m	Recovered 3.22m (77%)	Thickness	Depth
Mudsto	ne dork grev as above	; mostly sparsely shelly; bituminous laminae at	m	. m
		uminous laminae at 141.30 to 141.45m	1.63	142.16
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ementstone cut by numerous calcite-filled cracks (1	1.05	142.10
		veins (up to 50mm width); calcite veined shear at		
base dip		venis (up to somm whati), culone venied shear at	0.46	142.62
	ne, dark grey, as above		0.23	142.85
		e of mudstone, bituminous mudstone and possible		
		nt fauna preserved in leached calcite includes		
Aspidoc	eras, small Aulacostep	hanus, Sutneria, Laevaptychus, Dicroloma, and		
bivalves	; passing down into		0.20	143.05
Mudstor	ie, dark grey, fauna as	above; bituminous laminae common in upper part;		
	t <i>Placunopsis</i> as pyritic	c and calcitic films	0.65	143.70
Oil shale	e, brown, shelly		0.05	143.75
				(end recove
<u>Run 15</u>	144.69m to 148.31	Recovered 4.46m (123%)	Thickness	Depth
			m	m
		in part with bivalves and ammonites preserved		
	ale brown calcite films	and as ghosts	0.06	144.75
KC 28				
		d moderately shelly with very common bivalves	<b>a</b> 10	
	Aspidoceras and Dicro	oloma preserved as thin calcite films; pyritic in	3.40	149.15
part				(end recover
<b>Run 16</b>	148.31 to 152.53m	Recovered 4.38m (104%)	Thickness	Depth
			m	m
		ble calcareous content; sparsely to moderately		
chally wi	th Asnidoceras Aulace	ostephanus and bivalves; very shelly at some		
-	-			
-	-		4.38	152.53
-	-		4.38	152.53 (end recovery
horizons.	-	Recovered 4.21m (98%)	4.38 Thickness	
horizons. <u>Run 17</u>	152.53 to 156.83m	Recovered 4.21m (98%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m
horizons. <u>Run 17</u>	152.53 to 156.83m		Thickness	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 156.83
horizons. <u>Run 17</u>	152.53 to 156.83m	Recovered 4.21m (98%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	(end recovery Depth m 156.83
horizons. <b>Run 17</b> Mudstone	152.53 to 156.83m	Recovered 4.21m (98%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 156.83
horizons. <u>Run 17</u>	152.53 to 156.83m e, predominantly dark g	Recovered 4.21m (98%) grey; lithologies and fauna as Run 16.	<i>Thickness</i> m	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 156.83
horizons. <u>Run 17</u> Mudstone <u>Run 18</u> <u>Run 19</u>	152.53 to 156.83m e, predominantly dark g 156.83 to 160.93m 160.93 to 160.93m	Recovered 4.21m (98%) grey; lithologies and fauna as Run 16. No recovery. Recovered 4.34m (infinity)	Thickness m 4.21 Thickness m	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 156.83 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m
horizons. <u>Run 17</u> Mudstone <u>Run 18</u> <u>Run 19</u>	152.53 to 156.83m e, predominantly dark g 156.83 to 160.93m	Recovered 4.21m (98%) grey; lithologies and fauna as Run 16. No recovery. Recovered 4.34m (infinity)	Thickness m 4.21 Thickness	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 156.83 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 160.93
horizons. <u>Run 17</u> Mudstone <u>Run 18</u> <u>Run 19</u>	152.53 to 156.83m e, predominantly dark g 156.83 to 160.93m 160.93 to 160.93m	Recovered 4.21m (98%) grey; lithologies and fauna as Run 16. No recovery. Recovered 4.34m (infinity)	Thickness m 4.21 Thickness m	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 156.83 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 160.93
horizons. <u>Run 17</u> Mudstone <u>Run 18</u> <u>Run 19</u> Mudstone	152.53 to 156.83m e, predominantly dark g 156.83 to 160.93m 160.93 to 160.93m	Recovered 4.21m (98%) grey; lithologies and fauna as Run 16. No recovery. Recovered 4.34m (infinity)	Thickness m 4.21 Thickness m	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 156.83 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 160.93
horizons. <u>Run 17</u> Mudstone <u>Run 18</u> <u>Run 19</u>	152.53 to 156.83m e, predominantly dark g 156.83 to 160.93m 160.93 to 160.93m e, dark grey; as Run 16.	Recovered 4.21m (98%) grey; lithologies and fauna as Run 16. No recovery. Recovered 4.34m (infinity)	Thickness m 4.21 Thickness m 4.34	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 156.83 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 160.93 (end recovery
horizons. Run 17 Mudstone Run 18 Run 19 Mudstone Run 20	152.53 to 156.83m e, predominantly dark g 156.83 to 160.93m 160.93 to 160.93m e, dark grey; as Run 16.	Recovered 4.21m (98%) grey; lithologies and fauna as Run 16. No recovery. Recovered 4.34m (infinity) Recovered 3.68m (86%)	Thickness m 4.21 Thickness m 4.34 Thickness	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 156.83 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 160.93 (end recovery <i>Depth</i>
horizons. <u>Run 17</u> Mudstone <u>Run 18</u> Mudstone <u>Run 20</u> Mudstone	152.53 to 156.83m e, predominantly dark g 156.83 to 160.93m 160.93 to 160.93m e, dark grey; as Run 16. 160.93 to 165.23m	Recovered 4.21m (98%) grey; lithologies and fauna as Run 16. No recovery. Recovered 4.34m (infinity) Recovered 3.68m (86%) Run 16	Thickness m 4.21 Thickness m 4.34 Thickness m	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 156.83 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 160.93 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m
horizons. Run 17 Mudstone Run 18 Run 19 Mudstone Run 20 Mudstone	152.53 to 156.83m e, predominantly dark g 156.83 to 160.93m 160.93 to 160.93m e, dark grey; as Run 16. 160.93 to 165.23m e, mostly dark grey; as J	Recovered 4.21m (98%) grey; lithologies and fauna as Run 16. No recovery. Recovered 4.34m (infinity) Recovered 3.68m (86%) Run 16	Thickness m 4.21 Thickness m 4.34 Thickness m 3.19	(end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 156.83 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 160.93 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 164.12

<u>Run 21</u> 165.23 to 169.03m Recovered 4.47m (118%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth
KC 26 and 27 Mudstone, dark grey, fossiliferous in part	4.47	m 169.03
		(end recovery)
<u>Run 22</u> 169.03 to 173.33m Recovered 4.43m (101%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey, calcareous; fossiliferous in part with <i>Aulacostephanus</i> , <i>Aspidoceras</i> and common bivalves.	4.43	173.33 (end recovery)
Run 23 173.33 to 177.46m Recovered 3.03m (73%)	Thickness	Depth
Mudstone, predominantly dark grey; more calcareous at some levels; fauna and lithology as Run 22.	m 3.03	m 177.46 (end recovery)
<u>Run 24</u> 177.46 to 180.42m Recovered 4.05m (137%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone, predominantly dark grey; more calcareous at some levels; fauna and lithology as Run 22.	4.05	180.42 (end recovery)
<u>Run 25</u> 180.42m to 184.73m Recovered 4.14m (96%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey; shelly in part with Aspidoceras, Aulacostephanus and	4.14	184.56
bivalves	4.14	(end recovery)
<u>Run 26</u> 184.73 to 189.03m Recovered 4.43m (103%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone, dark grey, smooth textured, mostly uniform with some thin interbeds of faintly bituminous and more calcareous mudstones; shelly throughout with common small bivalves and small, medium and large ammonites preserved in cream - coloured calcite; small, medium and large <i>Aul. eulepidus</i> common at some levels with large, smooth body chambers of <i>Aul.</i> cf. <i>mutabilis</i> ; all well preserved; large <i>Aul.</i> cf. <i>mutabilis</i> at 185.40 m; <i>Aspidoceras</i> at 186.35 m; calcitised shear zone dipping at 20 degrees at 186.20 to 185.23 m	4.43	189.16
		(end recovery)
<u>Run 27</u> 189.03 to 193.03m Recovered 3.88m (97%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
Mudstone, as above; common large Aul. cf. mutabilis and Aul. eulepidus	3.88	192.91 (end recovery)
<u>Run 28</u> 193.03 to 197.23m Recovered 3.95m (94%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone, as above but probably more calcareous; shells common but not abundant and preserved as pale brown or yellow calcite films; bivalves dominant;		
<i>Aul. eulepidus</i> and <i>Aul. mutabilis</i> common; <i>Aspidoceras</i> at 195.00, 194.90 and 197.00m; faintly bituminous band at 195.95 to 196.20 m	3.95	196.98 (end recovery)
<u>Run 29</u> 197.23 to 197.58 m Recovered 0.91m (260%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Mudstone, as above but more shelly; fauna as above in calcite-film and some pyrite preservation; small oysters locally common	0.91	198.14 (end recovery)

Ċ.

Ú

<u>Run 30</u>	197.58 to 201.58m	Recovered 3.77m (94%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
Aspidoce		moderately shelly and shelly with fauna as above; 56 m; fauna dominated by bivalves in thin calcite. reservation		201.35 (end recovery)
<u>Run 31</u>	201.58 to 205.67m	Recovered 4.54m (111%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
North Wo	ootton Siltstone: siltsto	rey, blocky; shelly; if passing down into one medium grey, very shelly with many large and and bivalves including shell chips; <i>Nanogyra</i>	2.25	203.83
virgula c		lcite film preservation common; pyritic cement in	0.29	204.12
<i>supracord</i> shell dust	allina and other bivaly	xture; abundant and superabundant <i>Astarte</i> res; a few <i>Aul. eulepidus</i> ; paler with much more 204.55 to 204.65 m; almost barren at 204.85 to ad of recovery	2.00	206.12 (end recovery)
<u>Run 32</u>	205.67 to 210.00m	No recovery		
<u>Run 33</u>	210.00 to 210.00m	Recovered 4.42m (infinity)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
Astarte sup passing do KC 20 and	pracorallina; Aul. eule own into d 21	very shelly with abundant and superabundant <i>epidus</i> with green and pink calcite preservation; bivalves and <i>Aul. eulepidus</i> ; single large <i>Aul.</i>	3.02	213.02
		ocky texture to end recovery	1.40	214.42 (end recovery)
<b>Run 34</b>	210.00 to 214.27m	No recovery		
<u>Run 35</u>	214.27 to 214.27m	Recovered 4.27m (infinity)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
		ture; passing down into	2.40	212.40
bands in hi Mudstone,	ghest part; passing do blocky with sooty tex	ture and curved fractures; sparsely to moderately	0.60	213.00
		<i>ul. eulepidus</i> , mostly fragments, preserved as <i>Aul. eulepidus</i> well preserved as brown films	1.27	214.27
<u>Run 36</u>	214.27 to 218.35m	No recovery		
<u>Run 37</u>	218.35 to 218.35m	Recovered 4.10m (infinity)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
		sparsely and moderately shelly; blocky with below) and with same fauna as Run 38	4.10	218.37 (end recovery)
<u>Run 38</u>	218.35 to 222.51m	Recovered 4.04m (97%)	Thickness	Depth
Mudstone,	dark grey, highly fract	ured and possibly re-drilled in part; moderately	m	m

shelly and sparsely shelly alternating; bivalves and *Aulacostephanus* preserved in white calcite with *Lingula* relatively common, small bivalves cf *Lucina* and small *Astarte supracorallina* 

### Run 39 222.51 to 226.53m Recovered 3.62m (90%)

Mudstone, dark grey, so slightly silty, sooty texture in part, irregular fracture in part; sparse and low diversity fauna with well preserved *Aul. eulepidus* and larger varieties; fauna more sparse and less diverse and matrix darker than Run 40

### Run 40 226.53 to 230.15m Recovered 3.81m (105%)

#### KC 18

Mudstone, medium grey, slightly silty with irregular fracture; general downward change from darker to paler at c 227.50m; moderately shelly to shelly with bivalves and ammonites preserved in white calcite including *Protocardia*, *Thracia*, *Modiolus*, myids, small *Astarte*, *Pinna*, *Aul. eulepidus* including small smooth forms; *Dicroloma* plaster at one level and *Dicroloma* in brown calcite scattered throughout: rare fish vertebrae and small thin cidarid spines; pyritised pins and trails common at many levels; some included darker, more muddy bands; tougher and possibly weakly cemented in part; passing down into Mudstone, as above but darker and more silty textured throughout; some tougher bands; same diverse fauna as the above; markedly silty at some levels

### Run 41 230.15 to 234.30m Recovered 4.46m (108%)

Mudstone, medium grey, slightly silty with irregular fracture; moderately shelly to shelly with Protocardia, Thracia, Modiolus, small Astarte, Pinna, myids and other bivalves preserved in white calcite; Aul. eulepidus including smooth varieties also present; pyritised pins and trails common in several thin, darker bands; tougher, possibly weakly cemented in part; passing down into Mudstone, as above but darker grey, mostly less silty and smoother textured but with some markedly silty bands and some tougher (?weakly cemented) bands; fauna as bed above

### Run 42 234.30 to 238.53m No recovery

### Run 43 238.53 to 238.53m Recovered 4.40m (infinity)

Mudstone, dark grey, becoming smoother textured with depth; shelly and very shelly with *Thracia* abundant at some levels and *Lucina* common, all preserved in white calcite; remaining fauna as bed above with addition of common small *Chlamys;* some small nuculids and bivalves preserved in brown calcite with, banding; fauna leached to pale brown films at other levels; *Aul. eulepidus* common at some levels

### Run 44 238.53 to 242.53m Recovered 4.00m (100%)

Mudstone, dark grey, smooth textured; moderately shelly and shelly throughout with abundant *Aul. eulepidus* and bivalves and some *Aul. mutabilis*, all preserved in pale brown leached calcite; harder shelly bands with many large *Aul. eulepidus* and bivalves together with angular fragments of pyritised filmy *Placunopsis* with common paired bivalves at 239.75 to 239.93 m; passing down into

87

222.39 (end recovery) Depth m 226.13 (end recovery) Depth m 230.34 (end recovery) Depth m 230.70 234.61 (end recovery) Depth m 238.70 (end recovery) 9 Depth m

5050

4.04m

Thickness

m

3.62

Thickness

m

3.81

Thickness

m

0.55

3.91

Thickness

m

4.40

Thickness

m

3.02

241.55

ា

1

ġ

leached calcite preservations	0.98	242.53 (end recovery
<u>Run 45</u> 242.53 to 246.66 m Recovered 4.30m (104%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
Mudstone, medium and dark grey, sooty textured in part, as above; moderately shelly with 50% pyritic preservation and 50% shell preservation; paired pyritised <i>Thracia</i> very common; smaller bivalves mostly as calcite films; <i>Aul. eulepidus</i> ,		
Aul. mutabilis and Aul. linealis present, a few pyritised; several Gryphaea	4.30	246.83 (end recovery)
<u>Run 46</u> 246.66 to 250.96m Recovered 2.76m (63%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
Mudstone, as above with moderate shelly, but less pyritic fauna; dark grey;		
paired bivalves common; passing down into	0.84	247.50
Mudstone, very dark grey, silty textured; sparse fauna preserved as bleached calcite films; passing down into KC 17	0.40	247.90
Mudstone, medium and dark grey, very silty; fauna as bed above, broken and		
whole; possibly partly weakly cemented; passing down into Mudstone, dark grey, slightly silty; shelly with common bivalves and ammonites,	0.40	248.30
nostly as fragments preserved as brown films or thin calcite; calcitised <i>Gryphaea</i> elatively common; irregular fracture due to shell debris	1.12	249.42 (end recovery)
Run 47 250.96 to 253.72m Recovered 0.04m (1%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Audstone, shelly as above	0.04	251.02 (end recovery)
Run 48 253.72 to 253.72m Recovered 3.95m (infinity)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
<b>KC 16</b> Mudstone, dark grey, sooty textured; sparsely and very sparsely shelly with a few helly and very shelly bands; former mostly bivalves and ammonite in leached alcite-film preservation; shelly bands at 253.72 to 254.00 m and 255.80 to 55.90 m, fauna includes bivalves, <i>Aul. eulepidus</i> and <i>Aul. mutabilis</i>	3.95	257.67
		(end recovery)
Run 49 253.72 to 257.53m Recovered 4.29m (113%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
Audstone, dark grey, smooth textured, moderately shelly throughout with alcite-film and leached calcite and some pyritic preservation; small bivalves, <i>Tracia</i> and <i>Aul. eulepidus</i> occur throughout; <i>Gulielmites</i> common; several more helly bands 0.2 to 0.3m thick; calcitised shears at several levels; <i>Astarte</i> , oproliths and several completely crushed <i>Aul. eulepidus</i> and <i>Pinna</i> in the more		
arren beds; paler, harder and possibly weakly cemented at 256.55 to 256.70 m; assing down into Mudstone, medium grey, silty; shelly and very shelly with numerous bivalves as hole shells and shell chips; <i>Nanogyra virgula</i> (small) common; calcite-film,	3.78	257.50
rown calcite and leached calcite preservation present; many small oysters and		
	0.51	258.01

 $\square$ 

3

		•	
<u>Run 50</u> 257.53 to 261.66m Recovered 1.55m (38%)	Thickness m	Depth m	
Mudstone, silty and slightly silty; shelly and very shelly with abundant small <i>Nanogyra virgula</i> , other oysters in brown calcite films, thin-shelled bivalves in			
leached calcite, shell chips; bioturbated throughout	1.55	259.08 (end recovery)	
Run 51 261.66 to 261.66m Recovered 2.15m (infinity)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m	
Mudstone, dark grey, less silty and less shelly than above, but with common fauna including <i>Aul. eulepidus</i> and <i>Aul. mutabilis</i> ; fauna as ghosts or leached			
calcite films; silty textured in part; passing down into	1.14	262.80	
Mudstone, less shelly and more silty than above; irregular fracture; shelly in lowest 10 cm with <i>Lingula</i> , bivalves and <i>Aul. eulepidus</i>	1.01	263.82 (end recovery)	
<u>Run 52</u> 261.66 to 265.38m No recovery			
Run 53 265.38 to 265.38m Recovered 4.13m (infinity)	Thickness	Depth	1
KC 15	m	m	2
Mudstone, dark grey, slightly silty with some more shelly bands; shelly with very shelly and less shelly bands; common bivalves and <i>Aul. eulepidus</i> in leached			Ĉ
calcite preservation; thin white calcite preservation becomes dominant below 265.80 m; passing down into	1.52	266.90	
Mudstone, dark grey, smooth textured, sparsely shelly with common listric surfaces, many with calcite films with 10° to 30° dips; paired bivalves of crushed			2
<i>Thracia</i> in white calcite the only common fossil; passing down into Mudstone, as above but markedly shelly with common bivalves and <i>Aul</i> .	1.30	268.20	in the second
eulepidus; silty in part, markedly so at 268.50 to 268.73 m; Xenostephanus at	1 2 1		
268.25, 268.70 and 268.83 m	1.31	269.51 (end recovery)	
Run 54 265.38 to 269.53m Recovered 3.96m (95%)	Thickness	Depth	2
KC 12 to 14	m	m	3
Mudstone, drying to medium and pale grey with curved fractures; dicey			1
weathering in part; moderately shelly with some more shelly bands with fauna mostly of bivalves; common <i>Thracia</i> , abundant nuculids, <i>Chlamys</i> , several very			3
large, thick-shelled gryphaeid oysters and <i>Lingula</i> ; a few small ammonite fragments and whole specimens; common small <i>Dicroloma</i> at some levels; all			0
fauna preserved in pale and medium brown calcite; <i>Gulielmites</i> structures at several levels; calcite-film shears at some levels, notably at 267.10 to 267.13 m			
with 10° to 20° dips; passing down into	2.32	267.70	
Mudstone, dark grey with curved fractures, as above but markedly less shelly; <i>Gulielmites</i> abundant; whole and fragmentary ammonites relatively common			
with some coarse-ribbed possible <i>Rasenia</i> ; passing down into Mudstone, as above but more calcareous and with abundant nuculids, <i>Lingula</i>	1.60	269.30	
and other fossils, some as burrow linings; faecal pellets and fish scales common; mostly calcitic but some pyritic preservation; this bed probably forms rhythms of			
darker, less shelly, more ammonite-rich and paler, more bivalve-rich mudstone			
with beds above	0.04	269.34 (end recovery)	
₿			Second Second
			så Zing
			and a

្ឋា

23

]

3

0

 $\otimes$ 

india incentia

ġ

<u>Run 55</u>	269.53 to 273.53m	Recovered 2.68m (67%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
		0.20 m, then becoming rapidly darker grey, less ren; a few thick-shelled oysters; <i>Rasenia</i> at		
271.00m	1		2.68	272.21 (end recove
<u>Run 56</u>	273.53 to 277.33m	Recovered 4.64m (122%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	Depth m
		g almost barren and very sparsely shelly with l; silty in part, especially in lowest 0.2 m	4.64	278.17 (end recove
<u>Run 57</u>	277.33 to 281.53m	Recovered 4.25m (101%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
	one (possible siderite n	nost barren; very friable, dark grey; pale brown nudstone) at 280.65 to 280.75m with indistinct	4.25	281.58 (end recover
<u>Run 58</u>	281.53 to 285.78m	Recovered 4.15m (98%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
KC 10 Mudstone lown inte		ren; a few small curved oysters; passing rapidly	2.57	284.10
KC 9	7			201.10
Mudstone shelly at 2 becoming everal sn ounded, o	e, dark grey, very silty; 284.23 to 284.28 m; hig ; less obvious below 28 nall pale brown phosph dense,septarian dogger	highly bioturbated with burrowfills of pale silt; ghly bioturbated below this; distinct burrows 4.38 m, but with high silt content maintained; atic burrows with black, <i>Chondrites</i> infillings; at 284.67 to 284.71m; shelly with common mmon pale and coffee-coloured phosphatic	2.27	
Mudstone shelly at 2 becoming everal sn ounded, o mall <i>Exo</i> purrowfill	e, dark grey, very silty; 284.23 to 284.28 m; hig ; less obvious below 28 nall pale brown phosph dense,septarian dogger	ghly bioturbated below this; distinct burrows 4.38 m, but with high silt content maintained; atic burrows with black, <i>Chondrites</i> infillings; at 284.67 to 284.71m; shelly with common mmon pale and coffee-coloured phosphatic	0.80	
Mudstone helly at 2 becoming everal sn ounded, o mall <i>Exo</i> burrowfill <b>KC 8</b> Black He	e, dark grey, very silty; 284.23 to 284.28 m; hig less obvious below 28 nall pale brown phosph dense,septarian dogger <i>gyra</i> below this and co ls and small nodules; pa	ghly bioturbated below this; distinct burrows 4.38 m, but with high silt content maintained; atic burrows with black, <i>Chondrites</i> infillings; at 284.67 to 284.71m; shelly with common mmon pale and coffee-coloured phosphatic assing down into medium grey, very muddy; passing down into		
Mudstone shelly at 2 becoming everal sm ounded, o mall <i>Exo</i> burrowfill <b>CC 8</b> Black Hes Audstone	e, dark grey, very silty; 284.23 to 284.28 m; hig 3 less obvious below 28 nall pale brown phosph dense,septarian dogger <i>gyra</i> below this and co 1s and small nodules; pa <b>ad Siltstone:</b> siltstone, , medium grey very silt	ghly bioturbated below this; distinct burrows 4.38 m, but with high silt content maintained; atic burrows with black, <i>Chondrites</i> infillings; at 284.67 to 284.71m; shelly with common mmon pale and coffee-coloured phosphatic assing down into medium grey, very muddy; passing down into	0.80 0.20	284.90 285.10 285.68
Mudstone helly at 2 becoming everal sn ounded, o mall <i>Exo</i> burrowfill <b>C 8</b> Black He Mudstone <b>Run 59</b> <b>CC 7</b> fudstone,	e, dark grey, very silty; 284.23 to 284.28 m; hig less obvious below 28 nall pale brown phosph dense,septarian dogger gyra below this and co ls and small nodules; pa ad Siltstone: siltstone, , medium grey very silt 285.78 to 290.08m	<ul> <li>ghly bioturbated below this; distinct burrows</li> <li>4.38 m, but with high silt content maintained;</li> <li>atic burrows with black, <i>Chondrites</i> infillings;</li> <li>at 284.67 to 284.71m; shelly with common mmon pale and coffee-coloured phosphatic assing down into</li> <li>medium grey, very muddy; passing down into</li> <li>ty</li> <li>Recovered 4.25m (96%)</li> <li>ly shelly; very friable with curved fractures;</li> </ul>	0.80 0.20 0.58 <i>Thickness</i>	284.90 285.10 285.68 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 290.03
shelly at 2 pecoming several sn rounded, o mall <i>Exo</i> purrowfill <b>XC 8</b> <b>Black He</b> Mudstone <b>Run 59</b> <b>XC 7</b> Mudstone, <i>hracia</i> an	e, dark grey, very silty; 284.23 to 284.28 m; hig 3 less obvious below 28 hall pale brown phosph dense, septarian dogger <i>gyra</i> below this and co ls and small nodules; pa <b>ad Siltstone:</b> siltstone, , medium grey very silt <b>285.78 to 290.08m</b> dark grey, very sparse ad local knots of <i>Exogy</i>	<ul> <li>ghly bioturbated below this; distinct burrows</li> <li>4.38 m, but with high silt content maintained;</li> <li>atic burrows with black, <i>Chondrites</i> infillings;</li> <li>at 284.67 to 284.71m; shelly with common mmon pale and coffee-coloured phosphatic assing down into</li> <li>medium grey, very muddy; passing down into</li> <li>ty</li> <li>Recovered 4.25m (96%)</li> <li>ly shelly; very friable with curved fractures;</li> </ul>	0.80 0.20 0.58 <i>Thickness</i> m 4.25 <i>Thickness</i>	284.90 285.10 285.68 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 290.03 (end recovery <i>Depth</i>
Mudstone, shelly at 2 pecoming everal sm ounded, of mall <i>Exo</i> purrowfill <b>CC 8</b> <b>Black He</b> Audstone, <i>hracia</i> an <i>un 60</i> Iudstone, reserved a astropods 00.55 to 2 veral ver	e, dark grey, very silty; 284.23 to 284.28 m; hig i less obvious below 28 nall pale brown phosph dense, septarian dogger gyra below this and co ls and small nodules; pa ad Siltstone: siltstone, , medium grey very silt 285.78 to 290.08m dark grey, very sparse ad local knots of <i>Exogy</i> 290.08 to 294.21m dark grey, very friable as brown films, mostly also present; <i>Gulielmin</i> 290.58 m; tabular bed o y large, curved gryphae	<ul> <li>ghly bioturbated below this; distinct burrows</li> <li>4.38 m, but with high silt content maintained;</li> <li>atic burrows with black, <i>Chondrites</i> infillings;</li> <li>at 284.67 to 284.71m; shelly with common mmon pale and coffee-coloured phosphatic assing down into</li> <li>medium grey, very muddy; passing down into ty</li> <li>Recovered 4.25m (96%)</li> <li>ly shelly; very friable with curved fractures; ra</li> </ul>	0.80 0.20 0.58 <i>Thickness</i> m 4.25	284.90 285.10 285.68 (end recovery <i>Depth</i> m 290.03 (end recovery

•

Run 61 294.21 to 298.33m Recovered 2.54m (62%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
<b>KC 6</b> Mudstone, very sparsely shelly and locally almost barren, as above; large curved oysters, <i>Thracia</i> , and nuculids preserved in brown calcite in the rare more shelly horizons; <i>Gulielmites</i> present	2.54	296.75 (end recovery)
<u>Run 62</u> 298.33 to 300.78m Recovered 4.18m (165%)	Thickness	Depth
Mudstone, sparsely shelly as above with pectinids, <i>Thracia</i> and nuculids; medium brown phosphatic pebble (burrowfill?) at 299.23 m; <i>Exogyra nana</i> abundant at 299.29 to 299.31 m, 299.36, to 299.43 m, and 299.90 to 300.03 m, all with serpulid knots; passing down into	m 2.32	m 300.65
<ul> <li>KC 5</li> <li>Wyke Siltstone: siltstone, tough probably weakly cemented; <i>Exogra nana</i> and serpulids common at some levels; core break at base, probably at bioturbated horizon</li> <li>KC 4</li> </ul>	0.47	301.12
Mudstone, dark grey, shelly and friable with <i>Thracia</i> and pectinids common, as brown calcite films; small, finely ribbed <i>Pictonia</i> ?; passing down into	0.50	301.62
Mudstone, medium grey, very silty, highly fractured; sparsely and very sparsely shelly	0.89	302.51 (end recovery)
<u>Run 63</u> 300.87 to 305.00 m Recovered 4.20m (102%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
<ul> <li>KC 1 to 3</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey, very shelly with abundant oysters and other bivalves; dense and possibly cemented in part</li> <li>Mudstone, dark grey, smooth textured with many <i>Gulielmites</i> and listric surfaces; very friable; bivalves common at some levels and pyritised pins common</li> </ul>	0.18	301.05
throughout; serpulid-rich layer at 301.57 m; <i>Deltoideum delta</i> at 302.45 and 302.56 m; small pale brown phosphatic pebble at 302.64 m; large phosphatised mudstones pebbles (2x3 cm) at 302.74 and 302.86 m; fragments of phosphatised broken hardground at base; highly irregular and highly bioturbated base <b>RINGSTEAD WAXY CLAY</b>	1.84	302.88 to.89
Mudstone, pale brown, partly phosphatised at top and making strong colour contrast with bed above; burrowfills of dark grey mudstone extend down from bed above to 303.03 m; becoming more greyish brown with depth, with pale lenticular bands of phosphatised brown clay at several levels down to 303.60 m	2.18	305.07 (end recovery)
<u>Run 64</u> 305.00 to 309.10 m Recovered 4.10m (100%)	Thickness	Depth
Mudstone, pale and medium grey, very smooth textured, very uniform, faintly silty; almost barren with rare small bivalves preserved in brown calcite; very weak traces of bioturbation and lamination at some levels	m	m 
weak mades of bioturbation and lamination at some levels	4.10	309.10 (end recovery)
<u>Run 65</u> 309.10 to 313.20 m Recovered 4.10m (100%)	<i>Thickness</i> m	<i>Depth</i> m
Mudstone, pale and medium grey, grey uniform, almost barren, as above; a few bands of pale brownish grey mudstone from 5 to 10 cm thick	4.10	313.20 (end recovery)
Run 66 313.20 to 317.33 m No recovery		

3

Ĩ

3

1

3

5,000 2,000

in a single state

1

<u>Run 67</u>	317.33 to 317.33 m	Recovered 2.47m (infinity)	Thickness m	Depth m
with depth 318.54 m,	; pale brown, lenticul 318.80 to 318.82 m, 3	h and greenish grey, as above; becoming greyer ar-tabular siderititic mudstone bands at 318.52 to 318.70 to 318.71 m (up to 1cm-thick lens) and a throughout but with bioturbation and weak		
	at several levels		2.47	319.80 (end recovery)
<b>Run 68</b>	317.33 to 319.00m	Recovered 3.66m (219%)	Thickness m	Depth m
		, barren, smooth textured, as above; passing oturbated mudstone with rare small bivalves; core		
bioturbatic Pinna, Chi becoming	, medium grey, slightly on increasing with dep <i>lamys</i> and <i>Microbiplic</i> more common with de	y silty becoming steadily more silty with depth; th; sparse shell content, mostly small nuculids, <i>es</i> , in brown-film and calcite-shell preservations, epth; <i>Microbiplices</i> at 320.20 m, 320.25 and erved <i>Chlamys</i> at 320.20 and 320.30 m; passing	1.62	318.95
•		highly bioturbated; fauna as above with <i>Pinna</i> , ters; pyritised trials and pins common; irregular	1.55	320.50
passage do	•	ters, pyrnised trais and pins common, megular	0.18	320.67 to 68
		with small, pale brown phosphatised pebbles and resting on irregular burrowed surface	0.03	320.71
Mudstone,		; very shelly with <i>Thracia</i> crushed and in life numerous large curved serpulids; five, regularly		
•	ds up to 5mm thick cr	owded with serpulids and shell debris	0.28	320.99 (end recovery) 320.99

}

Y

# APPENDIX 4. Core runs, core recoveries, box numbers and stratigraphical marker bands.

. Managana

1

3

a la compañía de la c

noren anes

water and the second second

Date	Run No.		depths	Length Drilled	Recovered	Recovery as % age	Box No.	Comments:selected marker bands
		From	To		1			
15/12/96		0.00	1.00	1.00	0.93	93	bag	
	2	1.00	2.51	1.51	1.20	79	1	
	3	2.51	4.99	2.48	2.45	99	2	a an
16/12/96	A state of the second second	4.99	6.70	1.71	1.85	108	3	<u>a an an</u>
<del></del>	5	6.70	9.20	2.50	2.51	100	4	
	6	9.20	11.70	2.50	2.68	107	5	
	7	11.70	14.20	2.50	2.47	98	6	water strike @ 14.20
	8	14.20	16.70	2.50	2.44	97	7.	مى رەر خەرمەرغار، ئىرىسىنەرماي <del>رىكىكىكىكى ب</del> ېزىرىكى يارىپ چەر بىرا <del>بىرا بىكى بىكى بىكى بىكى بىكىكىك</del>
<del> </del>	9	16.70	19.20	2.50	2.67	106	8	an a
	10	19.20	21.70	2.50	2.58	103	9	nai yain eshat, 19, 19, 19 min ma'nin yai yai yai yaitu mwana dana mata manaka kata
17/10/07	11	21.70	24.20	2.50	1.89 2.76	76 110	10	i an
17/12/96		24.20	26.70	2.50	2.76	110	11	an a
	13	26.70	29.20			99	12	
ii	14	29.20	31.70	2.50 2.50	2.48	100	13	
Cukter !	15	31.70	34.20	2.50 34.20	2.51 34.18	100	14	,
Subtotal	1 to 15	0.00	34.20	54.20	J4.18	100		<u>i ng manang tang mang mang ata sa ta sa sa</u>
15/1/07		24.20	16.00	1.69	0.70	41	15	
15/1/97	16	34.20 35.89	35.89	1.69	0.70	185	15	root core
16/1/07	17	and the second se	1	2.45	2,17	89	16	root core
16/1/97	18	36.96	39.41	2.45	2.17	98	17	Massive Bed
<u></u>	19	39.41	41.91	2.50	2.45	98 99	18	wiassive Bed
<del> </del>	20	41.91	44.41	2.50	2.49	111	20	root core?
	21	44.41	46.91	2.50	2.78	97	20	
	22	46.91	<u>49.41</u> 51.91	2.50	2.43	102	21	
17/1/97	23	51.91	54.41	2.50	1.20	48	22	slipped core
1/1/9/	24	51.91	55.91	1.50	0.00	0		slipped core
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25	55.91	55.91	0.00	2.71	inf.	24	retrieved core: root core
	26	55.91	58.41	2.50	2.02	81	25	
Subtotal	16 to 27	34.20	58.41	2.50 24.21	2.02	97		
abiotal	10102/	34.20	30.41	14.61	43.40			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20/1/97	28	58.41	60.71	2.30	1.74	76	26	
20/1/9/	28	60.71	63.21	2.50	2.48	99	20	
	30	63.21	65.71	2.50	1.88	75	28	
21/1/97	31	65.71	68.00	2.29	2.70	118	29	in the factor of the second
/ /	32	68.00	70.50	2.50	2.25	90	30	
	33	70.50	73.00	2.50	2.97	119	31	
	34	73.00	75.50	2.50	2.29	92	32	
<del></del>	35	75.50	78.00	2.50	2.02	81	33	
22/1/97	36	78.00	80.41	2.41	3.07	127	34	
	37	80.41	83.05	2.64	2.61	99	35	n an
	38	83.05	85.55	2.50	2.28	91	36	and a second
·····	39	85.55	88.05	2.50	1.70	68	37	na na prana na prana na kata na
	40	88.05	90.05	2.00	2.56	128	38	an a
btotal	28 to 40	58.41	90.05	31.64	30.55	97		
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a tang tan dan sa ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an
	41	90.05	92.55	2.50	2.92	117	39	
	42	92.55	95.13	2.58	2.58	100	40	·····
	43	95.13	97.67	2.54	2.31	91	41	a da an taon a san ang taon taon taon da ang mang mang mang mang mang mang mang
3/1/97	44	97.67	100.09	2.42	2.79	115	42	a ja na kata na na kata kata kata kata kata
	45	100.09	102.64	2.55	0.00	0		slipped core
	46	102.64	102.88	0.24	2.72	1133	43	
	47	102.88	105.38	2.50	2.14	86	44	·····
	48	105.38	107.88	2.50	0.78	31	45	
	49	107.88	108.46	0.58	2.16	372	46	······································
	50	108.46	110.63	2.17 *	2.80	129	47	
btotal	41 to 50	90.05	110.63	20.58	21.20	103		
btotal	1 to 50	0.00	110.63	110.63	109.41	99		, ing a stip offering of
	1.0.50	0.00						

Swanworth Quarry No.1 Borehole: depths are driller's depths as defined in Section 2.3

Date	Run No.	Run	depths	Length Drilled	Recovered	Recovery as % age	Box No.	Comments:selected marker bands
	51	110.63	113.46	2.83	2.79	96	48	
	52	113.46	116.49	3.03	0.00	0	-	slipped core
	53	113.46	116.49	0.00	0.00	0	-	retrieval run
	54	113.46	116.49	0.00	0.00	0	-	retrieval run
24/1/97	55	113.46	116.49	0.00	2.81	inf.	49	retrieved core
	56	116.49	119.02	2.53	2.32	92	50	
	57	119.02	121.52	2.50	2.52	101	51	
	58	121.52	124.02	2.50	2.80	112	52	Blake's Bed 2
	59	121.02	124.02	2.50	0.14	6	53	
		124.02	126.80	0.28	0.00	0		slipped core
	60		126.80	16.17	13.38	83		supped core
Subtotal	51 to 60	110.63	120.00	10.17	13.30		<u></u>	
	61	126.80	127.24	0.44	3.03	689	54	
25/1/97	62	127.24	129.74	2.50	2.51	100	55	
	63	129.74	132.34	2.60	2.58	99	56	
	64	132.34	134.84	2.50	0.00	0		slipped core
÷•••••	65	134.84	135.00	0.16	1.11	694	57	box incorrectly labelled 134.74m
	66	135.00	136.00	1.00	2.62	262	58	
	67	136.00	138.50	2.50	2.51	100	59	
	68	138.50	141.00	2.50	0.00	0		slipped core
26/1/97	69	141.00	141.30	0.30	0.00	0		slipped core
20/1171	70	141.30	141.53	0.23	2.41	1048	60	
Subtral	61 to 70	126.80	141.53	14.73	16.77	114		
Subtotal	01 to /0	120.00	141.33	14./3	10.77			
	71	141.53	143.73	2.20	2.82	128	61	
	72	143.73	146.39	2.66	2.73	103	62	
	73	146.39	148.89	2.50	2.56	102	63	Encombe Stone Band
	74	148.89	151.39	2.50	2.49	100	64	box incorrectly labelled 150.39m
	75	151.39	153.89	2.50	2.53	101	65	
	76	153.89	156.39	2.50	0.00	0		dropped barrel
27/1/97	77	156.39	156.39	0.00	2.37	inf.	66	retrieved barrel
2//1//	78	156.39	158.89	2.50	0.14	6	67	
	79	158.89	159.25	0.36	0.00	0		slipped core
	80	159.25	159.41	0.16	3.06	1913	67	
Subtotal	71 to 80	141.53	159.41	17.88	18.70	105		
		1	1					
	81	159.41	161.91	2.50	1.37	55	68	
	82	161.91	163.41	1.50	2.55	170	69	
	83	163.41	165.91	2.50	2.17	87	70	
	84	165.91	168.41	2.50	2.52	101	71	
	85	168.41	170.91	2.50	1.37	55	72	
28/1/97	86	170.91	172.51	1.60	2.96	185	73	
	87	172.51	175.01	2.50	0.75	30	74	+
	88	172.01	175.87	0.86	2.59	301	75	
			178.37	2.50	2.55	102	76	Freshwater Steps Stone Band
	89	175.87	and the second	i mi manan anna d	0.21	8	76	Freshwater Steps Stone Band
0	90	178.37	180.87	2.50		89	/0	Freenwater Steps Stone Dand
Subtotal	81 to 90	159.41	180.87	21.46	19.04	07		
	91	180.87	181.22	0.35	2.66	760	77	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	in the second	181.22	183.83	2.61	2.61	100	78	· ····································
20/1/07	92	and the second			0.86	46	79	dropped rods + barrel; successfully fishe
29/1/97	93	183.83	185.69	1.86				aropped rous + barrer, successfully lishe
30/1/97	94	185.69	187.11	1.42	2.05	144	80	Middle Willie Cr. D. J
	95	187.11	189.61	2.50	1.40	56	81	Middle White Stone Band
]	96	189.61	190.11	0.50	1.58	316	81	
	97	190.11	192.61	2.50	2.37	95	82	
31/1/97	98	192.61	195.46	2.85	0.00	0	-	slipped core
	99	195.46	195.46	0.00	3.05	inf.	83	retrieved core
	100	195.46	197.96	2.50	2.53	101	84	White Stone Band
	91 to 100	180.87	197.96	17.09	19.11	112		
ubtotal		0.00	197.96	197.96	196.41	99		
	1 to 100							
	<u>}</u>	1	I.	li.				
	1 to 100	197.96	200.53	2.57 🦹	1.96	76	85	
Subtotal Subtotal	<u>}</u>	197.96 200.53	200.53 202.97	2.57	1.96 2.03	76 83	85	
	101							

Date	Run No.	-	depths	Length Drilled	Recovered	Recovery as % age	Box No.	Comments:selected marker bands
	105	207.50		2.42	4.42	183	88 & 89	cementstone
1/2/97	106	209.92	_ [	4.00	4.07	102	90 & 91	
	107	213.92	217.92	4.00	4.06	102	91 & 92	Basalt Stone Band
	108	217.92	220.42	2.50	2.51	100	93	
	109	220.42	222.92	2.50	0.00	0	-	slipped core
2/2/97	110	222.92	224.42	1.50	3.52	235	94 & 95	
Subtotal	101 to 110	197.96	224.42	26.46	26.14	99		
	111	224.42	228.13	3.71	4.04	109	95 & 96	
	112	228.13	231.98	3.85	3.83	100	97 & 98	root core
	113	231.98	235.98	4.00	4.00	100	99	
3/2/97	114	235.98	240.13	4.15	3.93	95	100 & 101	Rope Lake Head Stone Band
	115	240.13	244.24	4.11	3.74	91	101 & 102	Blackstone
	116	244.24	247.78	3.54	1.58	45	103	- 
	117	247.78	249.46	1.68	2.59	154	104	
4/2/97	118	249.46	251.92	2.46	2.86	116	105	en e
	119	251.92	255.43	3.51	2.86	81	106	· · · ·
	120	255.43	258.22	2.79	3.13	112	107	la and an and a second
Subtotal	111 to 120	224.42	258.22	33.80	32.56	96	<u> </u>	
	1	00000	1			100	100.0.100	
A 10 10 -	121	258.22	261.45	3.23	4.17	129	108 & 109	Grey Ledge Stone Band
5/2/97	122	261.45	264.93	3.48	3.48	100	110 & 111	Southard Stone Band
6/2/97	123	264.93	268.93	4.00	3.36	84	112	- Area and a second
7/2/02	124	268.93	272.67	3.74	0.86	23	113	0
7/2/97	125	272.67	272.87	0.20	3.76	1880	113 & 114	Cattle Ledge Stone Band
	126	272.87	276.80	3.93	0.00	0	<u> </u>	slipped core
	127	276.80	276.80	0	3.89	inf.	115 & 116	retrieved core
11/0/02	128	276.80	280.80	4.00	3.90	98	116&117	
11/2/97	129	280.80	284.07	3.27	1.87	57	118	an a
Subtra 1	130	284.07	286.00	1.93	1.61	83	119	
Subtotal	121 to 130	258.22	286.00	27.78	26.90	97		<u></u>
	131	286.00	288.00	2.00	3.58	179	119 & 120	Yellow Ledge Stone Band
12/2/97	131	288.00	292.00	4.00	3.88	97	119 & 120	I CHOW LEUGE STORE Dand
1412171	132	292.00	292.00	4.00	3.63	97	121 & 122	·
·	133	292.00	290.00	3.50	0.89	25	122	
	134	299.50	300.50	1.00	0.89	84	123 & 124	
13/2/97	135	300.50	301.28	0.78	4.49	575	125 & 126	
1 ( 12.10	130	301.28	305.35	4.07	4.10	101	126 & 127	
	137	305.35	309.35	4.00	4.00	100	128 & 127	
· .·	138	309.35	310.35	1.00	1.21	121	128 & 129	
14/2/97	139	310.35	313.35	3.00	1.43	48	130	ri , i - e konye nave - pi - i , e e i - i kai na ne en navego - e - e - e - e - i - navego - e - e - e - i - e
ubtotal	131 to 140	286.00	313.35	27.35	28.05	103	1.50	
								<u></u>
	141	313.35	316.39	3.04	1.70	56	130 & 131	and and a second star of the start and a second start of the
	142	316.39	318.02	1.63	4.40	270	131 & 132	root core
	143	318.02	319.75	1.73	1.54	89	133	- <u> </u>
	144	319.75	323.50	3.75	3.45	92	133 & 134	
5/2/97	145	323.50	327.50	4.00	4.34	109	135 & 136	······································
	146	327.50	331.50	4.00	3.67	92	136 & 137	Maple Ledge Stone Band
	147	331.50	335.15	3.65	4.04	111	138	
6/2/97	148	335.15	339.15	4.00	0.33	08	138 & 139	
	149	339.15	339.50	0.35	4.17	1191	140 & 141	root core?
	150	339.50	343.50	4.00	3.85	96	141 & 142	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
btotal	141 to 150	313.35	343.50	30.15	31.49	104	++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++	
ibtotal	1 to 150	0.00	343.50	343.50	341.55	99		
	151	343.50	347.50	4.00	3.74	94	143 & 144	
7/2/97		347.50	351.50	4.00	2.01	50	144 & 145	· · · · ·
	153	351.50	353.50	2.00	4.53	227	145 & 146	
	154	253.50	357.50	4.00	4.01	100	147 & 148	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8/2/97	155	357.50	361.62	4.12	4.12	100	148 & 149	
	156	361.62	365.50	3.88	3.15	81	150	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	157	365.50	369.00	3.50	3.92	112	151 & 152	The Flats Stone Band
1/2/97		369.00	373.00					

95

i di

Date	Run No.	Run	depths	Length Drilled	Recovered	Recovery as % age	Box No.	Comments:selected marker bands
·····	159	373.00	377.00	4.00	1.83	46	154	
	160	377.00	379.07	2.07	3.85	186	155 & 156	
Subtotal	151 to 160	343.50	379.07	35.57	35.49	100		
			1		1			
22/2/97	161	379.07	383.07	4.00	4.40	110	156 & 157	Hobarrow Bay Stone Band
	162	383.07	387.07	4.00	1.28	32 325	158	
	163	387.07 388.37	388.37 392.65	1.30	4.23	100	158 & 159 160 & 161	
23/2/97	164	392.65	392.03	4.20	0.00	0	100 & 101	slipped core
23/2/91	165	392.03	397.15	0.38	0.00	0		slipped core
<del></del>	167	397.15	397.15	0.00	4.37	inf.	161 & 162	retrieved core
	168	397.15	399.15	2.00	0.00	0		slipped core
<u></u>	169	399.15	401.15	2.00	3.73	187	163 & 164	Swanworth D Stone Band
24/2/97	170	401.15	405.15	4.00	3.83	96	164 & 165	Box 164 incorrectly labelled 399.65
Subtotal	161 to 170	379.07	405.15	26.08	26.10	100	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		1						
	171	405.15	407.05	1.90	2.42	131	166	
	172	407.05	411.17	4.12	4.19	102	167 & 168	Swanworth C Stone Band
	173	411.17	415.15	3.98	0.84	21	168	
	174	415.15	416.15	1.00	3.32	332	169 & 170	
0//0/-	175	416.15	419.65	3.50	4.21	120	170 & 171	
26/2/97	176	419.65	423.65	4.00	3.18	80	172 & 173	Swanworth B Stone Band
	177 178	423.65 426.85	426.85 428.62	3.20	1.77 0.00	55	173 & 174	slipped core
·····	178	428.62	428.62	0.00	4.20	inf.	174 & 175	retrieved core
27/2/97	1/9	428.62	428.02	4.00	0.11	03	174 @ 175	
Subtotal	171 to 180	405.15	432.62	27.47	24.24	88		
								and you have a second
	181	432.62	432.62	0.00	3.95	inf.	176 & 177	retrieved core
·····	182	432.62	436.67	4.05	4.11	102	177 & 178	
	183	436.67	440.52	3.85	3.95	103	179 & 180	
28/2/97	184	440.52	444.59	4.07	4.12	101	180 & 181	Swanworth A Stone Band
	185	444.59	448.60	4.01	3.65	91	182 & 183	·
3/3/97	186	448.60	452.52	3.92	0.65	17	183	
4/3/97	187	452.52	452.72	0.20	0.50	250	183	
	188	452.72 453.21	453.21 453.71	0.49	0.59	120	183	
	189 190	453.21	455.71	4.05	4.06	812 0	184 & 185	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Subtotal	190 181 to 190	432.62	457.76	25.14	25.58	102		
Jubiolai	101 10 170	452,02	457.70	40.14	20.00	102		an a
5/3/97	191	457.76	457.96	0.20	4.05	2025	185 & 186	
	192	457.96	461.96	4.00	1.62	41	187	an a
	193	461.96	463.46	1.50	3.16	211	187 & 188	
	194	463.46	466.71	3.25	0.00	0		slipped core
	195	466.71	466.71	0.00	3.74	inf.	189 & 190	retrieved core
7/3/97	196	466.71	470.51	3.80	1.60	42	190	
T	197	470.51	472.51	2.00	2.40	120	191	
8/3/97	198	472.51	475.01	2.50	1.44	58	192	
	199	475.01	476.51	1.50	2.57	171	192 & 193	·
ubtetal	200	476.51	479.01	2.50	0.00	0		slipped core
ubtotal	191 to 200	457.76	479.01	21.25	20.58	97	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	201	479.01	479.01	0.00	3.95	inf.	193 & 194	retrieved core
9/3/97	201	479.01	479.01	4.00	3.95	93	195 & 194	North Wootton Siltstone
	202	483.01	487.01	4.00	2.01	50	195 & 196	
	203	487.01	488.91	1.90	4.21	222	197 & 198	Metherhills Stone Band
·	205	488.91	493.01	4.10	4.26	104	198 & 199	
0/3/97	206	493.01	497.13	4.12	4.18	102	200 & 201	
	207	497.13	501.21	4.08	4.19	103	201 & 202	
	208	501.21	505.21	4.00	3.93	98	203 & 204	
ubtotal	1 to 208	0.00	505.21	505.21	503.97	100		
						· · ·		
Total		505.21		4				
lepth		1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1			

• • 7

.

,

# Swanworth Quarry No. 2 Borehole: depths are driller's depths as defined in Section 2.3

Date	Run No.		a depths	Length Drilled	Recovered	Recovery as % age	Box No.	Comments: selected marker bands
	·	From	To				- <u></u>	
21/3/97	1	0.00	2.05	2.05	0.90	44	+	lost recovery in gravel hardco
2115/71	2	2.05	3.43	1.38	1.10	80	1	
	3	3.43	4.88	1.45	1.35	93	2	+
	4	4.88	6.37	1.49	0.89	60	2	f
	5	6.37	9.55	3.18	3.23	102	3 & 4	······
·····	6	9.55	9.85	0.30	0.32	107	4	
	7	9.85	11.17	1.32	1.24	94	4	
22/3/97	8	11.17	14.05	2.88	3.09	107	5	
	9	14.05	18.55	4.50	4.23	94	6&7	
	10	18.55	22.60	4.05	4.07	101	7&8	
Subtotal	1 to 10	0.00	22.60	22.60	20.42	90		
	11	22.60	25.00	2.40	1.81	75	9	
25/3/97	12	25.00	28.74	3.74	3.72	100	10 & 11	
	13	28.74	32.72	3.98	3.95	99	11 & 12	
	14	32.72	35.77	3.05	2.95	97	13	
	15	35.77	39.81	4.04	4.20	104	14 & 15	
	16	39.81	43.81	4.00	3.99	100	15 & 16	Massive Bed
	17	43.81	47.91	4.10	3.58	89	17 & 18	
26/12/07	18	47.91	50.84	2.93	3.21	110	18 & 19	
26/3/97	19	50.84	54.94	4.10	4.36	106	19 & 20	
Cubéstal	20	54.94	59.04	4.10	3.95	96 98	21 & 22	
Subtotal	11 to 20	22,60	59.04	36,44	35.72	98	h	<u></u>
	21	59.04	63.11	4.07	3.62	89	22 & 23	
	21	63.11	64.67	1.56	1.60	103	22 & 25	
2/4/97	23	• 64.67	67.11	2.44	2.73	105	24 & 25	
<u> </u>	23	67.11	71.16	4.05	4.07	101	25 & 26	<u></u>
3/4/97	25	71.16	75.13	3.97	4.02	101	27 & 28	an san an a
	26	75.13	79.63	4.50	4.38	97	28 & 29	
	27	79.63	83.45	3.82	3.91	102	30 & 31	
	28	83.45	87.58	4.13	4.11	100	31 & 32	ang ang sa
4/4/97	29	87.58	91.47	3.89	4.08	105	33 & 34	root core?
	30	91.47	95.73	4.26	3.96	93	34 & 35	root core
Subtotal	21 to 30	59.04	95.73	36.69	36.48	99		
	31	95.73	99.73	4.00	3.87	97	36 & 37	
5/4/97	32	99.73	103.69	3.96	3.98	101	37 & 38	
	33	103.69	107.45	3.76	3.79	101	39 & 40	
	34	107.45	111.45	4.00	0.00	0	40	slipped core
	35	111.45	111.45	0.00	4.05	inf.	40 & 41	retrieved core
	36 37	111.45	114.95 119.04	3.50 4.09	3.54	101	42 & 43	
	37	114.95	123.25	4.09	4.10	100	43 & 44	Blake's Bed 2
7/4/97	38	123.25	123.25	4.21	4.31	102	45 & 46	DIAKE'S BED 2
1771	40	123.23	131.20	3.93	3.61	92	48 & 49	
Subtotal	31 to 40	95.73	131.20	35.47	35.32	92	40 12 47	
								an a
†	41	131.20	135.20	4.00	3.87	97	49 & 50	cementstone
8/4/97	42	135.20	138.85	3.65	4.11	112	50 & 51	
	43	138.85	142.92	4.07	0.00	0	50 00 51	slipped core
	44	142.92	142.92	0.00	3.95	inf.	52 & 53	retrieved core
	45	142.92	146.92	4.00	0.30	08	54	
·	46	146.92	147.27	0.35	4.20	1200	54 & 55	
9/4/97	47	147.27	151.36	4.09	4.20	103	55 & 56	Encombe Stone Band
┉┉┉┿┉┼	48	151.36	155.49	4.13	4.09	99	57 & 58	
1	49	155.49	159.49	\$.00	4.00	100	58 & 59	
							and the second s	
	50	159.49	163.50	4.01	3.31	83	60 & 61 1	
ubtotal	server and server and server the	159.49 131.20 0.00	163.50 163.50	<u>32.30</u>	32.03	<u>- 83</u> 99	60 & 61	

]  $\Box$  $\square$ 0 0 , T \_\_\_\_

Ĵ

	Ő	
	1	
		F
	$\Box$	E
		+
		t
	Ö	
	C	-
		F
	$\mathbb{Z}$	-
	Ċ	
	j	
	1	
		-
		-
	0	
	$\bigcirc$	
a second s	0	
and a state of the second		
and the second second second second	Ĵ	
and the second sec		
	3	

Date	Run No.	Run	depths	Length	Recovered	Recovery as	Box No.	Comments: selected
··		From	To	Drilled	<u> </u> ,	% age		marker bands
10/4/97	51	163.50	and the second second	3.69	4.48	121	61&62	
10/4/97	52	167.19		4.10	4.01	98	63 & 64	
	53	171.29		4.00	4.18	105	64 & 65	
11/4/97	54	175.29	179.49	4.20	4.28	102	66 & 67	
11/1/2/	55	179.49		4.10	3.81	93	67 & 68	Freshwater Steps Stone Band
	56	183.59		4.10	4.41	108	69 & 70	
	57	187.69	and the state of the second second	4.10	3.80	93	70 & 71	Middle White Stone Band
12/4/97	58	191.79	and the second second second	3.90	4.45	114	72 & 73	
	59	195.69	199.85	4.16	4.07	98	73 & 74	White Stone Band
	60	199.85	203.89	4.04	4.02	100	75 & 76	
Subtotal	51 to 60	163.50	203.89	40.39	41.51	103	1	
·····								
	61	203.89	207.89	4.00	4.14	104	76 & 77	
13/4/97	62	207.89	212.03	4.14	4.14	100	79 & 79	
	63	212.03	216.16	4.13	4.17	101	79 & 80	Basalt Stone Band
	64	216.16	220.29	4.13	4.11	100	81 & 82	
	65	220.29	224.29	4.00	3.42	86	82 & 83	
	66	224.29	228.00	3.71	4.33	117	84 & 85	
15/4/97	67	228.00	232.03	4.03	4.11	102	85 & 86	
16/4/97	68	232.03	236.06	4.03	3.59	89	87 & 88	Dona Laba Haad Store Den 4
	69 70	236.06	240.06	4.00	4.19	105 107	88 & 89 90 & 91	Rope Lake Head Stone Band
Quiliant-1		240.06 203.89	244.06 244.06	4.00	4.28	107	90.62.91	
Subtotal	61 to 70	403.89	444.00	40.17	06.0F	101		
<u></u>	71	244.06	248.06	4.00	3.61	90	91 & 92	
·····	72	248.06	252.07	4.01	4,47	112	93 & 94	·····
17/4/97	73	252.07	256.15	4.08	4.13	101	94 & 95	
113 1123	74	256.15	260.04	3.89	3.48	90	96 & 97	
	75	260.04	263.86	3.82	4.25	113	97 & 98	Grey Ledge Stone Band: root core
	76	263.86	268.14	4.28	0.00	0	99	slipped core
18/4/97	77	. 268.14	268.14	0.00	3.61	inf.	99 & 100	retrieved core
21/4/97	78	268.14	271.94	3.80	4.55	. 120	100 & 101	root core
	79	271.94	276.09	4.15	2.03	49	102	Cattle Ledge Stone Band
22/4/97	80	276.09	278.36	2.21	3.97	175	103 & 104	
Subtotal	71 to 80	244.06	278.36	34.30	34.10	99		
								n 1. segunda - segunda s
<u> </u>	81	278.36	282.44	4.08	3.98	98	104 & 105	
	82	282.44	286.41	3.97	3.64	92	106 & 107	N/ 11
23/4/97	83	286.41	290.00	3.59	4.19	117	107 & 108	Yellow Ledge Stone Band
	84	290.00 294.00	294.00	4.00	0.78	20 323	109 109 & 110	************************************
	85	294.00	294.79	2.55	4.49	176	110 & 111	
	86	294.79	301.28	3.94	3.76	95	112 & 113	terran and an a factor of the second state of
24/4/97	87	301.28	305.18	3.94	3.45	88	112 & 113	<u>a na pinanana na mangana na pinanana na manana na pinana na pinana na pinana na pinana na pinana na pinana na</u>
2-11-17/7/	89	305.18	308.98	3.80	3.62	95	115 & 114	
	90	308.98	312.68	3.70	1.06	29	115 @ 110	
Subtotal	81 to 90	278.36	312.68	34.32	31.52	92		
	91	312.68	313.98	1.30	4.32	332	116 & 117	
25/4/97	92	313.98	317.88	3.90	3.15	81	118	
—	93	317.88	321.08	3.20	3.79	118	119 & 120	
	94	321.08	324.98	3.90	3.49	90	120 & 121	na n
	95	324.98	328.42	3.44	0.00	0	121	slipped core
26/4/97	96	328.42	328.42	0.00	3.93	inf.	121 & 122	retrieved core
	97	328.42	332.32	3.90	0.74	19	123	Maple Ledge Stone Band
	98	332.32	333.08	0.76	4.17	549	123 & 124	
	99	333.08	337.18	4.10	4.09	100	125 & 126	
	100	337.18	341.18	4.00	4.25	106	126 & 127	
Subtotal	91 to 100	312.68	341.18	28.50	31.93	112		
Subtotal	1 to 100	0.00	341.18	341.18	339.41	99		
)								
27/4/97	101	341.18	345.31	4.13	4.01	97	128 & 129	
	102	345.31	349.31	4.00	4.12	103	129 & 130	
	103	349.31	353.31	4.00	4.08	102	131 & 132	

Date	Run No.	Runo	lepths	Length Drilled	Recovered	Recovery as % age	Box No.	Comments: selected marker bands
		From	To					
	104	353.31	357.42	4.11	4.14	101	132 & 133	
28/4/97	105	357.42	360.00	2.58	2.74	106	134	
	106	360.00	364.00	4.00	3.63	91	135 & 136	
	107	364.00	367.88	3.88	3.97	102	136 & 137	The Flats Stone Band
	108	367.88	371.93	4.05	3.48	86	137 & 138	
29/4/97	109	371.93	375.43	3.50	2.70	77	138 & 139	
******	110	375.43	278.11	2.68	4.13	154	139 & 140	
Subtotal	101 to 110	341.18	378.11	36.93	37.00	100		
	I11	378.11	382.08	3.97	3.66	92	141 & 142	Hobarrow Bay Stone Band
30/4/97	112	382.08	385.78	2.70	2.48	67	142	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ning ing Angelering na ing sinang s	113	385.78	388.30	2.52	2.00	79	143	
Subtotal	1 to 113	0.00	388.30	388.30	384.55	99		3.75m loss includes 1.15m hardcore
Total depth		388.30						

Metherhills No. 1 Borehole: depths are driller's depths as defined in Section 2.3

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 to 10 11 12 13 14 15	From 90.00 94.15 97.65 100.10 104.53 108.69 141.90 115.22 119.53 123.67 90.00 128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53 144.69	To 94.15 97.65 100.10 104.53 108.69 111.90 115.22 119.53 123.67 128.03 128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53 144.69	Drilled 4.15 3.50 2.45 4.43 4.16 3.21 3.32 4.31 4.14 4.36 <b>38.03</b> 	3.41 2.44 4.28 4.34 3.14 3.29 4.44 4.38 4.08 4.37 38.17 4.40	% age 82 70 175 98 75 103 134 102 99 100 100 100	1&2 2&3 3&4 5&6 6&7 8&9 9&10 11&12 12&13 14&15	marker bands Nanno. Cementstone Swanworth D Stone Band
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 to 10 11 12 13 14 15	94.15 97.65 100.10 104.53 108.69 141.90 115.22 119.53 123.67 <b>90.00</b> 128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53	97.65 100.10 104.53 108.69 111.90 115.22 119.53 123.67 128.03 128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53	3.50 2.45 4.43 4.16 3.21 3.32 4.31 4.14 4.36 <b>38.03</b> 4.30 4.30	2.44 4.28 4.34 3.14 3.29 4.44 4.38 4.08 4.37 38.17 4.40	70 175 98 75 103 134 102 99 100 100	2&3 3&4 5&6 6&7 8&9 9&10 11&12 12&13 14&15	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 to 10 11 12 13 14 15	94.15 97.65 100.10 104.53 108.69 141.90 115.22 119.53 123.67 <b>90.00</b> 128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53	97.65 100.10 104.53 108.69 111.90 115.22 119.53 123.67 128.03 128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53	3.50 2.45 4.43 4.16 3.21 3.32 4.31 4.14 4.36 <b>38.03</b> 4.30 4.30	2.44 4.28 4.34 3.14 3.29 4.44 4.38 4.08 4.37 38.17 4.40	70 175 98 75 103 134 102 99 100 100	2&3 3&4 5&6 6&7 8&9 9&10 11&12 12&13 14&15	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 to 10 11 12 13 14 15	97.65 100.10 104.53 108.69 111.90 115.22 119.53 123.67 <b>90.00</b> 128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53	100.10 104.53 108.69 111.90 115.22 119.53 123.67 128.03 <b>128.03</b> 132.33 136.63 140.53	2.45 4.43 4.16 3.21 3.32 4.31 4.14 4.36 <b>38.03</b> 4.30 4.30	4.28 4.34 3.14 3.29 4.44 4.38 4.08 4.37 38.17 4.40	175 98 75 103 134 102 99 100 100	3&4 5&6 6&7 8&9 9&10 11&12 12&13 14&15	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 to 10 11 12 13 14 15	100.10 104.53 108.69 141.90 145.22 119.53 123.67 <b>90.00</b> 128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53	104.53 108.69 111.90 115.22 119.53 123.67 128.03 128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53	4.43 4.16 3.21 3.32 4.31 4.14 4.36 <b>38.03</b> 4.30 4.30	4.34 3.14 3.29 4.44 4.38 4.08 4.37 38.17 4.40	98 75 103 134 102 99 100 100	5&6 6&7 8&9 9&10 11&12 12&13 14&15	Swanworth D Stone Ban
5 6 7 8 9 10 1 to 10 11 12 13 14 15	104.53 108.69 111.90 115.22 119.53 123.67 <b>90.00</b> 128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53	108.69 111.90 115.22 119.53 123.67 128.03 128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53	4.16 3.21 3.32 4.31 4.14 4.36 <b>38.03</b> 4.30 4.30	3.14 3.29 4.44 4.38 4.08 4.37 38.17 4.40	75 103 134 102 99 100 100	6&7 8&9 9&10 11&12 12&13 14&15	Swanworth D Stone Ban
6 7 8 9 10 1 to 10 11 12 13 14 15	108.69 141.90 115.22 119.53 123.67 <b>90.00</b> 128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53	111.90 115.22 119.53 123.67 128.03 <b>128.03</b> 132.33 136.63 140.53	3.21 3.32 4.31 4.14 4.36 <b>38.03</b> 4.30 4.30	3.29 4.44 4.38 4.08 4.37 38.17 4.40	103 134 102 99 100 100	8&9 9&10 11&12 12&13 14&15	Swanworth D Stone Ban
8 9 10 1 to 10 11 12 13 14 15	115.22 119.53 123.67 90.00 128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53	119.53 123.67 128.03 128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53	3.32 4.31 4.14 4.36 <b>38.03</b> 4.30 4.30	4.38 4.08 4.37 <b>38.17</b> 4.40	102 99 100 100	11&12 12&13 14&15	Swanworth D Stone Ban
9 10 1 to 10 11 12 13 14 15	115.22 119.53 123.67 90.00 128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53	119.53 123.67 128.03 128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53	4.31 4.14 4.36 <b>38.03</b> 4.30 4.30	4.08 4.37 38.17 4.40	99 100 100	12&13 14&15	Swanworth D Stone Ban
10 1 to 10 11 12 13 14 15	123.67 90.00 128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53	128.03 128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53	4.36 38.03 4.30 4.30	4.37 38.17 4.40	100 100	14&15	Swanworth D Stone Ban
1 to 10 11 12 13 14 15	<b>90.00</b> 128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53	<b>128.03</b> 132.33 136.63 140.53	<b>38.03</b> 4.30 4.30	<b>38.17</b> 4.40	100		
11 12 13 14 15	128.03 132.33 136.63 140.53	132.33 136.63 140.53	4.30 4.30	4.40	·····	15.8.16	
12 13 14 15	132.33 136.63 140.53	136.63 140.53	4.30		102	15016	J
12 13 14 15	132.33 136.63 140.53	136.63 140.53	4.30				Swanworth C Stone Ban
13 14 15	136.63 140.53	140.53	land the second s	4.34	102	15&16 17&18	Swanworth C Stone Ban
14 15	140.53			3.94	101	17&18	······································
15			4.16	3.22	77	20&21	Swanworth B Stone Band
		144.09	3.62	4.46	123	21&22	Swallworth D Stolle Ball
16	148.31	152.53	4.22	4.38	104	23&24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17	152.53	156.83	4.30	4.21	98	24&25	
18	156.83	160.93	4.10	0.00	0	24625	slipped core
19	160.93	160.93	0.00	4.34	inf.	26&27	retrieved core
20	160.93	165.23	4.30	3.68	86	27&28	Swanworth A Stone Band
1 to 20	128.03	165.23	37.20	36.97	99		
21	165.23	169.03	3.80	4.47	118	29&30	······································
22	169.03	173.33	4.30	4.34	101	30&31	
23	173.33	177.46	4.13	3.03	73	32&33	
24	177.46	180.42	2.96	4.05	137	33&34	
25	180.42	184.73	4.31	4.14	96	34&35	
26	184.73	189.03	4.30	4.43	103	36&37	
27	189.03	193.03	4.00	3.88	97	37&38	
28	193.03	197.23	4.20	3.95	94	39&40	
29	197.23	197.58	0.35	0.91	260	40	
30	197.58	201.58	4.00	3.77	94	41&42	
1 to 30	165.23	201.58	36.35	36.97	102		······································
	201.58	205.67	4.00	151	111	17 4.47	North Wootton Siltstone
21						+20243	slipped core
31						119.15	retrieved core
31 32 33			i nime a model			440243	slipped core
3	0 <b>5 30</b> 1 2 3	0 197.58 5 30 165.23 1 201.58 2 205.67	0 197.58 201.58 0 197.58 201.58 0 30 165.23 201.58 1 201.58 205.67 2 205.67 210.00 3 210.00 210.00	0 197.58 201.58 4.00 0 197.58 201.58 4.00 0 30 165.23 201.58 36.35 1 201.58 205.67 4.09 2 205.67 210.00 4.33 3 210.00 210.00 0.00	0         197.58         201.58         4.00         3.77           0         0         165.23         201.58         36.35         36.97           1         201.58         205.67         4.09         4.54           2         205.67         210.00         4.33         0.00           3         210.00         210.00         0.00         4.42	0         197.58         201.58         4.00         3.77         94           0         165.23         201.58         36.35         36.97         102           1         201.58         205.67         4.09         4.54         111           2         205.67         210.00         4.33         0.00         0           3         210.00         210.00         0.00         4.42         inf.	0         197.58         201.58         4.00         3.77         94         41&42           0         165.23         201.58         36.35         36.97         102           1         201.58         205.67         4.09         4.54         111         42&43           2         205.67         210.00         4.33         0.00         0         -           3         210.00         210.00         0.00         4.42         inf.         44&45

1  $\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \right\}$ 0 

r' j

Date	Run No.	Run	depths	Length Drilled	Recovered	Recovery as % age	Box No.	Comments: selected marker bands
		From	To				1	
/	35	214.27	214.27	0.00	4.27	inf.	45&46	Metherhills Stone Band
and the second second second	36	214.27	218.35	4.08	0.00	0		slipped core
- <u> </u>	37	218.35	218.35	0.00	4.10	inf.	47&48	retrieved core
27/5/97	38	218.35	222.51	4.16	4.04	97	48&49	
28/5/97	39	222.51	226.53	4.02	3.62	90	50&51	in the second
	40	226.53	230.15	3.62	3.81	105	51&52	
Subtotal	31 to 40	201.58	230.15	28.57	28.80	101		1
	41	230.15	234.30	4.15	4.46	108	53&54	
29/5/97	42	234.30	238.53	4.23	0.00	0		slipped core
·	43	238.53	238.53	0.00	4.40	inf.	54&55	retrieved core
	-44	238.53	242.53	4.00	4.00	100	56&57	
·	45	242.53	246.66	4.13	4.30	104	57&58	
30/5/97	46	246.66	250.96	4.30	2.76	63	59	
	47	250.96	253.72	2.76	0.04	2	60	slipped core
	48	253.72	253.72	0.00	3.95	inf.	60&61	retrieved core
	49	253.72	257.53	3.81	4.29	113	61&62	
•	50	257.53	261.66	4.13	1.55	38	63	
Subtotal	41 to 50	230.15	261.66	31.51	29.75	94		
Subtotal	1 to 50	90.00	261.66	171.66	170.66	99		
31/5/97	51	261.66	261.66	0.00	2.15	inf.	63&64	retrieved core
	52	261.66	265.38	3.72	0.00	0	-	slipped core
<u></u>	53	265.38	265.38	0.00	4.13	iu	64&65	retrieved core
	54	265.38	269.53	4.15	3.96	95	66&67	
	55	269.53	273.53	4.00	2.68	67	67&68	
1/6/97	56	273.53	277.33	3.80	4.64	122	69&70	
	57	277.33	281.53	4.20	4.25	101	70&71	cementstone
	58	281.53	285.78	4.25	4.15	98	72&73	cementstone
	59	285.78	290.08	4.45	4.25	96	73&74	
2/6/97	60	290.08	294.21	4.13	4.13	100	75&76	
Subtotal	51 to 60	261.66	294.21	32.55	34.34	105		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		204.21	209.22	4.12			7( 0, 77	·····
	61	294.21	298.33	4.12	2.54	62	76&77	Webs Office
····;	62	298.33	300.87	4.13	4.18		77&78	Wyke Siltstone
2/6/07	63	300.87	305.00			102	79&80	base Kimmeridge Clay
3/6/97	64	305.00	309.10	4.10	4.10	100	80&81	
	65	309.10	313.20		·····	100	82&83	
410107	66	313.20	317.33	4.13	0.00	0	-	slipped core
4/6/97	67	317.33	317.33	0.00	2.47	inf.	83&84	retrieved core
0.1	68	317.33	319.00	1.67	3.66	219	84&85	base Ringstead Waxy Clay
Subtotal	1 to 68	90.00	319.00	229.00	230.25	101		
otal depth		319.00						

·

# **APPENDIX 5.** Lists of photographs of cores.

Note: depths are driller's depths as defined in Section 2.3

# Swanworth Quarry No. 1

Film Number	Drilling Runs	Depths (m)		
		From	То	
1	1 to 15	0.00	34.20	
2	16 to 21	32.40	46.91	
3	22 to 41	46.91	92.55	
4	42 to 61	92.55	127.24	
5	62 to 85	127.24	170.91	
6	85 to 105	168.41	209.92	
7	106 to 119	209.92	255.43	
8	120 to 133	255.43	296.00	
9	134 to 148	296.00	339.15	
10	149 to 159	339.15	377.00	
11	160 to 175	377.00	419.55	
12	176 to 191	419.55	457.96	
13	191 to 207	457.96	501.21	
14	208	501.21	505.21	

# Swanworth Quarry No. 2

Film Number	Drilling Runs	Depths (m)		
		From	То	
1	1 to 18	0.00	49.91	
2	18 to 20	50.84	95.73	
3	31 to 38	95.73	119.04	
4	38 to 48	123.25	151.36	
5	48 to 55	155.49	183.89	
6	56 to 67	185.59	228.00	
7	67 to 80	232.03	276.09	
8	80 to 93	276.09	317.88	
9	93 to 107	321.08	364.00	
10	108 to 113	367.88	388.30	

### Metherhills No. 1

Film Number	Drilling Runs	Depths (m)		
		From	То	
1	1 to 12	90.00	132.33	
2	12 to 25	136.63	180.42	
3	25 to 40	184.73	230.15	
4	41 to 53	230.15	265.38	
5	54 to 62	265.38	298.33	
6	63 to 68	300.87	319.00	

۲

Ş

1

1

# APPENDIX 6. Wellog plots at 1:500 scale.

The attached folder contains the following:

Swanworth Quarry No. 1 Borehole: 1:500-scale graphical plot showing lithologies, biostratigraphical zonation, chronostratigraphical classification and caliper, total gamma-ray, resistivity, magnetic susceptibility and sonic wireline logs.

Swanworth Quarry No. 2 Borehole: 1:500-scale graphical plot showing lithologies, biostratigraphical zonation, chronostratigraphical classification and caliper, total gamma-ray, resistivity, magnetic susceptibility and sonic wireline logs.

Metherhills No.1 Borehole: 1:500-scale graphical plot showing lithologies, biostratigraphical zonation, chronostratigraphical classification and caliper, total gamma-ray, resistivity, magnetic susceptibility and sonic wireline logs.

J

3 3 Ö 3 3 •  $\square$ 0 y Y